CONSUMER ALERT! NEW RELIABILITY RATINGS FOR TOP PC MAKERS

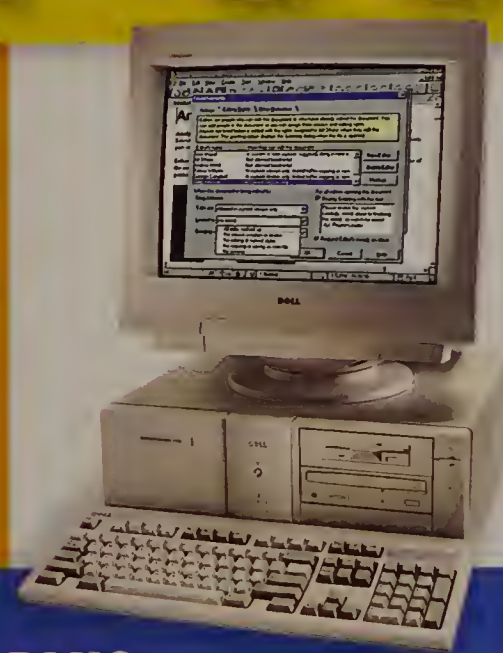
TOP 10 PRINTERS, MONITORS, AND MORE

PC WORLD

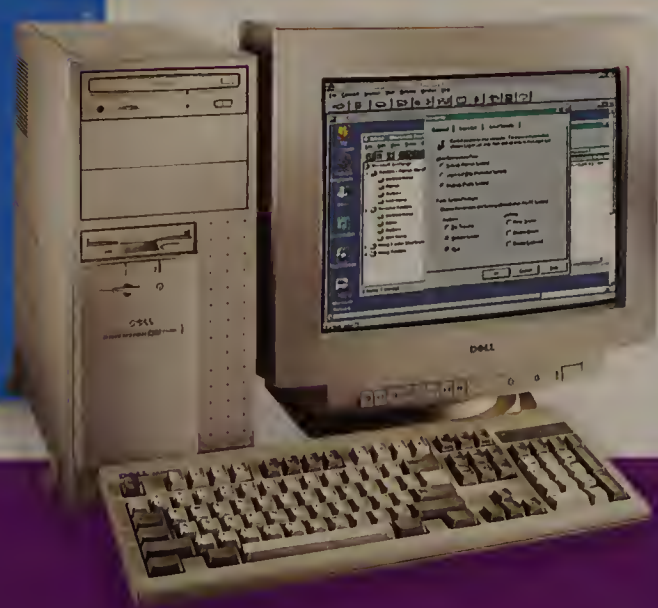
March 1996

EXCLUSIVE! PC WORLD BENCH First Tests With Real Win 95 Apps!

BEST PCs FOR WINDOWS 95



109 Systems Reviewed, from Dirt-Cheap Pentium-75s to Rip-Roaring Pentium-166s



PLUS

Word 95 vs. Word Pro 96

Super-Affordable Drives: Zip, Jaz, and more

Music to Your Ears: PC Speakers and Software

$4.95 USA $5.95 Canada Printed In USA
03
0 70989 37771 4

no wa

Microsoft

lls between you

and your ideas

Microsoft Office. Leading applications designed for Windows 95.

With Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95, your ideas flow seamlessly, intuitively, and work moves exactly the way you want. Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+ were designed to work together in more ways, in faster ways. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Convert a list in Microsoft Excel into a relational database in Microsoft Access. You sit down to work and, now more than ever, the software conforms to the task.

The programs also get out of your way by revealing their capabilities intuitively. IntelliSense™ technology inside Microsoft Office means each program can sense what you are trying to do and actually execute many formatting and repetitive data entry tasks automatically. Not in a "mind of its own" sort of way, but in ways that accelerate the pace of your work. (To create a numbered list in Word, you just type *1.* and your thought, hit Enter, and *2.* appears automatically.) If you ever have a question on how to do something, just type it in using your own words, and the Answer Wizard will walk you through the task step-by-step.

This is Microsoft Office for Windows 95. Using the power and simplicity of the Windows 95 operating system to let you focus on your work, not on your software.

To see a Microsoft Office demo and download free software, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, and Windows are registered trademarks [illegible]

No barriers between programs.

With Microsoft Office, you don't have to make your thought process conform to your computer's process. Use the Office Binder to create a single document (a marketing report, perhaps) that uses files from several Microsoft Office programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs into one file. Save it and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the work at hand.

no wa

No barriers between your ideas and other people.

You can use the new Internet Assistants for Microsoft Excel, Word, and PowerPoint to create home pages on the World Wide Web. (Just download the tools from our Web site.) When you save a document, choose HTML format, and it's ready to post onto the Web. Also use Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly through e-mail or the Internet. Create your message inside Word, using its formatting options like italic, bold, indented paragraphs, and bulleted lists to emphasize your point. Then send the message without ever closing out of Word. Inside your company and out, Microsoft Office makes it easier for people to access your ideas, work together to perfect them, and collaborate on how to implement them.

WHAT CAN WE DO?

BUSINESS REPORT

YOU MAY WANT A NEW CANON® COLOR BUBBLE JET™ PRINTER FOR YOUR HOME OFFICE SIMPLY BECAUSE IT CAN PRINT CRISP, BRILLIANT, OFFICE QUALITY COLOR GRAPHICS AND TEXT. WHICH OF COURSE, MAKES YOU LOOK BETTER IN BUSINESS.

COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

I can be more colorful.
She can be brilliant.

OR YOU MAY WANT ONE SIMPLY FOR YOUR HOME. THANKS TO FUN NEW SOFTWARE WE'VE INCLUDED, LIKE CRAYOLA™ ART,™ HALLMARK CONNECTIONS™ EVERYDAY GREETINGS™ AND MORE, YOU CAN CREATE GREETING CARDS, STICKERS, EVEN IRON-ONS FOR T-SHIRTS. CALL 1-800-848-4123, EXT. 444. AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO. ONLY WITH CANON.

© 1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon Computer Systems supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444.

Canon

GREETING CARD

POWERFUL. AFFORDABLE. AVAILABLE.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family combines real affordability with features typically found on more expensive PCs. So you get a desktop that's easily one of the most powerful in its class.

The chart at right gives you all the details, including these highlights: **Powerful performance.** Buy as much performance as you need, with a choice of extremely fast (Pentium® 75MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium 133MHz) processors. **Advanced technology.** Count on fast, high-resolution graphics, thanks to PCI Local Bus Graphics, included in every model. **Room to grow.** Look ahead positively — your future computing needs have been generously considered. Every Compaq ProLinea comes to you Plug and Play compliant. And the standard 8MB or 16MB of RAM is easily upgradable to 136MB or 192MB — enough to keep pace with how you work.

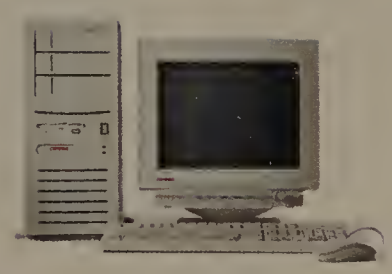
Interested? Here's one more detail you should know. It's easy to get a ProLinea. Just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

Starting at **$1,779**†

COMPAQ DirectPlus

DETAILS BELOW.

COMPAQ PROLINEA



	575e	5120e	5100	5133
Processor	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 120MHz	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	TriFlex/PCI	TriFlex/PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price†				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,779**	**$2,269**	**$2,279**	–
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,979**	**$2,429**	**$2,769**	**$3,329**

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
1-800-888-3309

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.*Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 98 on reader service card

PC WORLD

Cover Story

104 Top 20 PCs: Best PCs for Windows 95
In this month's Top 20 system review, *PC World* introduces PC WorldBench, the first and only Windows 95–based test suite for assessing PC performance. With tests of more than a hundred PCs running popular 32-bit applications, this review marks the first in-depth, real-world evaluation of PCs for use with Windows 95. The new desktop and notebook champs: the Dell Dimension XPS P120c and P75t, and Toshiba's Satellite Pro 400CDT and Satellite T2130CS.

Special Report: Multimedia

205 Good Sounds
Whether you're playing CDs, managing sound files, or recording music, your PC has become a veritable stereo system. Here are answers to your most-asked questions on how to get high-power performance from your high-tech boom box.

214 Sounds Good
Welcome to PC audio heaven: a featherweight stereo headset; a heavy-duty, five-speaker home theater system; wireless speakers; and more.

Cover photography by Robert Cardin

Application Tips

161 The Right Way to Use OLE
With all the object-oriented software out there, linking and embedding documents should be a snap. But using OLE the wrong way can slow your work to a crawl. Here's how to make OLE work for you.

Word Processors

168 War of the Words: Lotus Word Pro vs. Microsoft Word
Word Pro 96, Lotus's 32-bit contender, seeks to challenge the dominance of Microsoft Word. Is Word Pro as great for workgroups as expected? And does its performance prove better than Word's—or worse? We compared performance and features, including improved interfaces, auto-formatting, group editing, and more.

Removable Storage

181 Incredible Expanding Drives
What's the best way to archive whole subdirectories, take large files home or on the road, or just beef up hard disk space? We tell you which of these nine removable cartridge drives is your best bet, with models as fast as a hard disk, prices as low as $200, and capacities up to 650MB.

Top of the News

44 Pentium Notebooks: Fast, Bright, and Affordable
New models sport great screens, fast RAM, and gigabyte drives—all designed to bring desktop power to mobile users at prices that are hard to resist.

49 Navigating the Tax Maze
Head-start versions of leading tax packages hope to avoid last year's fiasco with better software and more online advice.

50 PerfectOffice for Win 95 Moves Ahead
An early beta of PerfectOffice for Windows 95 boasts an improved WordPerfect and the best Internet tools in a suite.

52 First Look at 1-2-3 for Win 95
Long-overdue 32-bit spreadsheet is here.

VOLUME 14
NUMBER 3

p. 181

PC Reliability and Service

192 PC Reliability and Service: Homeward Bound or Bound for Trouble?
As more PC vendors enter the fast-growing home market, consumers are discovering that not all companies can keep up with their demands. In our latest report on the best and worst in PC reliability and service, over 17,000 readers rate their home and office PCs and the companies that make them.

Top 10 Hardware

141 Top 10 Workgroup Printers
Lexmark printers break into the chart.

145 Top 10 17-Inch Monitors
Pivoting ADI Microscan 17X debuts.

149 Top 10 Graphics Boards
Boca board is speedy on MPEG video.

153 Top 10 Modems
Motorola and Zoom at the top.

Reliability & Service Monitor

139 Win a Compaq ProLinea 575e PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Compaq ProLinea, a Pentium-75 PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

p. 192

Here's How

220 Help Line
224 Spreadsheets
231 Word Processing
234 Windows
238 Windows 95 Adviser
240 Data Management
242 Presentations
244 Online
248 Hardware

Departments

21 In This Issue
27 Letters
35 Real Problems, Real Solutions
41 Full Disclosure

Resources

14 How to Contact PC World
14 How to Order: 1995 PC World Annual Index
246 Coming Up
255 PC World Catalog
269 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
285 Reader Service Card
287 Advertiser Index
289 Editorial Product Index

New Products

73 Epson ActionTower 9200, MicroFlex 686/100 Cyrix PCs
74 Xerox DocuPrint 4508, 4517, 4517mp laser printer series
74 Contour Mouse ergonomic input device
76 Magic Link PIC-2000 personal communicator
76 CD-ROM Backpack drive/sound card combo
78 R:BASE 5.5 for Windows, 4th Dimension 3.5 databases
80 Simply Accounting 4.0
80 ASAP WordPower 1.95
84 WinCheckIt 4.0, UnInstaller 3 utilities
84 PlanMaker 2.0 business plan tutorial
86 The Mother of All Windows 95 Books CD-ROM
86 The Business Planning Guide CD-ROM
92 LapLink for Windows 95 remote control software
94 WebCompass 1.0 Internet search software
94 CyberChat full-duplex voice/sound board
98 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

292 Consumer Watch
Buyer beware: The latest big scam is counterfeit CD-ROMs.

293 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

294 HouseWare
CD-ROMs and cybertoys for the whole family.

300 House Calls
What to do when a family shares a PC.

302 Home Office
Fighting to regain hard drive space.

Finally,
a multimedia
notebook
powerful
enough to
replace your
desktop.

Circle 149 on reader service card

The Millennia TransPort

The Millennia TransPort™ from Micron bridges the performance gap between desktop and notebook computers. Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. Moreover, it bears the Micron name; a name synonomous with award-winning technology and reliability.

Performance that will take you where you want to go! Start with blistering speed—133MHz Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all the power you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

Designed to work the way you do. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. An extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

Product protection that's second-to-none. Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power℠ warranty. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

Regardless of your destination, go with the notebook that outperforms the rest, the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

It's Your Call

800-250-5713

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

intel inside pentium

Microsoft® Windows®95

Spec it out!

133MHz Pentium Processor combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" Active Matrix Display shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

64-bit Graphics Accelerator provides blazing PCI graphics performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

Dual Infrared Ports provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

Removable 1.3GB Drive gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

Two Type II PCMCIA Slots or one Type III PCMCIA slot accommodates a wide variety of communications and storage options.

4X Modular CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

Lithium-ion Battery Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

Dual Pointing Devices The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

Modular Bay #2:

Lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.3GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Modular Bay #1:

Lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Circle 149 on reader service card

The World's Best Selling 3D Software

Includes: **Simply** 3D
WinBlob Modeler
Doublevision—3D Stereo Software
6 **3D Worlds**
100's of **Materials**
100's of **3D Objects**

Now Available in the Economy Size

Simply 3D SuperPack

Available From Fine Retailers Everywhere

Professional 3D Glasses Included

Visual Software Inc.
3D Software Company

800-669-7318

http://www.3dplanet.com

Circle 256 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abernathy

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Dan Miller

SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Yael Li-Ron, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood

Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin

Online Staff Editors Richard Overton, Samantha Parent

Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman, Aoife M. McEvoy

Editorial Researcher Angela Freeman

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Heidi Anderson

Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Assistant Art Director Tim J Luddy

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin

Designer Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Robin Manning

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Richard Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko

Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

NETWORK WORLD–PC WORLD NETWORK TEST CENTER

Director William L. Rinko-Gay

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

Publisher Thomas Gewecke

Director, Business Development Sara Frankel

Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller

Director, Interactive Services Dennis Sheridan

Manager, Marketing Scott Danish

Manager, Product Development Adam Block

Manager, Online Design Jonas Höglund

Manager, Sales Susan Odell

Sales Account Executive Tom Friesch

Business Analyst Susan Fry

Online Producers Carla Lieberman, Licia Slimon

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Production Coordinator Paul O'Neil

Producers, Product Development Spencer Ante, Greg Weinger

Assistant to Publisher and Special Products Manager Martyne Page

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President and Chief Operating Officer Richard J. Marino

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier

VP and Associate Publisher Jeff Edman

VP and Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

VP, Research Cheryl Brink

Desk Top Ready!

Specifications

Common Features
- 133MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel PCI mobile Triton chipset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.3GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.3GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$5,799 Business lease: $190/month

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.3GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$4,899 Business lease: $167/month

Micron Millennia TransPort P120
- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.3GB removable hard drive

$4,499 Business lease: $153/month

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" dual scan color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 810MB removable hard drive

$3,999 Business lease: $136/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator** Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**

- **MicronExec™ desktop package** Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) Matching black mouse and keyboard (Can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.3GB modular hard drive (2.6GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade..... **$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade..... **$ 99**

*Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty an microprocessar and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-anly system warranty
- 30-days af free Micran-supplied software suppart
- 30-day maney-back policy
- 24-haur technical support

All sales are subject ta Micran's standard limited warranties and terms and canditians of sale. Copies af the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

It's Your Call

800-250-5713

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-9pm Sat 8am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark; Pick-a-Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc., Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease

TRN-PCWD-9603

Circle 149 on reader service card

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX
501 Second St. #600
San Francisco, CA 94107-1431

PLEASE SEND THE 1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX TO:

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

___ printed copies only @ $3.50 each $ _____

___ disks only (check format) @ $4.00 each $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

SAVE BY ORDERING A SET (printed copy and disk)

___ sets (check format) @ $6.50 per set $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

TOTAL $ _____

INSTANT ANSWERS!

Need fast answers from back issues of *PC World?*

Want that review of the Top 20 Power, Budget, and Notebook systems?

Looking for the best Windows 95 coverage?

With *PC World*'s 1995 index, you'll have all the reviews, features, and how-to's at your fingertips in one easy-to-use reference. Choose a printed copy or a Windows or DOS disk. Or order a set! To order, fill out and mail this coupon. Enclose a personal or company check or a money order; do not send cash.

ORDER NOW!

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada) or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (go **pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*. You can contact our *Home Office* editor at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*.

Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. Order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors.
Designed from your point of view.

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept. 12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi)

energy PLUG & PLAY 3 WARRANTY

SAMSUNG

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows 95 or other Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. PC Magazine quote and Editors' Choice reprinted with permission of Ziff-Davis Communications.

Circle 198 on reader service card

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR, LITHIUM, 16MB, TFT.

$2999

PC Laptop's "Value Notebook of the Year" — *January 1996*

Winner of *PC Laptop's* annual Editors' Choice Award — the WinBook *XP5* gives you the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. At $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, an 810 MB hard drive, and more.

Great values on options begin with stereo sound, integrated touchpad or trackball, and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call today about our $2999 offer or for information on our other models.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

CD-ROM VALUES

DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM
$399

EXTERNAL CD-ROM with SCSI adapter
$199
Available only to WinBook XP and XP5 owners

Featuring the new Intel Pentium® Processor

Also Includes:

10.4" TFT Active Matrix Color Display

16MB RAM

810MB Removable Hard Drive

14.4 Send/Receive Fax/Voice/Data Modem

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

256K Cache

6.1 Pounds

40 Watts per hour Lithium Ion Battery

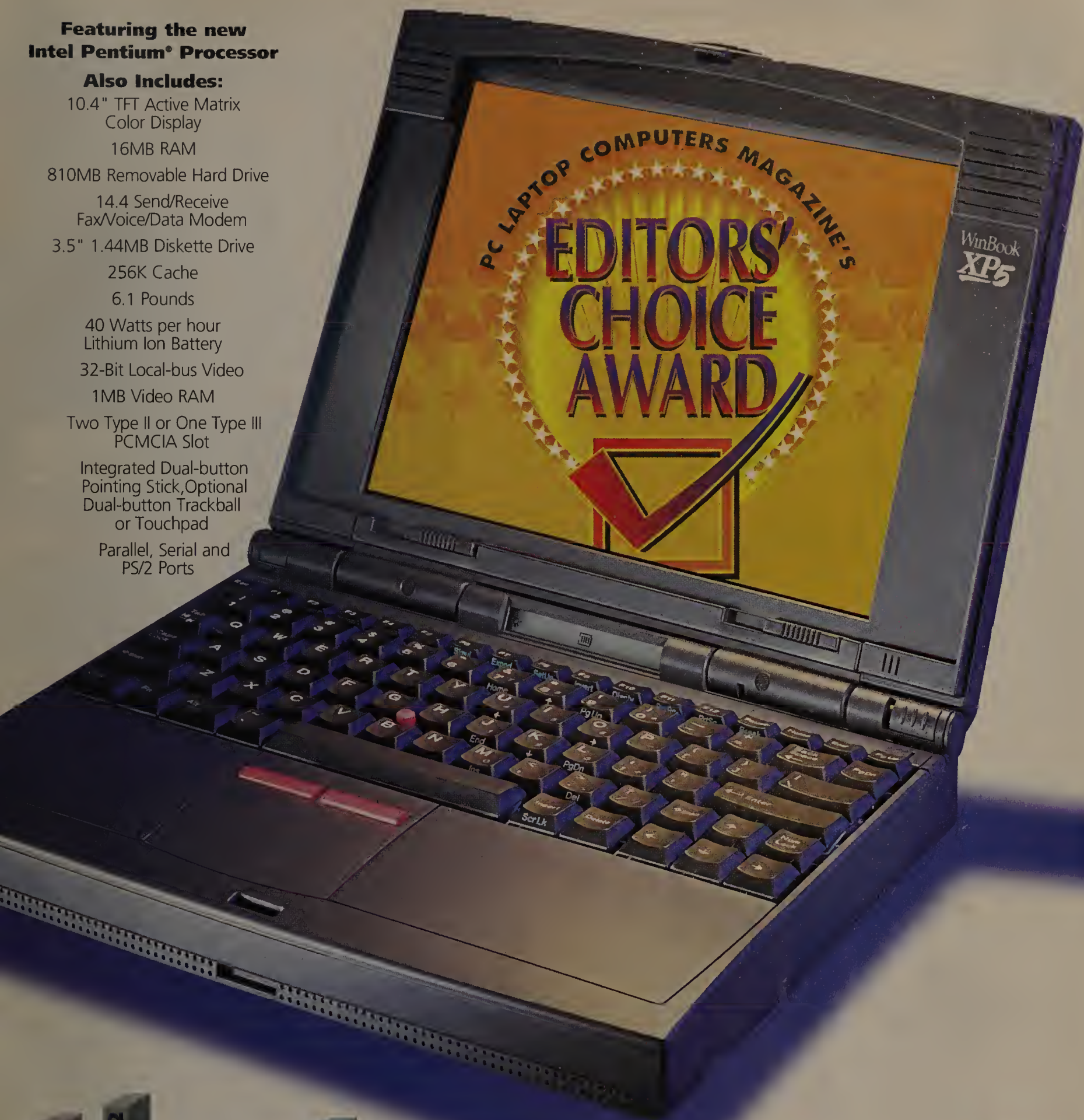
32-Bit Local-bus Video

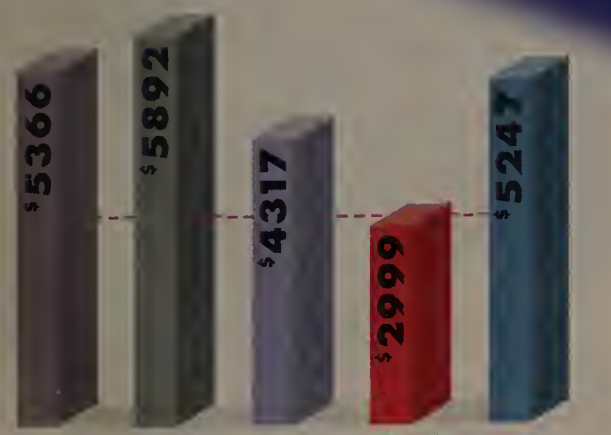
1MB Video RAM

Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slot

Integrated Dual-button Pointing Stick,Optional Dual-button Trackball or Touchpad

Parallel, Serial and PS/2 Ports





Prices quoted over 1-800 lines as of 11/10/95 for identically equipped models with 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 14 4 fax/modem, and 256K cache, from IBM PCDirect, Dell Computer Corp., WinBook Computer Corp , Compaq Direct Plus, and Texas Instruments

* Includes two lithium ion batteries

WinBook XP5

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows®/95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

$2999

Other XP/XP5 models and price configurations available, starting at $1999

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-1242

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase

WinBook®

COMPUTER CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

Circle 197 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.

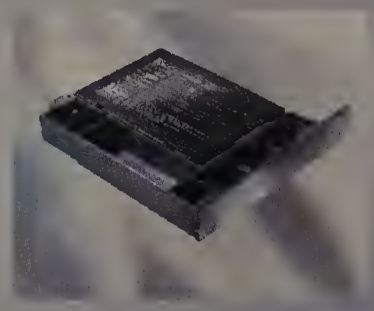
VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

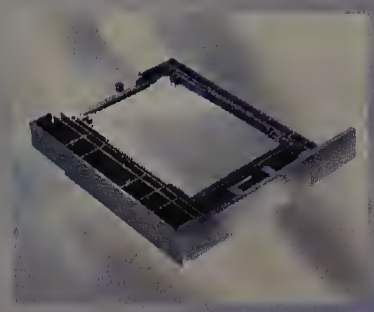
*The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PS01.

Key #11142

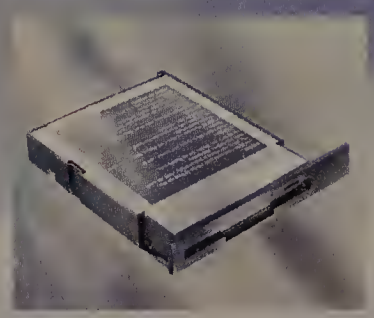
AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.



For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.



For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000. Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 120MHz Pentium® processor*, 1GB hard drive, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.

Superb quality. Dependability. High performance. Compatibility. Unbeatable software value. That's what made Sound Blaster #1.

Now the makers of Sound Blaster bring you a new wave of powerful modems with a new series of Modem Blaster 28.8 products. Our remarkable Modem Blaster line includes a modem and NetManage internet software, on-line services and best-selling games, making it easy for you to instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. And all at the fastest modem speed available.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features
* 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
* 115,200 bps data throughput
* V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
* V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
* Enhanced "AT" command set
* Asynchronous data transfer modes

Other modems will leave you all wet. Modem Blaster 28.8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications. For more information, call our Fax Back service at 408-428-2389 or check out our home page at http://www.creaf.com.

Modem Blaster 28.8 External — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA — On the road or in the office, this laptop modem provides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

Modem BLASTER

© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Inquiries: Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 69 on reader service card

PC WorldBench, the First Real-World Benchmark for Win 95

Fifteen long months ago, *PC World* started planning a project that debuts in this issue: PC WorldBench version 1.0, the first full-fledged Windows 95 benchmark for assessing PC performance.

Responsible for this feat, which proved to be far nastier than we ever suspected, is the happy crew at right. Throughout late summer and fall, as software companies released Windows 95 applications, this group swung into action to move PC WorldBench out of the lab and into the magazine. These 23 people, plus a SWAT team of 35 additional contractors, hammered out goals and specifications for the benchmark, programmed a user interface and application scripts, ordered test systems, began beta testing, analyzed results, revised scripts, ordered more test systems, reran the benchmarks, analyzed results, wrote reviews, revised scripts, reran the benchmarks, rewrote reviews, ad infinitum. In all, the group debugged 60 revisions of scripts and tested a total of 164 PCs. In the end, 109 systems vied for spots on this month's Top 20 charts; the best of them appear in our cover story, "Top 20 PCs: Best PCs for Windows 95."

During the course of the project, weekends disappeared. Holidays became meaningless. Ulrike Diehlmann, our manager of performance testing, grew to love her low-tech answering machine, which intercepted frantic calls from staff from 5 a.m. to 2 a.m. Tempers flared. Mistakes were made. But the group ultimately succeeded.

How WorldBench Works

PC WorldBench was no simple task because, in keeping with *PC World*'s philosophy of real-world testing, it measures PC performance by running real software and tasks typical of our readers' actual computer use. Its basic specs: Its user interface is a 32-bit Windows 95 program. It utilizes three 32-bit Windows 95 applications and three 16-bit Windows 3.1 apps, which represent the types of software our readers will use in the coming year. The Win 95 apps are Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and Micrografx Picture Publisher. Windows 3.1 applications include Lotus 1-2-3, Borland Paradox, and Novell WordPerfect.

The PC WorldBench team includes PC World Test Center and reviews department staff, plus contractors. From left, front row: Test Center Director Julian Milenbach, Sharyl Loggins, Stephen Hassett, Kevin Mitchell; second row: Brad Grimes, Susan Silvius, Melissa Riofrio, David Bronsen; third row: Derrick Sakai, Mike Salayko, Ulrike Diehlmann, Arden Hoffman, Eric Hellweg, Carla Thornton; fourth row: Dave Casini, Julian Weatherby, Andrew Hawn, Jeff Kuta, Tracey Capen, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings. (Missing: John Goddard and Ann Cassidy.)

PC WorldBench executes for each application a script that performs common tasks such as opening and saving files, scrolling through documents, recalculating spreadsheets, and printing. The benchmark generates a score for each application as well as an overall PC WorldBench score. Turn to this month's Top 20 PCs review to see which systems excel under Windows 95 and PC WorldBench.

Coming to Your Own PC

Programming continues on PC WorldBench, with the goal of releasing it on CD-ROM by June. The benchmark will run on a wide range of PCs, from basic 486s to high-end Pentium Pros. By running PC WorldBench on your own system, you'll be able to compare its score to those published in *PC World*'s Top 20 reviews. PC WorldBench does not include "light" versions of the applications it uses. Instead, it requires that the real applications be installed on the system under test; if only some of the applications are present, the benchmark will run scripts for those applications only. PC WorldBench must run all six scripts to produce an overall performance score.

We will revise PC WorldBench annually to include new software releases and enhance the program itself. If and when warranted, we'll increase the percentage of 32-bit applications it uses.

In the meantime, we at *PC World* thank the WorldBench team for rejecting the easy course of just running old 16-bit applications and calling it a Windows 95 benchmark. It was harder to include real Windows 95 applications, but it makes the benchmark a far better measure of performance for all those buying Windows 95 PCs.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

GERRY GROPP

ROAD TESTED.

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 1.2GB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$4599

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo.
Order Code #800039

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Triple your RAM to 24MB for $799 more.*

$3799

Business Lease: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$2899

Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for $399 more.*

$2399

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Get a 14.4 modem and carrying case for $179 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $200 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. The moral of the story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are the Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-765-6270

In Canada★ call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03112

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Fax • Request Doc. 163 • Internet http://www.view • *Requires DOS-compatible video card © 1 View Information Corporation. Names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies

Our engineers blew out a few pocket protectors on this one.

To say that ViewSonic's new SonicTron™ PT810 21" (19.5" viewable) monitor has a great picture hardly does it justice. Actually, it's way better than great. Even the most particular CAD/CAM/CAE users and desktop publishers are staring in wide-eyed amazement.

"How'd we do it?"

To create the latest color screen technology, our engineers went back to the drawing boards and designed the vertically flat SonicTron screen. It delivers high contrast images with heretofore unattainable clarity and chromatic color far more intense than anything close to its price range.

"Wait, it gets better."

Next, our engineers ingeniously blended an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

Resolution is up to 1,600 x 1,200, with a refresh rate of 73 Hz. (Freely translated, that all means your graphics will look sensational.)

"It's as easy to adjust as it is to look at."

OnView™ screen controls let you easily make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork. If you've got questions, we've got answers – a live engineer with a degree, not a phone tree that leads to a pre-recorded message. We'll talk you through in plain, everyday, non-technoid language.

Other SonicTron pluses include Plug & Play + for automatic configuration of the graphics controller. It's both PC and MAC® compatible and is available in a 17" (16" viewable) configuration as well as 21" (19.5" viewable). And it also comes with a limited 3 year warranty on parts, CRT and labor.*

"A star among stars."

Recently, CADalyst magazine put our PT810 SonicTron monitor through its paces and then told their readers what they thought of it.

Here's what they said: "Great image quality. Your eyes will really appreciate this monitor after hours of use." And, "It sets the standard for image adustment and timing storage capabilities." As for its cons, they found "non significant."

They concluded by giving it 5-stars, their highest rating.

But as they say, seeing is believing and that's especially true here. These monitors are dedicated to picky professionals who want their bright ideas to look that way on the screen.

Call (800) 888-8583 (Dept. 490) for a dealer where you can see for yourself. It'll blow your mind.

ViewSonic®

Sam "Guru" Miller, Manager, New Product Development

Circle 224 on reader service card

©1995 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, SharpPage and PaperPort Links are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

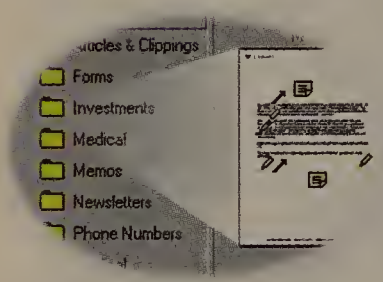
New PaperPort Vx.

Windows 95 Compatible

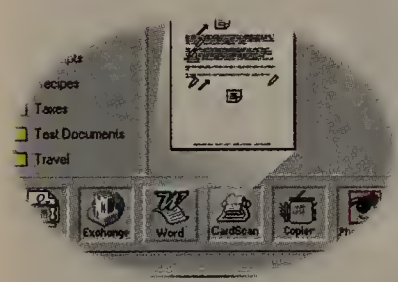
INCLUDES $249 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

VISIONEER PAPERPORT V

The easiest way to get paper into your PC.



Organize everything easily.
Mark-up your documents, then put them in files you create. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your PC in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

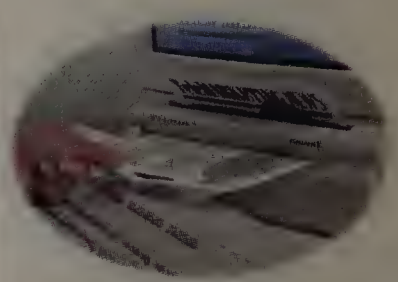
Do even more with $249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your PC where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 203, or see your local dealer.



Super-small, super convenient.
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into a serial or parallel port—no cards required.

Award-winning.
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT Vx

Circle 187 on reader service card

RAM Double Trouble, Another Way to Cast Your Net

Strength in Stability

Your January article ["RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM," *Top of the News*] contained some valid points but missed what I feel is the major benefit of these tools: stability. Several users in the company I work for were having problems running even two Windows applications simultaneously. RAM Doubler does a very good job of keeping Windows' free resources above the "crash line." Those using RAM Doubler would cut off my hands if I tried to uninstall the product.

If RAM Doubler had a more appropriate name, maybe everyone would understand its real strength.

Rob Cooper,
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Putting RAM Doublers to the Test

Everybody knows that more physical RAM is better than some software gymnastics, but what about the home user with 4MB of RAM who can install software but doesn't dare mess with the hardware? Your "RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM" article doesn't seem like a fair test of the products' usefulness in the most likely situation of need.

I know from my own experience that Word 6.0 for Windows 3.1 runs pretty slowly in 4MB and accesses the swap file a lot. I solved the problem by buying more RAM, but for other people with only 4MB it's an important question whether performance of a single major application, like Word 6.0, can be improved just by installing RAM doubling software.

A second question the article did not answer is the situation of someone who needs to switch between two applications on a 4MB machine. If the two applications require extensive swapping in a standard setup, will installation of a RAM doubler reduce or eliminate swapping? This could be a critical question for someone with a 4MB laptop to which adding more RAM is difficult, expensive, or even impossible.

Don Tucker, America Online

Editor's response: The point about stability is an excellent one, and our testing showed, in fact, that good RAM doublers allow users to load and run more applications—a capability many people need. We did not test for swap speed or frequency of system crashes in baseline or doubled scenarios. Our testing did, however, demonstrate that all RAM doublers will slow system performance, even when you're running a single application. —*Andy Reinhardt, executive editor*

More Search Engines

Your article "Find It on the Net" in the January issue was excellent. As is usual with *PC World*, it was very informative and useful. There is another search engine that might be of interest, called Four 11 White Page Directory. It can be found at **http://www.Four11.com/**. This Internet search tool is useful for finding someone you know who has an e-mail address.

Dennis Thiel, Internet

Leading Roles in Software

It's about time! Bronwyn Fryer's article "Sexism and Kids' Software" [*Consumer Watch*, December] is something many parents have been discussing for quite a while now. From Aladdin to Hyperman, a great majority of the software products available for children have males playing the lead.

When will software developers catch on to the fact that our daughters do not need to be rescued, and that women are capable of playing something other than supporting roles? It is way past time to stop teaching girls to wait for their prince to come. Conversely, we would also like our sons to experience themselves as something other than "hero" superprotectors. Thank you for covering an important topic.

Ann Kara, Newport Beach, California

Top of the News

RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM

TEST DRIVE

The claims sound like a get-rich-quick scheme. Buy our software and turn your 4MB weakling into an 8MB contender or your 8MB yawner into a 16MB screamer! Promises one advertisement "Instantly speed up Windows 95 and Windows 3.0 and higher." But can a $50 software package really provide the same benefits as $200 or $400 worth of real RAM? Does it boost performance and let you load more applications?

Our mission was to discover if RAM doubling software really works. For Windows 3.1, we tested whether RAM doublers let you open more applications in the same amount of memory. For Windows 95, our goal was different: Given that Microsoft recommends 8MB of RAM to run Windows 95, can you get by with only 4MB and a RAM doubler? And since our previous tests show that you need 16MB of RAM for optimal Windows 95 performance, how well will you do with 8MB and a RAM doubler?

The short answer: No free lunch here. Most of these programs offer more benefit under Windows 3.1 than they do under Windows 95. But under Windows 95, none of them provides the advantages that you get from popping in more RAM; in fact, these programs actually slowed down our performance by as much as 40 percent.

More Apps for a Small Price

We looked at three programs: RAM Doubler from Connectix, MagnaRAM 2 from Quarterdeck, and SoftRAM95 from Syncronys Software. RAM Doubler, the most seasoned of the bunch, is one of the best-selling Windows 3.1 utilities. At press time no Windows 95 version was available, although Connectix has disclosed plans to release one soon. Both MagnaRAM 2 and SoftRAM95 ship in boxes that include versions for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. (As we went to press, Syncronys Software announced it would relabel its box to say that SoftRAM95 is meant for use only with Windows 3.1.)

Under Windows 3.1, an 8MB PC with no RAM doubling software installed could load ten programs before it ran out of system resources (see chart at left). With RAM Doubler, we could load ten additional apps or files, but RAM95 let us load only four additional apps. With MagnaRAM 2, the system ran out of capacity with one less program loaded than our baseline 8MB model had.

Unfortunately, all three Win 3.1 RAM doublers slowed the performance of a Word macro running alone by roughly 2 to 6 percent. With five applications loaded in the background, the Word test ran about 5 percent slower when either RAM Doubler or SoftRAM95 was installed than it did on a plain system; MagnaRAM 2 dragged performance down by more than 50 percent. (Jan Gold, a senior product manager for Quarterdeck, says you can improve performance by tweaking MagnaRAM 2's threshold and buffer sizes, but we chose to use settings recommended by the software during installation.)

With 14 apps in memory and RAM Doubler running, the Word test took more than twice as long to complete as it did with no other apps loaded. SoftRAM95 fared a bit better under the same circumstances: The Word test took merely 73 percent longer to run. Of course, without the RAM dou-

Some Let You Run More Apps in Windows 3.1

Available system resources — Number of programs and files loaded — 8MB baseline system — Quarterdeck MagnaRAM 2 — Syncronys SoftRAM95 — Connectix RAM Doubler

Methodology: All tests ran on a Compaq Deskpro 4/66 with a 486DX2-66 CPU, 8MB of RAM, no secondary cache, a 500MB IDE hard drive, Windows 3.11, and a 20MB permanent swap file. We ran a Word macro on Word 6.0c with no other applications loaded in the background and then loaded Excel 5.0c, Freelance Graphics 1.0 for Windows, Windows File Manager, Paradox 3.5 for DOS, AllpaGash 3.0 for Windows, Sidekick 2.0 for Windows, Powerpoint 4.0c, Dashboard 3.00 for Windows, Lexpunk 6.00 for Windows, three Windows 3.1 applets (Paintbrush, Terminal and Notepad), and MS Test 1.0. We defragmented our hard drive and rebooted between trials.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved

MagnaRAM 2
Pricing: $40
Quarterdeck
800/683-6696,
813/443-1331
Reader service no. 796

RAM Doubler
Pricing: $55
Connectix,
800/950-5880,
415/571-5100
Reader service no. 795

SoftRAM95
Pricing: $40
Syncronys Software,
800/691-7981,
310/842-9203
Reader service no. 797

46 PC WORLD • JANUARY 1996

JOHN GREENLEIGH

P.C. World

I just finished reading "Sexism and Kids' Software." That's all very fine and well that Fryer feels opposed to the traditional roles of women in our society, but I hardly think a computer magazine is the appropriate forum to express such opinions. I read your magazine to learn about computers. Please stick to what you know best.

Benjamin Forest, Layton, Utah

Awaiting the Final Verdict

Usually your coverage of PC hardware and software is unbiased, fact based, and thorough. However, Steve Bass's article "Danger on the Desktop" [*Home Office*, December] was anything but unbiased. Bass quotes a single Finnish study linking electromagnetic fields to health problems, and then he

It prints. It copies.

(It does not, unfortunately, monitor taste.)

Introducing the first color printer-copier. The HP CopyJet.

Look at the vivid color. Look at the flawless reproduction. Don't look at the hat. What's important is that the new CopyJet gives you the quality you'd expect from an HP color printer, and it has the full functionality of a color copier. Besides the departmental convenience, the CopyJet is easy to operate and uses plain paper. If the whole department needs color printing and copying, there's the network-ready HP CopyJet M†, for $3199. That's just a fraction of the money you won't have to spend for color copies. Which will make you look good, no matter what you're wearing.

$2495*

*Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. †With Adobe PostScript.® Adobe PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PE12584

HEWLETT® PACKARD

uses it to scare the readership away from every electrical appliance in their midst.

The article correctly states, "the final verdict isn't in yet," but then ignores that statement and seems to assume that EMFs have been incontrovertibly proven to be a health hazard. The fact is that there is at least as much scientific data refuting the Finnish study as there is supporting it.

Consumers should be aware of this topic and make informed decisions based on all available data. This article does not present both sides of the issue, and thereby does a disservice to your readers.
David E. Carr, Reading, Massachusetts

Author's response: True, the final verdict isn't in. But in the meantime, it doesn't take much to stand back from my microwave oven or substitute a battery-operated alarm clock for an electric one. That way, if the verdict is guilty, I'll still be set free. *—Steve Bass*

Don't Talk Down to Me

In the past three years, *PC World* has been the only computer magazine I've found that brings the reader up to the writer's level of knowledge rather than writing down to the reader's level of ignorance. Demographic changes such as the explosion of "newbies" into the home computer world may provide the opportunity for an influx of new subscribers, but caution should be taken not to ostracize the customers who have made the magazine what it is today.
Glenn S. Laniewski, Caldwell, New Jersey

Technology Hows and Whys

I have subscribed to *PC World* for several years. But the magazine seems interested in testing and comparing the products and fails in explaining why. I rarely see you introduce the functionality of new products. For example, recently I noticed that some manufacturers have put EDO memory into their products, but I have not seen any *PC World* articles give some explanation as to what this is and how it differs from regular DRAM. I believe many readers are interested in not only how a product performs, but why as well.
Hongjian Yu, Internet

Editor's response: *PC World* is indeed interested in testing and comparing products to identify their benefits rather than in-depth technical details. Nonetheless, when a new technology appears, we do make it a practice to define it and describe what makes it different. In regards to your example, check out Eric Knorr's October 1995 *Hardware* for an explanation of EDO RAM. *—Shane Rau, technical editor*

Treacherous Curves

Something bothers me about the new PCs by Acer and HP. Their Aspire and Pavilion product lines have unique, curvy lines on their minitower cases. They look nice, and the computer industry needs the more user-friendly appearance these machines put forth. But if I wanted to put my standard 3½-inch disk drive–size tape backup drive into one of the computers, how ugly would that look? It doesn't look like my rectangular tape drive would conform to the case shapes. And what if later I wanted to upgrade the CD-ROM drive? How practical are these new designs if they can't accommodate standard peripherals?
Quan Ha, Fullerton, California

Editor's response: You make a good point about these stylish new computers. And it's a point that wasn't missed by the computers' designers. Both the HP and the Acer have curvy designs that would look awful with square add-on parts. Fortunately, the vendors have put doors on the front of the machines. Open the door and install your tape backup, new hard drive, or whatever. Shut the door and you are back to your smart, curvy design. No problem. *—Christina Wood, senior associate editor*

Revolutionary Warp

PC World does a good job explaining the features of Windows 95. However, many of the features that are mentioned as a new revolution in computing, OS/2 had years ago. A case in point: In "95 Essential Tips for Windows 95" [January], you mention that applications can be started with the "start" command in a DOS session. OS/2 has had that option for years. Even configuration folders, with their tab design, look like they were taken from OS/2.

I agree that Windows 95 has a better shell than OS/2, but it's only a matter of months before the step-up from Warp is

To find out how the HP CopyJet can pay for itself in a year, call 1-800-761-8999 Ext. 1133.

Call now or contact us at http://www.hp.com/info/1133 and we will send you print samples demonstrating the incredible color reproduction of the HP CopyJet. We will also be glad to include a detailed product brief explaining our inkjet technology with precision digital color imaging. Find out about the HP CopyJet and start saving money on color printing and copying today. A year from now you'll be happy you did.

©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12585

Share Your *Big* Ideas
with the 29" SVGA Monitor

Exciting new *29 inch* Multi-Viewer™ monitor lets you make a really BIG statement. Designed specifically for larger audiences and distance viewing, the MVL2975XL is perfect for:

Education, Training & Presentations

Trade Show Displays & Showrooms

Video Conferencing & Distance Learning

- Super VGA multifrequency monitor
- Dual amplified speakers
- Super flat screen, double focus
- 0.75 mm dot pitch
- Up to 1024 x 768 interlaced resolution
- Two year warranty

$1,995 MSRP

29 Airpark Road • Princeton, NJ 08540
609.497.1930 • FAX 609.497.1945
West Coast Sales 909.397.7641

Circle 154 on reader service card

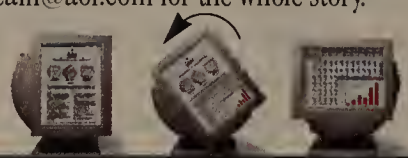
The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Enchilada.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.



800-858-7744 Ext. 24

http://www.portrait.com

Circle 178 on reader service card

going to blow the socks off people. OS/2 will once again lead the way in PC operating systems, but the best features will be gobbled up by Microsoft and placed in its Windows series.

Brian S. Paskin,
Narragansett, Rhode Island

Sorry, Wrong War

This is likely not the first or last letter regarding the review of The Alamo CD-ROM "Victory or Death" ["Editors' Choice: 75 Best CDs," December]. Many Texans will be writing to tell you that the most honored battle in Texas history, the Siege of the Alamo, actually occurred in the Texas Revolutionary War, to win independence from Mexico. The Mexican-American War came later, after Texas joined the United States.

Don Palmer, Rowlett, Texas

Moving Violation

I find it ironic that on my PC each time I attempt to run the CD-ROM that came with Bill Gates's book *The Road Ahead*, Windows 95 tells me it's performed an illegal operation and shuts the application down. Seems there's potholes developing on the information superhighway.

Daryl Davis, Ringtown, Pennsylvania

Corrections and Clarifications

The correct Internet address for PolyView (*Windows*, January) is **polybytes@kagi.com**.

In our January system review ("It's a Buyer's Market"), we incorrectly stated the refresh rate for the 15-inch monitor that comes with the CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100. At 800 by 600 resolution the rate is 72 Hz.

An incorrect telephone number was printed in January and February for Toshiba America Information Systems. The correct number is 800/457-7777.

"Quick and Dirty Backup" (*New Products*, December) should have stated that Iomega's Ditto Easy 800 holds 800MB of compressed data and 400MB of uncompressed data.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

Mobile Titan

Lithium Ion Power

Intel Mobile Triton Chipset

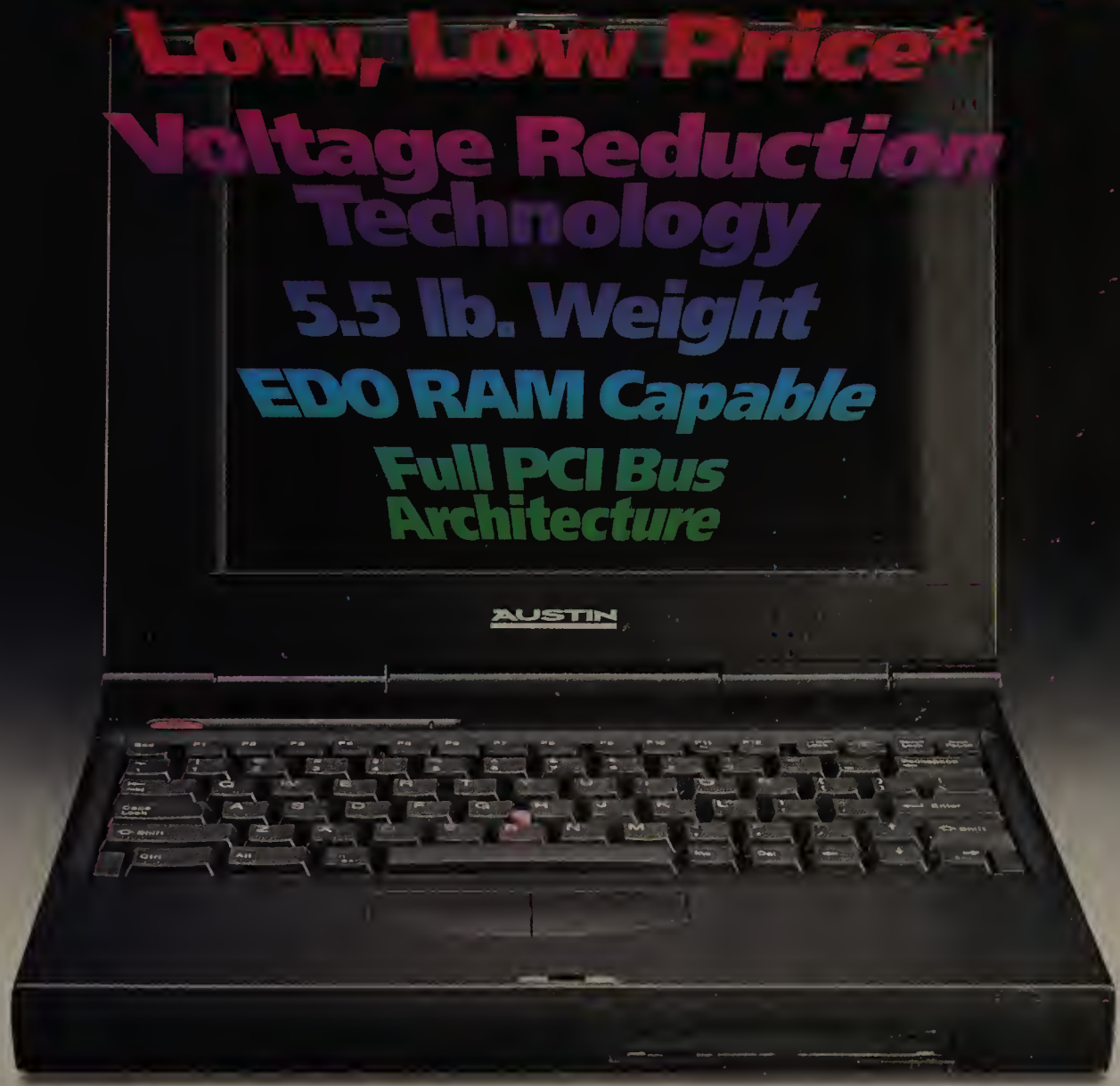
Low, Low Price*

Voltage Reduction Technology

5.5 lb. Weight

EDO RAM Capable

Full PCI Bus Architecture



The Austin Edge™. *Starting at under $2,500.

Austin's new Edge Series notebooks take charge of portable computing, offering Lithium Ion technology for dramatically longer battery life and Intel's Mobile Triton chipset for overall enhanced performance.

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

The Austin Direct Catalog – Call and We'll Send You a Copy!

It's Time Close to

NEW Austin Edge™ CD and XP Notebooks

Austin Edge CD-90

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive,
(Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 4X CD-ROM)
32-Bit Local Bus Fast IDE
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Parallel, Serial, IRDA, MIDI Game Ports
NiMH Battery – 2nd Battery Opt.
Glide-Point Touch Pad Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE CD PENTIUM-90 $3,535

- 90MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit PCI Video – 2MB
- 4X Internal CD-ROM
- 28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone
- Business Lease: $135 / month

Austin Edge XP-90

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
NiMH Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-90 $2,712

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- 32-Bit PCI Video – 1MB
- Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive (Removable for optional second battery)
- Business Lease: $103 / month

*Ask about the **Austin Edge-CD** Pentium technology multimedia notebook, complete with fully-integrated 4X CD-ROM drive, glide-point mouse, 11.3-inch TFT 800 x 600 color display, and optional lithium-ion power.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 30, 1995 Austin PowerPLUS 100

Austin Power Series WorkStations

Power System 100

100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256K L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
Win '95 Keyboard & M5 Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows® '95 Pre-Installed
(Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available on all systems)

BASE SYSTEM $1,599

- 8MB RAM
- 630MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- Business Lease: $62 / month

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $1,899

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- Business Lease: $73 / month

NEW PowerPLUS 166

166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
512KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
Win '95 Keyboard & M5 Mouse
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $2,699

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Business Lease: $103 / month

MULTIMEDIA ONLINE SYSTEM $3,699

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 6X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem with Online Services
- 17" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Business Lease: $135 / month

"If you're looking for a machine that has it all — with an emphasis on great features and performance, look no further."
PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice Awards, May 30, 1995 Issue*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

MADE IN USA

You Lived the Edge.

Call for your copy of the Austin Direct Catalog.

Experience the Austin Edge!

Austin Edge XP-75

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
NiMH Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-75 $2,317

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- **32-Bit PCI Video – 1MB**
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $89 / month**

Austin Edge XL-100

16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XL 486DX4-100 $2,046

- **100MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 543MB Hard Drive
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $78 / month**

Austin Departmental Servers

Affinity XE Series

The most technologically advanced departmental server on the market today.

Advanced Cooling Features
Fast & Wide 7200 RPM SCSI Drives
"Hot-Swappable" SCA Back Plane
Easy to Access and Upgrade
6 EISA and 4 PCI Expansion Slots
500W Power Supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Single or Dual 90, 120, and 150MHz Processor Configurations
- 256K or 512K Cache
- 32MB to 512MB RAM
- 2GB to 48GB Hard Drive Storage
- Mylex Intelligent Dual-Channel RAID Controller or Adaptec Dual-Channel SCSI Controller

Starting at $6,595!

Ask Your Sales Representative for details about upcoming P6 server!

Shop the ***AUSTIN DIRECT ONLINE CATALOG*** on the Web:
http://www.austindirect.com

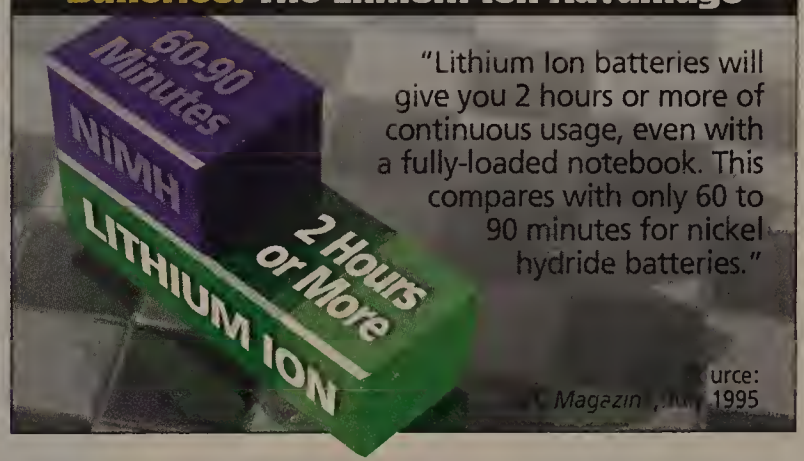
Authorized Distributors:
LATIN AMERICA **Argentina:** Ofiser S.A. (54) 1 334-4881, Prime Master System (54) 1 881-8058 • **Bolivia:** Procom (59) 1 334-4800 • **Brazil:** Datalab Do Brazil (55) 4 1 332 755 • **Chile:** Telesystemas S.A. (56) 2 246-6511 • **Colombia:** C.I.C. (57) 4 268 6934 / 4980 **Costa Rica:** Dieel (50) 6 223 9558 / (50) 6 222 3449 • **Guatemala:** Compulandia (50) 2 271 68 69 • **Mexico:** MPS (52) 5 325 09 93, Mexmal(52) 8 333 3000 **Paraguay:** Datalab International (59) 5 616 4739 • **Peru.** Enrique Lulli (51) 1 442 8450 / 6633 / 6544 • **Uruguay:** Scan Tech (59) 8 241 1058 / 1254
CANADA **Toronto:** STD Systems (519) 680-3333 • **Vancouver:** McKinnon (604) 279-9917 CARRIBEAN BASIN **Puerto Rico:** Computer Product Services (809) 783-5559 • **ST Lucia:** GBTS Ltd (809) 452-4564 / 453-1727 • **Trinidad:** New Heights Tech. (809) 638-2219 MIDDLE EAST **U.A.E.:** Forefront Technologies (971) 483-8380 • **Lebanon:** Desktop & Equipment (961) 1 288-4778

Introducing the Austin Edge XP

It's your super-saver seat on the Lithium Ion Express.

It's no secret that Lithium Ion technology makes notebook batteries last longer. But until now it was just too expensive. **Austin makes Lithium Ion technology affordable.** And builds it into a notebook that is priced to stand up to even the most intense comparison shopping.

Batteries: The Lithium Ion Advantage



"Lithium Ion batteries will give you 2 hours or more of continuous usage, even with a fully-loaded notebook. This compares with only 60 to 90 minutes for nickel hydride batteries."

urce: Magazin , 1995

When You're Close to the Edge, Latitude Doesn't Matter.

Lithium Ion batteries tell only part of the Austin Edge story. Ask about the **Intel Mobile Triton chipset** with the **pure PCI Bus** that performs dramatically faster than ISA or ISA/PCI combinations. We've included **Voltage Reduction Technology** (2.9V Pentium processors), **Advanced Power Management**, and **EDO RAM capability**. We'll stop now so you can pick up the phone. *The Edge is calling.*

Call to Order

Ad Code: 1501

800-331-1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

Circle 22 on reader service card

First to Span the Globe

TDK'S V.34 DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS™ MODEM.

The world's first PC card that can be used in the USA *and* in countries around the world. No legal worries over using a non-certified modem when traveling overseas. No more phone system compatibility hassles when trying to use your modem abroad. TDK makes it easy, fast and reliable. One card, with no awkward external pods to deal with. Its unique Country Selector software with certified country list allows the modem to be configured for use in major commerce centers around the world. Free software upgrades as new countries are added.

The DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS card also enjoys the same reputation of being a "Performance Fanatic" as our USA domestic version. Both V.34 cards squeeze the most out of 28.8 Kbps data and 14.4 Kbps fax protocols. With faster downloads and shorter connect times, you save time and money.

Featuring a high-speed parallel port to provide the highest possible throughput in demanding Windows™ environments, our DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS is the best choice in PC Cards for Windows '95™

GLOBAL CLASS.™ Global company.

TDK® Systems

Call 1-800-999-4TDK

Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 226 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

GLOBAL CLASS™

Windows 95: Managing a Massive Move

Long file names and a simpler, streamlined interface may make Windows 95 easier for everyday users. But for large businesses running many different kinds of computers, operating systems, and networks, switching thousands of workers to Microsoft's new operating system is the logistical equivalent of Operation Desert Storm. Without careful implementation, the ensuing conflicts with existing hardware and software can wreak havoc on corporate tech support. This month Charles Hofferber, manager of network services for Integris Health, the largest health care organization in Oklahoma, tells how his company survived the move. —*Editor*

No Do-It-Yourself Job

As any technical manager can tell you, supporting the legion of computer users in a big company is usually like a five-ring circus. Throw a new operating system into the works, and it's more like a major earthquake.

At Integris Health, we run an incredibly complex computing environment. In our 14 hospitals, administrators and health professionals all need access to multiple platforms and systems simultaneously. Practically all of our 8000 workers must have access every day to dozens of departmental bread-and-butter database applications—including claims processing, patient scheduling, treatment protocols, tracking, finance, and preventive maintenance.

These programs reside on big iron, Digital VAX and Alpha servers running under a multiprotocol network. We're also running Novell NetWare, Windows NT, UNIX, TCP/IP, and Digital Pathworks network operating systems to connect UNIX workstations, mainframe terminals, and PCs using off-the-shelf applications such as WordPerfect and Excel. Altogether, we have 20 different hardware and software platforms.

When we first heard about Windows 95, we thought it might solve some of the more severe problems we often encounter, like low memory warnings and the inability to easily call up DOS-based databases.

Before Windows 95, our PC users would have to reboot constantly, depending on whether they wanted to use their Windows applications or the mainframe-based databases. But spending up to 10 minutes per reboot, often five times a day, resulted in lost productivity amounting to hundreds of thousands of dollars a year, and people were understandably frustrated.

Windows 95 may be relatively simple to install on a home PC, but in a large, complex networked environment like ours, it's a huge undertaking. We knew, for example, that Windows 95's myriad features and functions would create much more traffic on the network. All our hardware and software would have to be adjusted—and resetting network protocols and configurations is a tricky, exacting business.

We simply didn't have the resources to do it: Our 20-person technical staff was already overloaded just keeping the computers and networks running smoothly. I estimated that performing the necessary planning, testing, and prototyping to ensure that Win 95 would work well in our environment would take 5 of my full-time staffers 18 months—it would have cost us well over $100,000 in labor. Even if the staffers had the luxury of time, they lacked the expertise to integrate Windows 95 with all our networks and platforms.

Charles Hofferber is manager of network services for Oklahoma-based Integris Health.

Clearly, we needed help to meet our objective of getting Win 95 quickly to the desktops. We needed someone with deep access to Microsoft information and the ability to do the entire range of tasks—planning, testing, prototyping, troubleshooting, implementing, documenting, and training—so that our own staff could easily take over once the upgrade was complete.

After assessing possible consultants, we selected Digital Equipment Corporation's Technology Migration Services. To create this group, Digital had worked with Microsoft to develop a staff of experts who could identify and resolve all the issues that occur in mixed-platform environments.

In the last week of September 1995, I identified a target list of 100 PCs for the Digital team to start with. Digital got the hot spots—all the systems where we anticipated problems, or

RICK STILLER

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

where we would have trouble uncovering problems ourselves. For example, Windows 95 didn't recognize the Digital Etherworks Ethernet cards that we use, so the team had to manually adjust the install process. Also, some of our terminal emulation software that talks to the mainframe applications needed new drivers.

The SWAT Team Swoops In

By the end of November, the team's testing was complete and implementation was well under way. Once the 100 problem upgrades were complete, the team departed, leaving behind documentation so that my staff could easily continue the upgrade process. As of February 1996, 500 PCs were up and running under Windows 95, and any other users who wished to run it were able to install it from the network.

As the upgrades were completed, however, other unforeseen problems started appearing. Some printer drivers and laptop configurations, for example, had to be updated to work with Win 95. The Digital team returned to help with these upgrades and revise the documentation accordingly.

Because Windows 95 solves our multiple-network problems, calls to our tech support department have gone down by 20 percent, while the time needed to access databases has noticeably improved, with reboots no longer necessary. In addition, our documentation now shows every detail of our networks in black and white.

The moral of the story? When you're talking about switching hundreds or thousands of end users to a completely new operating system, there's no such thing as simplicity. Even when you have brilliant staff technicians, there are times when it just doesn't pay to do it yourself. Also, when you're shopping around for outside help, make sure you get the right kind.

- **Digital Technology Migration Services**
  800/888-4243 ext. 95

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.*

LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE

FASTER than a bolt of lightning, more powerful than a burst of thunder, ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series is taking the business world by storm. Featuring the power of Pentium® Pro technology with speeds of up to 200-MHz, these two new systems are going to improve the forecast for your business.

ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor
Dual Pentium Pro Processor Ready
Mini Tower Model
16-MB ECC Memory
512-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Eight Total Expansion Slots
315 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

$3995
MSRP

Looking for the ultimate in Pentium Pro technology? The ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6 is one of the industry's first PCs to offer an immediate upgrade path to dual Pentium Pro technology. In other words, you can get the power of a high-performance RISC-based workstation for thousands of dollars less. Its the power you need to take advantage of 32-bit operating systems such as Windows® NT, SCO® UNIX, and Novell® NetWare™ SMP.

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR

With room for up to 512-MB of RAM and over 16-GB of storage, the EVOLUTION DUAL6 has the performance and expandability you're looking for in a small business server. **A suite of built-in Hardware Management Features** prevents downtime by monitoring critical information such as CPU temperature, fan speed, and system voltage. Or just add a high performance PCI video card, and you've got the ultimate CAD, scientific or animation workstation.

Trying to fit Pentium Pro technology into a tight budget? Then check out the ALR EVOLUTION 6. This value-packed PC offers a 150- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip and 16-MB of RAM for as little as $3495 MSRP. Yet even at this low price, it takes full advantage of the Pentium Pro chip's most advanced features, including Dynamic Execution.

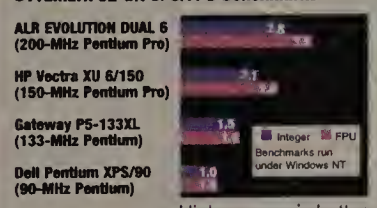
ALR EVOLUTION 6
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor

Mini Tower Model
16-MB Memory
128-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Six Total Expansion Slots
200 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

$3495
MSRP

ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6

BYTEmark 32-bit CPU/FPU Benchmarks



Higher score is better.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

And no matter which system you choose, you'll receive the quality and reliability that you've come to expect from ALR's award-winning servers and workstations. Quality that's backed by ALR's 5 Year/36 Month Limited Warranty and industry leading service and support.

ALR EVOLUTION 6

__To start__ taking advantage of the electrifying performance of ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series, visit your local ALR reseller. *Or call:* **1-800-444-4ALR** *(ref# 5303)*

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com & *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC.** Advanced Logic Research, Inc 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 * Requires one time registration fee of $9.95 Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc Pentium Pro logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

CRITICS CALLED IT "VIRTUALLY FLAWLESS."

"...great picture quality, advanced features, and top-notch support... a superb monitor."

FamilyPC**

"...bright screen, superior on-screen controls and low price."

Windows*

MacUser†

"A tremendous bargain, with great, easy-to-use controls."

Introducing the MultiSync® XV+™ Series Monitors. Upgraded, refined, and with new features that give you more control over your screen and practically all monitor functions.

Both the MultiSync XV15+™ and the MultiSync XV17+™ deliver the sharp detail, bright colors and crystal clear images you've come to expect. Only now, you'll notice enhanced contrast and even less glare, thanks to our unique OptiClear™ screen surface.

Because front-mounted digital controls were so popular on the MultiSync XV17,™ we've added them to the MultiSync XV15+. So now both XV+ monitors allow for quick and easy image adjustments.

Designed for

Microsoft
Windows 95

*Copyright ©1995 by CMP Publications, Inc. Reprinted from Windows Magazine with permission. **Quote reprinted with permission, FamilyPC Magazine, (June '95)
OptiClear and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft

THAT SCATHING REVIEW LED US TO THESE IMPROVEMENTS.

OptiClear Screen Surface

Enhances contrast while also eliminating glare.

Plug and Play Compatibility for Windows 95

Lets you simplify installation.

Front-mounted digital controls on the MultiSync XV15+

Now both the XV15+ and XV17+ allow for quick and easy image adjustments.

In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync XV+ Series features Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95. So you'll enjoy optimized display performance as well as simplified installation.

The MultiSync XV+ Series also delivers the quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty.

The new MultiSync XV+ Series from NEC. Once "virtually" flawless, now just plain flawless. To learn more about the XV+ Series, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or feel free to contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

Copyright 1995. †Reprinted from "MacUser," July 1995. Copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. MultiSync is a registered trademark and XV15+, XV17+, XV17, Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #82031.

ESCAPE THE OFFICE

WITHOUT LEAVING IT BEHIND.

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

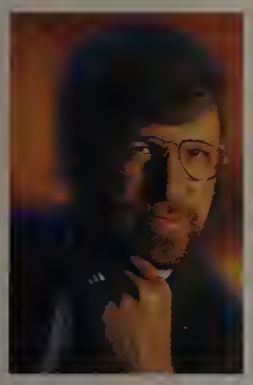
So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 103 on reader service card

Digital Versatile Discs: Lousy Name, Nifty Technology



Thinking about buying a 6X or 8X CD-ROM drive? Or maybe a library of grainy MPEG-1 CD videos and specialized hardware to play 'em? Save your money for something guaranteed to wipe them off the face of the map: DVD.

DVD originally stood for *digital video disc.* But marketers eventually woke up to the idea that the product, which is capable of video that's better than VHS, excellent sound, and data storage on a grand scale, might do as much for keyboard jockeys as for couch potatoes, so the *V* now officially stands for *versatile.* Indeed, DVD promises to put digital video on your TV and in your computer within a year. This is not mere pie in the sky: Impressive prototypes were demonstrated at major trade shows last November and in January.

Early last year, two warring standards threatened to divide the industry the way Beta and VHS did with videocassettes. But DVD, the peace-treaty offspring, is now likely to do for video what CD audio did for music, giving it digital quality and extracting higher profits. But whereas CDs took a long time to reach PCs, this time the computer and consumer products should arrive more or less together—though the computer stuff will be pricier.

The physical discs resemble CDs, only thinner, so DVD players can also read current CDs and CD-ROMs (obviously, current CD-ROM players won't read the new DVD discs). But each DVD can hold at least 4.7 gigabytes on a single side, or about 7 times what a CD-ROM holds now. And that's just for a single-layer disc. Some DVDs will be double-layer discs, capable of holding 8.5GB. Either type can be bonded back-to-back to create a two-sided disc with up to 17GB of data.

Transfer rate? Up to 1.35 megabytes per second, the equivalent of a 9X CD player. A single-sided, single-layer disc using MPEG-2 compression can hold a 133-minute feature film, complete with three sets of surround-sound tracks and four sets of subtitles. And all this is supposed to be available by late this year.

Gentlewomen and gentlemen, start your cerebra. Just imagine—"full-screen, full-motion video" no longer has to mean a screenful of jerkily moving blocks. "Realism" in games need no longer describe scenery reminiscent of Legoland. Five-disc sets with maddening swaps will disappear. (At least for a while: An unshakable rule of computerdom dictates that "big enough" never is.)

There's more. Eventually the DVD consortium hopes to give us single-layered write-once discs holding 3.8GB per side and rewritable versions holding 2.6GB per side—not bad for backups or as the sole removable medium for handheld devices.

A Joker in the Deck

The main joker in the deck, at least for a while, is the same one that doomed the videodisc to second-class sales: Read-only players won't let you download programs from the airwaves. Writable models might be delayed as copyright holders work up schemes to foil the possibility of creating perfect duplicates of their precious content. And some ugly patent squabbles are in the works. Still, DVD is likely to work because the discs will cost less to duplicate and ship than videocassettes, take less shelf space, and deliver higher quality. To help grease the wheels, Hollywood will no doubt release many of its most popular titles first on DVD.

When it comes to computer DVDs (the official term is DVD-ROM), the usual compatibility questions will no doubt rear their ugly heads. DVD players will use IDE or SCSI interfaces, but will they also take advantage of new hardware like the Universal Serial Bus or Firewire? How soon will video cards routinely include MPEG-2 decoding hardware? Will you want to wait for drives that can record? And how long will it take until software—not just movies—turns up in DVD format?

When DVD arrives late this year, it will likely do for video what CD audio did for music, giving it digital quality and extracting higher profits.

But these problems are unlikely to be much worse than the ones we deal with already, like my CD-ROM drive's having to be fooled shamelessly into working with Win 95's Autoplay feature. And at least when we see video, we won't be trying to squeeze it out of a technology intended as audio-only.

The days of CD-ROM players and MPEG-1 are numbered. If you're buying a new PC, a cheap CD-ROM player will do for now. And eschew upgrades. If an MPEG-1 movie wants to play in my machine, it will have to be decompressed by software. And last year's 2X CD-ROM drive will stay in its bay until a DVD unit takes its place.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

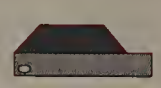
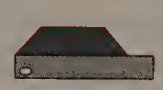
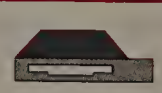
ERIK BUTLER

It's pretty clear who's in charge here, at least from where you're standing. And the LTE 5000® could help you stay there.

It's a Pentium® powered notebook featuring interchangeable devices — and the remarkable ability to invoke superhuman powers upon its user. Its unique, front-loading MultiBay makes it completely modular, so you can show up at any meeting with a notebook customized for the agenda. Choose from a second hard drive (up to 1.35 gigabytes), a CD-ROM drive, a second battery, or a floppy drive to create the notebook that's right for the task at hand. An expansion base also features two additional MultiBays (and looks great on a giant glass desk). Interested? Call 1-800-345-1518 (select PaqFax) or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

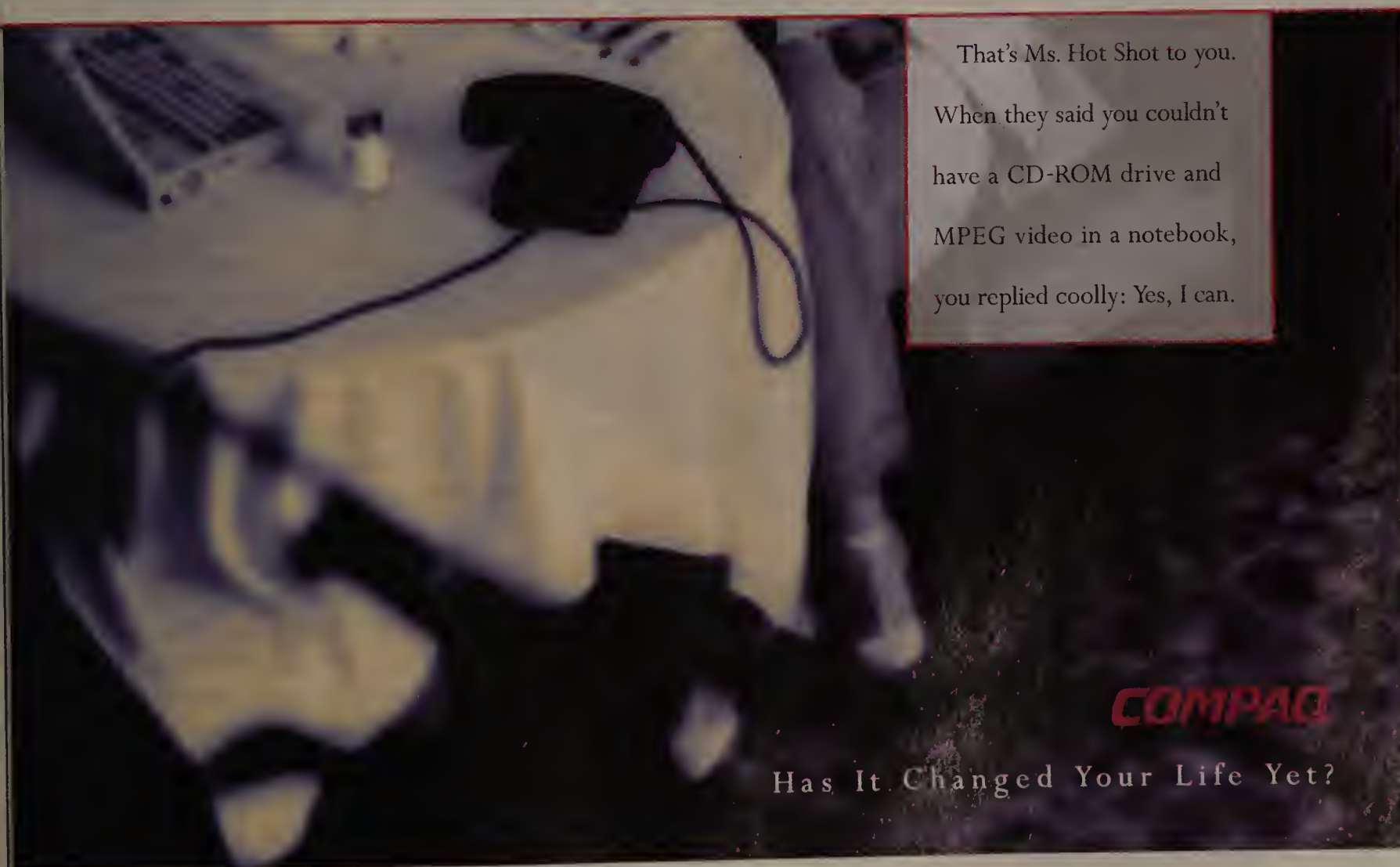
THE COMPAQ LTE 5000. THE ULTIMATE NO

cd-rom drive | dual hard drive | dual battery | floppy drive | expansion base

© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, LTE 5000 Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

TEBOOK FOR WHOEVER YOU HAPPEN TO BE.



Circle 88 on reader service card

Pentium Notebooks

Fast, Bright, and Affordable

As recently as last year, notebook PCs were a bit like Ford Escorts: They got you where you needed to go, but what you really wanted was something like a Mercedes. Notebook owners resigned themselves to compromises—small screens, terrible trackballs, and cramped keyboards. Worse yet, they often faced the inconvenience of having to use one set of software applications at the office and a less demanding set on the road.

This year, you no longer have to carry around a hobbled version of your desktop PC. Makers of notebooks have decreed Pentium processors the standard CPU and 10.4-inch screens the minimum display size. High-end hardware technologies—the PCI bus, fast EDO RAM, gigabyte hard drives, quad-speed CD-ROM players, and ergonomic keyboards and pointers—have moved to notebooks. And many systems now use modular designs that let you swap components in and out. Thanks to aggressive prices, even budget buyers can now afford posh Pentium notebooks.

This shift marks an amazing improvement from only a year ago. High-end notebooks in *PC World*'s March 1995 Top 20 typically offered 486 DX4-100 processors, 10.4-inch dual-scan or active-matrix VGA

Edited by Andy Reinhardt and Randy Ross

Nearly the equal of today's office PCs, the newest portables are like desktop systems shrunk into tiny packages.

color screens, and 540MB hard drives, for around $4200. By comparison, Micron's new high-end Millennia TransPort P120 notebook delivers a 120-MHz Pentium chip, an 11.3-inch SVGA dual-scan screen, and an 810MB removable hard drive, for $200 less. Our March 1995 budget notebooks, averaging around $2300, used 9.5-inch screens, 340MB hard drives, and 486DX2-50 CPUs. Toshiba's new budget notebook costs under $2000 and sports a 75-MHz Pentium, a 10.4-inch dual-scan color screen, a 500MB hard drive, and fast EDO RAM.

A MODULAR SLOT holds a battery, CD-ROM drive, or floppy drive (above) in the Micron Millennia TransPort P120 (left).

It's about time, says Tom Lenzo, a training and development consultant in Pasadena, California, whose old Toshiba notebook is no longer a trusty companion. With a 286 processor, a 20MB hard drive, and a monochrome screen, the machine lets him run only an old DOS version of WordPerfect. Lenzo would like to be able to use the same software on the road that he runs on his office 486-66 desktop, but the high cost of achieving this parity has held him back.

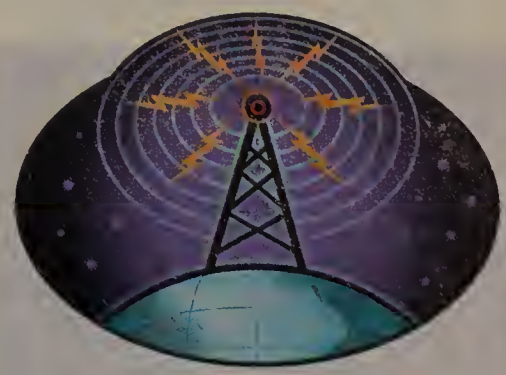
Now Lenzo can choose from a range of powerful portables at human-scale prices. Why? Because Intel continues to cut prices and raise speeds on Pentium chips, including new power-saving versions of the popular 120-MHz chip and a planned 133-MHz model. A price war among LCD makers is forcing screen costs down, which means more vendors will implement 11.3- and 12.1-inch displays this spring, says Randy Giusto, manager of mobile computing research for International Data Corporation. More notebook vendors will also introduce SVGA-resolution screens (800 by 600) later this spring, Giusto adds.

At the same time, improved software, such as the Briefcase utility bundled into Windows 95 and Traveling Software's new LapLink for Windows 95, makes it easier to synchronize work between your desktop and mobile systems. "It's a great time to buy a notebook," says Giusto.

Power Package

If you have a 75-, 90-, or 100-MHz Pentium PC on your desk, it will fairly crawl compared to Micron's Millennia TransPort. Thanks to 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, 16MB of EDO RAM, and a PCI bus video subsystem, a preproduction model of this Pentium-120 ran the new PC WorldBench tests faster than *any* other notebook we've measured—including 133-MHz models. The 11.3-inch dual-scan SVGA screen supports up to 800 by 600 resolution, and the system's full complement of multimedia capabilities includes 16-bit Sound Blaster audio, integrated speakers and microphone, and a quad-speed removable CD-ROM drive. Micron has incorporated TrackPoint and touchpad pointing devices; you can use either or both. The system weighs 8 pounds—a bit on the heavy side.

If you believe this notebook is only for engineers or lucky CEOs, think again: With a removable 810MB hard drive, it starts at $3999. Switching from the dual-



Breaking News

MICROSOFT'S SIMPLER PC: While headline-grabbing vendors trumpet proposals for $500 Internet appliances, Microsoft is quietly developing its own vision of a less expensive PC. At the Windows Hardware Engineering conference on April 1, Microsoft is expected to announce a project called the Simply Interactive PC. The goal is an affordable, easier-to-use home system with multimedia and communications features, says Jesse Berst, editorial director of the *Windows Watcher* newsletter. Microsoft will also discuss a future version of Windows, code-named Memphis, and preliminary specs for hardware and software vendors to use in developing products, Berst says. Among the areas Microsoft is expected to address are new multimedia and 3-D technologies, infrared keyboards, and easier Web browsing. The company is also developing software that could eliminate the need for dedicated PC devices such as sound cards. But don't hold your breath: Analysts say these products won't show up until at least 1997. Microsoft declined to comment on Memphis or the Simply Interactive PC at press time. —L. M.

WINDOWS CODE LEAKS: Some 30MB of prerelease Windows code escaped from a Microsoft development lab and has been circulating on the Internet without the company's consent. The AWOL code includes early versions of

(continued on page 47)

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: LEFT, NICK FAIN; ABOVE, JEFFREY PELO

scan display to an 11.3-inch active-matrix screen and a 1.3GB hard drive bumps the price up by only $500, to $4499. In March Micron also expects to introduce a 133-MHz version of this high-end model for $4899. All units include Microsoft Office Professional 95, Bookshelf 95, and the Windows 95 Plus Pack—a valuable bundle few other machines deliver.

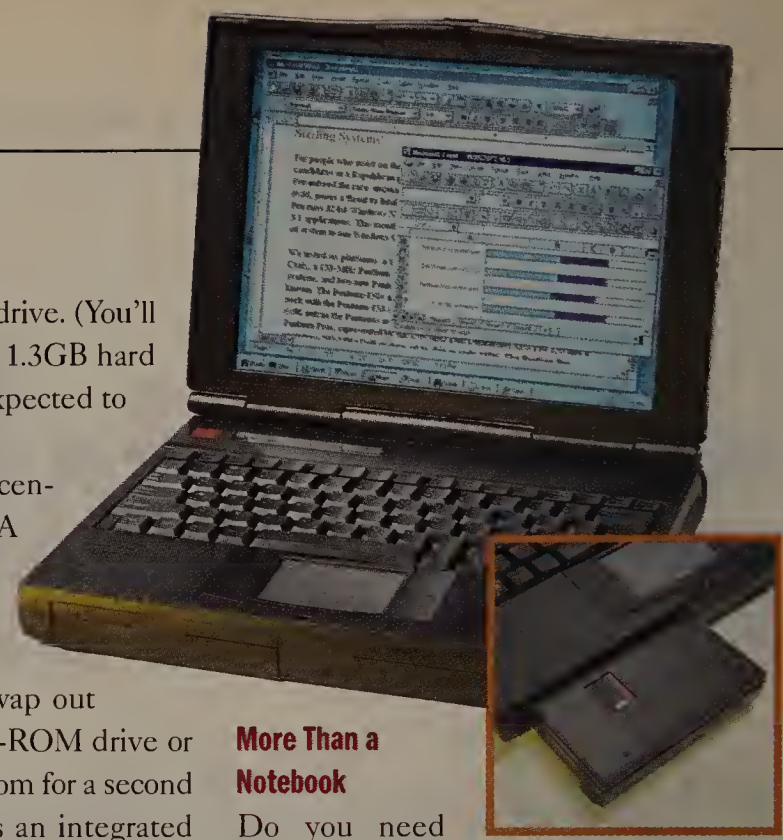
You can remove the Micron's CD-ROM drive or floppy drive as needed to reduce weight or accommodate a second lithium ion battery. Micron claims you'll get 3 to 4 hours of power with one battery, 6 to 8 hours with two; we weren't able to test battery life on this early system.

Modular Family

Joining the modular trend, the Ascentia P Series notebooks from AST Research offer parts that adjust to suit your needs. We examined a preproduction Pentium-100 Ascentia, which had specs similar to the Millennia's. It was fast enough to make many desktop PCs seem tired, and it outperformed a P-120 notebook from Texas Instruments. Street prices should run lower than Micron's, starting at $3599 for a 100-MHz Pentium model with 8MB of EDO RAM and an 800MB hard drive. (You'll pay $3999 for a unit with a 1.3GB hard drive.) In March, AST is expected to ship 133-MHz models.

The sleek, 6.8-pound Ascentia has an 11.3-inch SVGA dual-scan LCD that was quite sharp on the unit we tested. You can easily remove the hard drive or swap out either the quad-speed CD-ROM drive or the floppy drive to make room for a second battery. AST also includes an integrated 28.8-kbps fax-modem, an infrared port compliant with the IrDA (Infrared Data Association) standard, and two PC Card slots (one Type II and one Type III). On the downside, the keyboard feels a bit cramped, with keys that are about 10 percent smaller than full size.

AST doesn't skimp on multimedia. The Ascentia uses PCI local bus video with 1MB of DRAM, 16-bit Sound Blaster audio, and a built-in mike and speakers. It's also a long-distance champ: With a lithium ion battery, the notebook ran for 4.2 hours in our tests. AST says you'll get 8 to 12 hours with two batteries installed; a handy LED indicates the battery charge level.



AST'S ASCENTIA P-100 has the longest battery life of the new Pentium notebooks we tested.

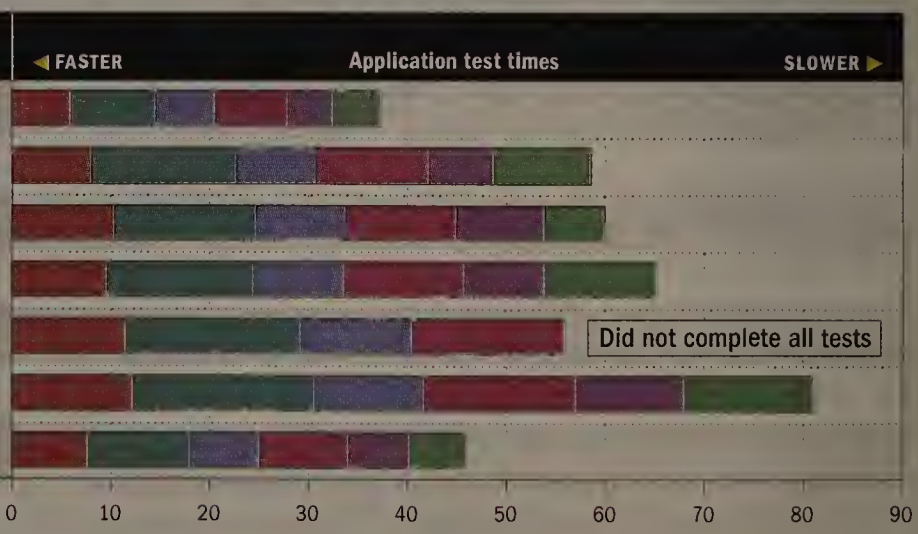
More Than a Notebook

Do you need more than just a desktop PC replacement? How about a portable office? Canon's NoteJet IIIcx, starting at about $5799, gives you a built-in Bubble Jet color printer. The print head also pops out to accommodate a scan head, giving you the first combination notebook/color printer/monochrome scanner. Canon's 90-MHz Pentium NoteJet IIIcx offers 8MB of RAM, a big 11.8-inch active-matrix SVGA display with 800 by 600 resolution, and an 810MB hard drive. A 120-MHz Pentium model with a 1.2GB hard drive costs $6999.

TEST REPORT

Nimble New Notebooks: Fast and Fancy

System	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
Micron Millennia TransPort	Pentium-120	16	256
AST Ascentia P Series	Pentium-100	8	256
Samsung Sens810	Pentium-75	24	0
Canon NoteJet IIIcx	Pentium-90	8	256
Toshiba Satellite 100CS	Pentium-75	8	0
Average of four P-75 notebooks[1]	Pentium-75	8	256
Average of two P-133 notebooks[2]	Pentium-133	16	256



32-bit Word 7.0 · 32-bit Excel 7.0 · 16-bit 1-2-3 release 5.0 for Windows · 16-bit Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 16-bit WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 32-bit Picture Publisher 6.0

[1]From Broadax, Compaq, MPC, and Texas Instruments.
[2]From Broadax and Eurocomm.

Methodology For a description of the new PC WorldBench test suite, see "Best PCs for Windows 95."

Data based on PC WorldBench testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

The NoteJet IIIcx's printer provides 720-by-360-dots-per-inch resolution for text and 360 by 360 dpi for color graphics. Text speed is rated at up to 3 pages per minute, color at 0.8 ppm. Just feed paper in under the keyboard, and it slides out from the back of the notebook. An optional automatic sheet feeder holds 10 sheets of letter- or legal-size paper. The system can also handle transparencies and envelopes.

By using the scanner head—a small cartridge that snaps easily into the notebook—you can scan documents at up to 360 dpi with 64 levels of gray. Add a third-party fax-modem, and you can fax hard-copy materials from the road.

The Canon notebook also provides an IrDA infrared port, a slot for one Type II or two Type III PC Cards, 16-bit Sound Blaster audio, built-in speakers and mike, and a TrackPoint II.

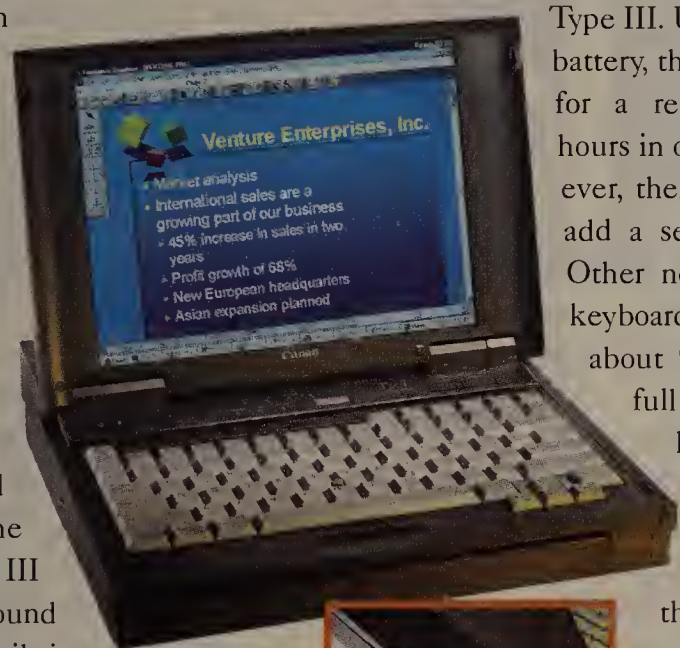
The notebook performed at the speed we'd expect from a 90-MHZ machine, but even with a NiMH battery, it ran for only about 2.5 hours in our tests. Another downside is size: It weighs 9.4 pounds and measures about 12 by 11 inches, versus the usual 9 by 11. It's also about 2.75 inches thick—half an inch more than today's average notebook. Still, the pros clearly outweigh the cons if you need to print or scan when you're on the road.

Better Budget Notebooks

Maybe you don't need a business center in your notebook. But even in this year's budget mobile systems, you could find more power than you have on your desktop.

Expected to sell for $1999, Toshiba's Satellite 100CS has a 75-MHz Pentium processor, 8MB of EDO RAM, and a 10.4-inch dual-scan display. Not too shabby for under $2K. Thanks in part to fast RAM, the Satellite's performance in *PC World* tests is comparable to that of other P-75 notebooks, even though it lacks secondary cache. (Unfortunately, we couldn't get the machine to complete our full test suite.) We liked the display on the preproduction unit we saw, though it wasn't as crisp as the Micron's or the AST's. The 500MB hard drive isn't huge, but it's ample.

The 6.9-pound notebook includes a floppy drive and an AccuPoint pointing device, and accepts two Type II PC Cards or one Type III. Using a NiMH battery, the Satellite ran for a respectable 3.6 hours in our tests; however, there's no way to add a second battery. Other negatives: The keyboard is a bit small, about 90 percent of full size, and the hard drive is not removable. Still, considering this notebook's price, it's hard to fault it for these minor flaws.



MOBILE BUSINESS CENTER: The Canon NoteJet IIIcx has a built-in printer and scanner.

Samsung has not been known for cutting-edge notebooks, but its newest models are not yesteryear's econoboxes. Samsung has adopted some of the innovations that make IBM ThinkPads so popular, such as great sound and modular parts. There's one big difference, however: Samsung's prices start at under $2800.

The 75-MHz Pentium Sens810 unit with 8MB of EDO RAM, an 810MB removable hard drive, an 11.3-inch SVGA dual-scan screen, and a quad-speed removable CD-ROM drive costs just $2799. The system has PCI bus video, IrDA capability, and two PC Card Type II slots. You can switch to a 100-MHz chip and an active-matrix

Breaking News

(continued from page 45)

a personal information manager and a new Internet browser. Some analysts believed these were part of a planned 1996 update to Windows 95, or perhaps even of the operating system's next release, which has been referred to previously by the code name Nashville. But Mike Ahern, the Windows 95 product manager for Microsoft, explains otherwise: "There will be no point release for Windows 95 in 1996," he says, using industry terminology for software updates with decimal numbers. Nor, he says, is Nashville necessarily a planned successor to Windows 95; rather, the name now refers only to various works in progress. The rogue code "is a collection of technologies that may or may not appear in future products," Ahern asserts. —R. R.

MORE HARD TIMES FOR SOFTRAM95: Bad news keeps piling up for Syncronys Softcorp, maker of the controversial SoftRAM95 memory doubler. After torrents of bad press, an inquiry by the Federal Trade Commission into reports of consumer fraud, and a "cease and desist" letter from Microsoft, Syncronys has recalled SoftRAM95 from retail shelves. Microsoft charges that Syncronys used beta code from the Microsoft Developer Kit in SoftRAM95 without permission, and then used the "Designed for Windows 95" logo without meeting Micro-

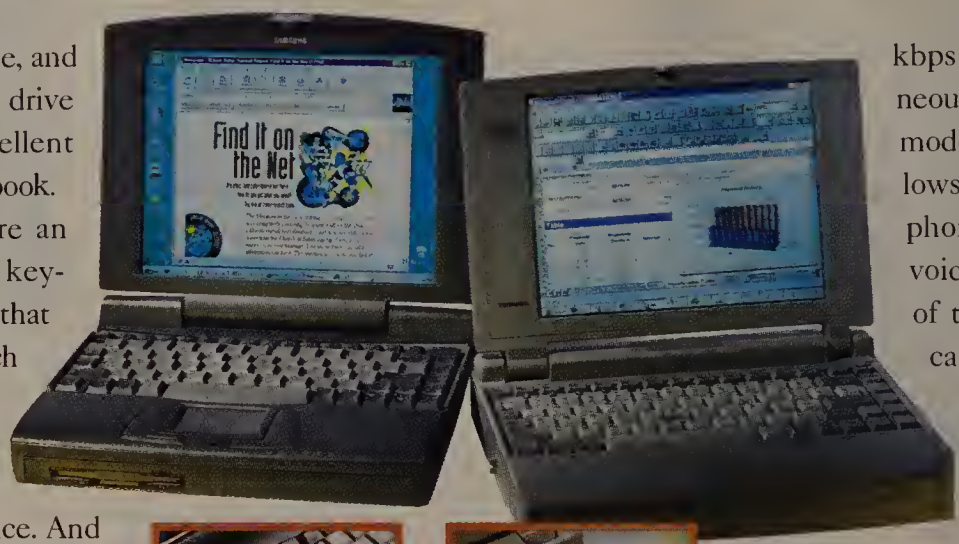
(continued on page 49)

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: TOP, JEFFREY PELO; BOTTOM, GORDON STUDER

LCD, add 256K of secondary cache, and bump the RAM to 16MB and the drive to 1.3GB for only $3499—an excellent price for such a well-stocked notebook.

Samsung's new systems feature an unusually well built ergonomic keyboard, which splits into two parts that swing out about half an inch on each side. We found it very comfortable, with full-size keys and an oversize spacebar. A touchpad proves a convenient pointing device. And it's easy to swap out the CD-ROM drive to accommodate a battery pack or TV tuner.

We tested a preproduction 75-MHz unit with 24MB of RAM and an active-matrix SVGA display. (Samsung couldn't provide 8MB or 16MB units in time for testing; the model we evaluated would cost $4299.) Scores for the 7.7-pound machine were far better than our P-75 notebook average, and we expect secondary cache in active-matrix models to boost performance even further.



WRIST AID: The keyboard swings out on the ergonomic Samsung Sens810.

NO BULKY ADAPTER: Toshiba's Satellite 100CS uses only a thin AC power cord.

In battery testing, the Samsung notebook ran for 2.75 hours off lithium ion batteries. Samsung says you'll get up to 10 hours with a second battery.

The unit's 16-bit sound and powerful speakers produce audio markedly better than the sound from most notebooks. And for $300 extra, you can add a 28.8/14.4-kbps DSVD (Digital Simultaneous Voice Data) cellular fax-modem, plus software that allows full-duplex speakerphone conversations and voice mail. If you want some of these fancy features and can't afford a ThinkPad, think Samsung.

If you have your heart set on a ThinkPad, IBM is set to introduce new lower-cost options called the ThinkPad 760L and 760LD. These units, which weren't available for testing in time for this article, start at about $4100 for a 90-MHz Pentium, 8MB of RAM, a 10.4-inch dual-scan display, and an 810MB hard drive. But the AST, Micron, and Samsung units still offer more for the money.

In fact, this whole new crop of notebooks exemplifies two welcome trends in notebooks: IBM is no longer the only vendor able to dream up novel designs, and innovations are no longer limited to the high end. If living in two worlds has got you stressed, take comfort: Your next notebook, even if it's a budget model, will be able to run the same software as your desktop PC.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

AST Ascentia P Series

AST Research, 800/876-4278
Pricing: from $3599
Reader service no. 773

Canon NoteJet IIIcx

Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123
Pricing: from $5799
Reader service no. 774

Micron Millennia TransPort P120

Micron, 800/223-6571
Pricing: from $3999
Reader service no. 775

Samsung Sens810

Samsung Electronics, 800/933-4110
Pricing: from $2799
Reader service no. 776

Toshiba Satellite 100CS

Toshiba America, 800/999-4273
Pricing: from $1999
Reader service no. 777

What a Difference a Year Makes

		Typical March 1995 Top 20 notebooks	Latest notebooks
POWER SYSTEMS	Processor	DX4-75 to DX4-100	90-MHz to 120-MHz Pentium
	RAM	8MB	8MB or 16MB
	Hard drive	340MB to 540MB	810MB to 1.3GB
	Screen	dual-scan or active-matrix color, 9.4 to 10.4 inches, 640 by 480 resolution	dual-scan or active-matrix color, 11.3 to 11.8 inches, 800 by 600 resolution
	Pointing device	trackball	touchpad and/or TrackPoint
	CD-ROM drive	none	4X removable
	Price	$2999 to $5429	$3599 to $6999
BUDGET SYSTEMS	Processor	486SX-33 to DX4-100	75-MHz Pentium
	RAM	4MB to 8MB	8MB
	Hard drive	125MB to 340MB	500MB to 810MB
	Screen	monochrome, passive or dual-scan color; 7.8 to 10.3 inches, 640 by 480 resolution	dual-scan color, 10.4 to 11.3 inches, 640 by 480 resolution
	Pointing device	trackball	touchpad or AccuPoint
	CD-ROM drive	none	some with 4X removable
	Price	$1549 to $2689	$1999 to $2799

Source: PC World March 1995 and notebook vendors

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

PC WORLD

63% Savings Plus a Free CD

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my free PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM*! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate.

Also, please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MGF8

PC WORLD
Power tips CD-ROM

Loaded with the latest and greatest computing tips plus a collection of *Shareware* titles chosen by PC WORLD's editors. This CD-ROM is yours absolutely FREE!

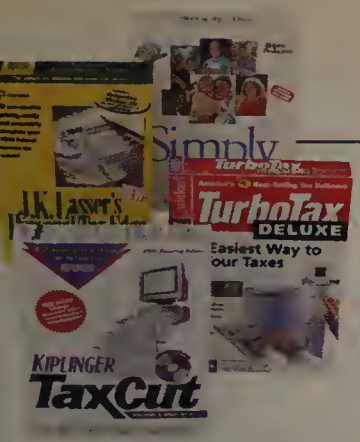
Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

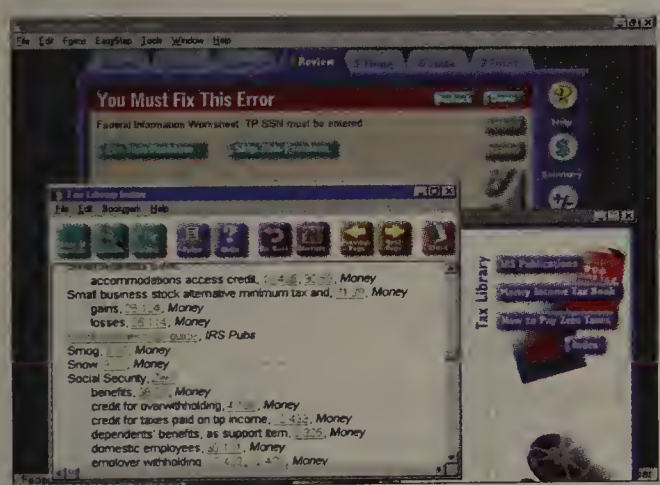
PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833



Navigating the Tax Maze

Given last year's tax software debacle, when Intuit and others loosed bug-infested programs upon the public, you may be wondering if tax preparation software even makes sense. The answer is yes. Tax software helps ensure the mathematical accuracy of your return and can perform diagnostic routines to spot errors and alert you to missing information. And this year the leading products offer more forms and built-in advice.

I received "head start" versions of the four top packages in this category—Kiplinger TaxCut from Block Financial (800/457-9525), Personal Tax Edge from Parsons Technology (800/223-6925), Simply Tax from Computer Associates' 4Home Productions (800/773-5445), and TurboTax from Intuit (800/964-1040). These early-bird releases let you get a jump on filing your taxes, but they don't include the IRS's final forms, which are sent automatically to registered users of the head start versions—and included in late retail copies.



AN EASY-TO-USE INTERVIEW in Intuit's TurboTax Deluxe leads you through filing your tax return.

Whichever one you choose, your investment won't break the bank and could save you the cost of your outlay many times over. TurboTax and TaxCut street prices are less than $40; Simply Tax and Personal Tax Edge list for under $20 each. Add-on programs for doing state taxes cost extra, and it'll cost you $15 to file electronically.

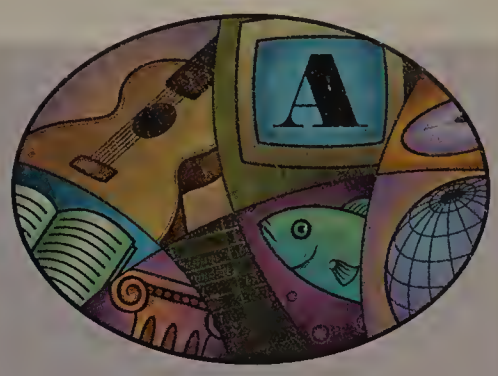
All these programs calculate and print returns designed to satisfy the IRS. However, I found TurboTax, with its easy-to-use interface and top-notch tax preparation capabilities, the best product overall. An extra $10 gets you the deluxe version on CD-ROM, which comes packed with tax references, such as electronic versions of *The Money Income Tax Handbook* and *How to Pay Zero Taxes*, and 100 or so video clips of tax tips. The final version of TurboTax will also include a custom copy of Netscape Navigator to give you direct access to the TurboTax Web page, which supplies a trove of programs and tax tips. (Intuit also sells a $70 TurboTax for Business package.)

TaxCut is nearly as skillful as TurboTax and is similarly friendly (its interface bears a striking resemblance to TurboTax's). The CD-ROM version includes video tax tips and advice from Kiplinger editors. If you have a home office, you'll appreciate the way TaxCut allocates personal and business expenses so you won't risk duplicating deductions. State tax forms are available for 23 states, compared with 45 for TurboTax.

Personal Tax Edge and Simply Tax don't have the multimedia bells and whistles of the more expensive offerings, but they're competent packages. Simply Tax has a more streamlined look than before and more forms, schedules, and worksheets—120 in all. It includes tax advice written by a CPA but would benefit from a multimedia help system.

Personal Tax Edge takes the no-frills approach. Its 80 IRS forms and schedules cover most common tax situations, and it includes advice from expert J. K. Lasser. You can contrast results for filing jointly or separately and compare your return to U.S. averages. But if you have complex finances, Tax Edge may not meet all your needs.

—Richard Morochove



Breaking News

(continued from page 47)

soft's standards or obtaining a license. Moreover, tests in our own lab (see *Top of the News*, January) revealed that under Win 95, SoftRAM95 did not boost memory levels and actually slowed performance, contrary to Syncronys's claims. —G. M.

INDECENT PROPOSAL: While conservative leaders are trying to force an online censorship bill through Congress, the PC industry is working on an alternative. The Platform for Internet Content Selection, or PICS, is a voluntary program much like today's movie-rating system, under which online providers would label their sites so parents could allow a child access only to certain areas. Organized by MIT's World Wide Web Consortium, PICS has the backing of more than 35 partners, including America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. A draft proposal is available at http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/PICS/. The group aims to complete the proposal by March. How soon labeling can be implemented depends on vendor acceptance. —L. M.

COPYRIGHT CONCLUSION: The long legal joust between Borland and Lotus is finally over. The U.S. Supreme Court let stand a lower court ruling that Quattro Pro did not violate 1-2-3 copyrights. The decision leaves unresolved questions concerning copyright protection for software interfaces. —A. R.

Edited by Randy Ross

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

PerfectOffice for Win 95 Moves Ahead

TEST DRIVE

Choosing software on the basis of features and price is far from a hard science. But the process gets downright metaphysical when a product's future is in question. Take the new PerfectOffice 7 for Windows 95. At press time, its owner, Novell, was looking to sell the whole suite to another company.

The divestiture isn't a reflection of the suite's caliber. After examining the first prerelease version of PerfectOffice 7, Standard Edition, we were impressed with the direction the package is taking—even though many key features were not yet up and running. True, it lacks Lotus SmartSuite 96's workgroup tools and an equivalent to Microsoft Office's Binder, but PerfectOffice will probably have the best Internet tools. And the core applications, particularly WordPerfect, look much improved.

In addition to WordPerfect, the standard edition of PerfectOffice contains the Quattro Pro spreadsheet, the Presentations graphics/slide-show package, the InfoCentral personal information manager, and the Envoy electronic publishing tool. (The professional edition adds the GroupWise groupware package, which Novell is not selling off, and the Paradox database manager, licensed from Borland.)

Novell was expected to announce a buyer for PerfectOffice by the end of January. The pending sale raises a number of questions for anyone contemplating an upgrade, says Jeff Silverstein, editor and publisher of *Software Industry Bulletin*. Will the new owner continue to enhance the product and provide the same high level of technical support that WordPerfect users expect? How much will the suite cost you?

Given all this uncertainty, should you play it safe and opt for another suite? Not necessarily. Early indications suggest that PerfectOffice won't be orphaned. Novell has been careful to obtain guarantees of support and ongoing development for the product, says Jeff Tarter, publisher of *Softletter*. "[Novell] doesn't want to just send it off to the chop shop."

Novell is spinning off PerfectOffice, but don't dis this suite: The new Win 95 version looks promising.

Moreover, the new owner will have a strong incentive to nurture the product. WordPerfect has a customer base of more than 20 million, according to Novell. If the new company can convince some of these users to upgrade to the PerfectOffice suite, it will have a hefty revenue stream, Tarter says.

Novell expects PerfectOffice to ship in April, although this date has slipped several times in the past and could slip again, depending on the new owner's inclinations.

Apps With a Lot in Common

To woo its large base of WordPerfect users, Novell is calling PerfectOffice the "smart WordPerfect upgrade." To this end, it designed the interfaces of all the suite's applications to look and feel like WordPerfect. Judging from the beta, this effort was successful: The toolbars, menus, dialog boxes, and right mouse button commands in each app resemble those in WordPerfect. This consistency should make it easier to learn and use unfamiliar programs in the suite.

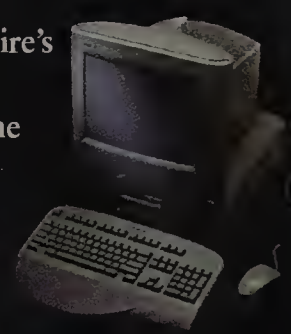
Unlike the programs in SmartSuite96, PerfectOffice apps are all 32-bit code, which means you'll be able to use long file names and enjoy Windows 95's greater stability. The programs also share more code than did their previous counterparts, which should make the suite smaller and faster. (We could not verify this claim on the prerelease version). For instance, the spelling checker, thesaurus, and Grammatik grammar checker are all shared components. WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations also share QuickCorrect—an on-the-fly typo-correcting tool—and the PerfectScript cross-application scripting language.

For easy integration, PerfectOffice features the Desktop Application Director—a floating, customizable toolbar from which you can launch apps faster than with Windows 95's Start menu. One invaluable DAD feature lets you use a mouse click to

GORDON STUDER

I'm rebuilding City Hall using the tools in my kitchen.

Rome wasn't built in a day. But my clients think a building can be. Luckily, my new Acer® Aspire™ helps me do the impossible. If I need to be across town at a planning meeting, Aspire's integrated speakerphone puts me right in the boardroom. But, I can still be at my desk at home, working on a materials budget at the same time.



In fact, Aspire is loaded with features that help me get things done. Like the full color, CD-ROM multimedia presentation that wowed the City Council, and got me into this mess in the first place. Acer must understand I'm busy, because they simplified setup and preloaded all the software. I didn't have much more than the five minutes it took to get Aspire up and running. But now I've got all the time in the world to build my career from the ground up.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Do environmental studies.

Negotiate the best prices.

Keep up with architectural news.

Search for interior designers.

And cruise around the Internet.

Acer *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain Intel Pentium processors. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 102 on reader service card

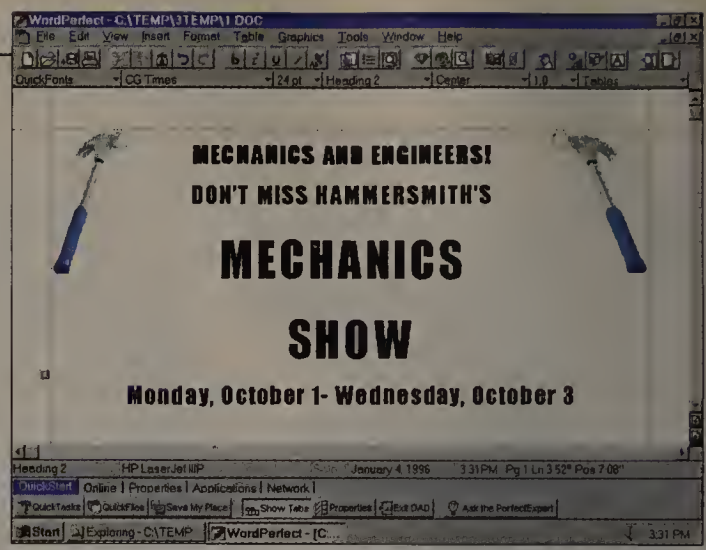
save your place in several open documents, whether they're spreadsheets, presentations, or word processing files. Next time you restart your PC, you'll return to all your previously opened apps exactly where you left them. You won't find this convenience in DAD's predecessor or in Microsoft Office or Lotus SmartSuite.

On the downside, the early beta we saw lacked a compound-document feature like Microsoft Office's Binder, which provides a handy way to assemble related files from disparate applications into a single file.

Like its competitors, PerfectOffice now has a natural-language help system, called PerfectExpert. Available from any app or from DAD, it lets you type questions in plain English. Although helpful, it's far from perfect. When I asked, 'How can I create a home page?' PerfectExpert drew a blank, even though the answer is available through the regular help system.

The PerfectScript language should suit a wide range of users, from novices to in-house developers. Its new macro-recording feature, unique among the three major suites, lets you create macros within and *across* applications without having to know any programming commands. More-advanced users can perform functions such as building custom dialog boxes.

PerfectOffice can't match SmartSuite's workgroup features, but it supports Notes F/X 2.0, a technology for exchanging data between applications and Notes databases. The Workflow feature, available from the file menu of each PerfectOffice app, lets you route e-mail documents sequentially or in a broadcast fashion.



THIN BLUE GUIDELINES let you easily change margins, columns, and tabs. Small buttons next to paragraphs provide quick access to other formatting options.

Cool Tools for the Internet

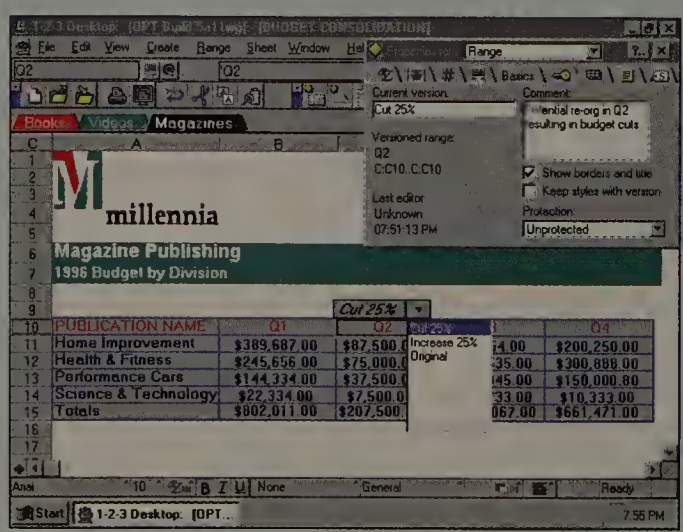
Novell plans to add tools for Internet enthusiasts. These weren't enabled in the beta we looked at, but if all the expected features are implemented, PerfectOffice will have more Internet savvy than either Microsoft Office or Lotus SmartSuite. Here's a look at what's coming.

When the product ships, Novell will bundle Netscape Navigator 2.0, the latest version of the market-leading World Wide Web browser. You'll be able to access Netscape via the toolbar from within each of the main apps. You'll also be able to access Novell's Web site or CompuServe forums simply by pulling down the help

First Look at 1-2-3 for Win 95:

A software suite is only as good as its parts. On this basis, the current release of Lotus SmartSuite 96 is less than perfect because it includes an old 16-bit version of the flagship 1-2-3 spreadsheet. But the Windows 95 version of 1-2-3 is on the way. We saw an early beta, which offers something for the novice spreadsheeter, the DOS-version veteran, the networked executive, and the developer. The release had been expected to ship early this year, but Lotus now promises only that it will ship sometime in 1996. Here's a snapshot of the new version's most significant new features.

The top-level menu in the new 1-2-3 resembles the one in the current Windows 3.1 version, but it also incorporates changes that make it look like the Win 95 versions of other SmartSuite apps. In a similar vein, 1-2-3 will provide an InfoBox like the one in other Suite products. This dialog box floats in front of the worksheet and applies requested styles without requiring you to click OK. Lotus is finally adding another important feature, outlining—available in Microsoft's Excel since Excel 3.0 appeared in 1991.



1-2-3 FOR WINDOWS 95's SmartSuite InfoBox will make it easier to create and manage spreadsheet versions.

E-mail jockeys will appreciate improvements to the range-routing feature, which has been beefed up for Windows 95 and rechristened Team Mail. You can still send a file, or a range from an open worksheet, to one or more associates via e-mail, but now you can name, save, and reuse a mailing route instead of having to supply the names of coworkers every time you send data.

For serious developers, 1-2-3 for Windows 95 will continue to support the existing 1-2-3 macro language and will offer the LotusScript language as well. Keeping the macro language makes sense, because macros handle hundreds of tasks very well, and thousands of developers can practically write macro code in their sleep. On the other hand, LotusScript will accommodate operations that macros could never perform. Plus, you can make a script routine respond to a variety of spreadsheet events, such as the user changing the contents of a cell or the width of a column.

The Windows 95 version of 1-2-3 will be provided free to owners of the first release of SmartSuite 96; retail price is not set. Lotus Development, 800/343-5414. Reader service no. 710

—Richard Cranford

WELCOME TO PLANET INTERNET.

TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED BY CISCO SYSTEMS.

Ever wondered who connects the core of the Internet together?

The answer is Cisco Systems.

In fact, more than 80% of the routers that connect the core of the Internet bear the Cisco name.

These are the routers that keep the information on the Internet moving smoothly, across countries, time zones, and continents.

From the Internet to the huge, global internetworks of the world's largest organizations, there is no other company in the world that can offer you the accumulated experience, expertise, talent and technology found at Cisco Systems.

Call us at 1-800-859-2726, ext. 158. Or visit us at http://www.cisco.com.

And see for yourself how we can make all of your information travel by first class.

CISCO SYSTEMS

THE NETWORK WORKS. NO EXCUSES™

Circle 44 on reader service card

menu in any PerfectOffice app, then clicking the appropriate command to fire up your modem and connect.

To help you create Web pages from within WordPerfect, PerfectOffice will include Internet Publisher, a product previously available as a free download. It lets you create a home page without having to learn the HTML programming language. To use Internet Publisher, you simply format a document using WordPerfect's character and paragraph styles, then export it. Internet Publisher kicks in, translates the formatting into HTML codes, and loads Navigator—which lets you see your page as millions of Web users could see it. Novell also will include AT&T WorldNet, a dial-up Internet package with all the tools you need to set up an Internet account.

Quattro Pro will let you create links to data on the Internet from within a worksheet for, say, updating stock prices. It will also let you quickly convert a worksheet into HTML's table format for publishing on a Web page.

Presentations, too, will have a slick new Internet feature: You'll be able to create a slide show that links directly to the Web. This capability will be useful for updating slides containing real-time information that changes frequently, like company earnings.

PerfectOffice's competitors, of course, are also diving into these waters. In the first quarter of 1996, Microsoft will offer a free HTML translator for Excel, as it has in the past for Word. And Lotus is currently bundling Web-browsing and HTML-translation capabilities into SmartSuite. But Novell's Internet strategy is more forward thinking. By integrating Internet connectivity from the get-go, and by offering the only suite to include Netscape Navigator, Novell will give users seamless access to all the Internet.

Near-Perfect Word Processing

Of all the applications in PerfectOffice, WordPerfect sports the most improvements and unique new features, all of which worked flawlessly in the beta we looked at. *Hotspots*, which Novell or its successor will rename in the shipping product, are small buttons that automatically appear next to paragraphs, graphical boxes, tables, and columns as you work.

Bug Watch New Flaws and Patches for Windows 95, Quicken, CleanSweep

More Windows 95 Security Flaws

▶ **Bugs:** Microsoft has acknowledged two new Windows 95 security leaks (others were reported in January's *Bug Watch*). Windows 95 stores passwords to shared network resources in a file; although this file is encrypted, determined snoops can break the scheme quickly. Source code for a decrypting program was posted on the Internet in early December. Separately, Microsoft says that documents created with either 16- or 32-bit versions of Excel, Word, and PowerPoint under Windows 95 may contain sections of previously deleted files. The OLE subsystem is at fault.

▶ **Fixes:** Microsoft has released patches for both problems—**mspwlupd.exe** bolsters Win 95's encryption scheme, and **ole32upd.exe** prevents OLE from tacking onto your documents text you thought was deleted. You'll find both files on Microsoft's Software Updates Web page (**http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/updates.htm**) and in the pending Win 95 service pack.

Non–Intuit-ive Behavior

▶ **Bugs:** Intuit admits to numerous bugs in the 5.0 and 5.0c versions of its Quicken for Windows products. Problems include sluggish performance under Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2; transactions that appear to be missing when you use the Validate feature; lost transactions with the Subcategory Merge feature; and poor error handling during online banking transactions.

▶ **Fixes:** Intuit has released 5.0e patches for Quicken (**qw50e.exe**); for the Quicken Deluxe 5.0 floppy (**dlx50e.exe**); and for the Quicken Deluxe and Quicken Financial Suite CD-ROM (**cd50e.exe**). To find out which version you currently have, select *Help • About Quicken*. You can download the patches from Intuit's Web site (**http://www2.qfn.com/quicken/technical-support/quicken/releases/qfw5-releases/**), or from CompuServe (go **quicken**) or America Online (keyword **intuit**). If you've lost transactions due to a bug, Intuit technical support can walk you through the process of restoring your data from the program's backup file.

Intuit technical support: Quicken for Windows 505/896-7219; Quicken for Windows Deluxe—floppy version 505/896-7220, CD-ROM version 505/896-7221.

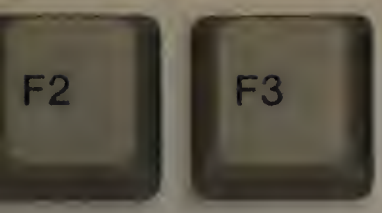
Not-So-CleanSweep

▶ **Bugs:** The initial release of Quarterdeck's CleanSweep 95 uninstaller program crashes the system when its Usage Monitor feature runs concurrently with Windows 95's ScanDisk or Defrag utilities or with Norton Speedisk. (Other utilities may also cause trouble.) There are additional problems, too: Accessing the program's Options • Configure dialog box causes a DDE Shell error; adding a Custom File Type strips the period from all files of that type (for example, system.dat becomes systemdat); and finding unused files by type fails with file names longer than 128 characters.

▶ **Fixes:** Quarterdeck has released a patch that fixes all these errors and improves file-deletion safeguards. You can find the patch file in the self-extracting archive **clnpat2.exe** on the company's Web page (**http://www.qdeck.com/qdeck/support/techlist.html**), ftp server (**ftp.qdeck.com/pub/clnsweep/**), BBS (310/309-3227), and CompuServe forum (go **quarterdeck**). **—Scott Spanbauer**

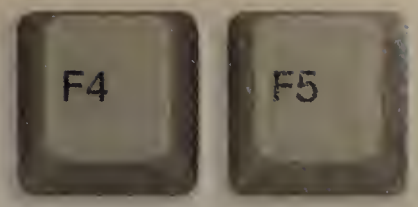
Found a hardware or software bug? Call us at 415/978-3253, or post your report on PC World Online. We'll try to dig up a fix.

TOP: GORDON STUDER; BOTTOM: JEFFREY PELO



Copy Fax

Free Software!



Scan OCR

"Presto! works scanner magic" – PC Week

Scan It!
Click once to scan and store photos or paperwork

Send It!
Just drag and drop to print, copy, or edit what you scanned

Store It!
Save what you're working on in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools

It scans, it copies, it files, it faxes...

Presto!™

Mail It!
Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving Presto!

Fax It!
With Presto!, you don't need a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem.

See It!
Survey all of your files at once in a collapsible outline

Sort It!
Scanned text goes straight to a word processor, scanned photos go straight to a built-in image editor

Think your scanner can't learn new tricks? Then call today for your free copy of **Presto!**, the program that's sweeping the Windows world. **Presto!** adds one-button copying, one-button faxing, one-button image editing, and one-button OCR to any Twain-based scanner. It gives you all of the tools you need to manage photos and paperwork, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE! ($9.95 S&H)

Presto! does it all: it scans an image at the touch of a button, and saves that image for you to work on later. It reads text off a page, without stumbling over every other word. It shares what it scans with other software programs. It even makes copies and sends faxes, without making you jump through hoops.

With Presto!, you get advanced technology like "voting" OCR (for more accurate text scanning), JPEG and CCITT compression (to save disk space), and a searchable, drag & drop filing system. Call today for your FREE copy of Presto!

Call today for your FREE software...

800/436-4360

OR DOWNLOAD PRESTO! TODAY:

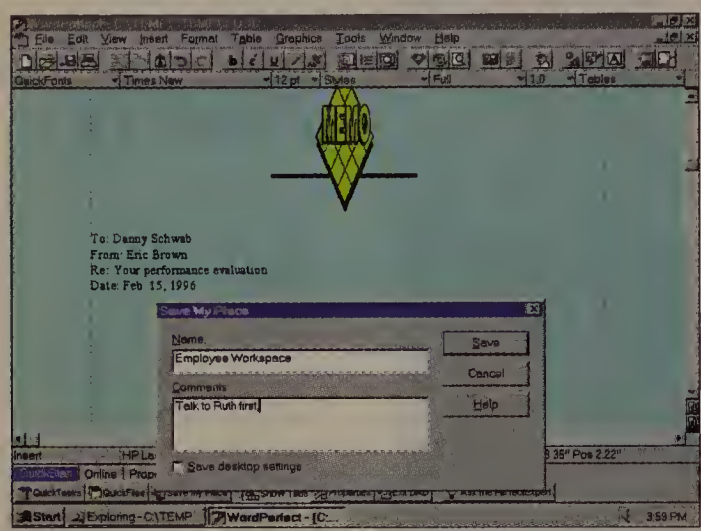
http://www.tophat.com

$9.95 S&H charge is non-refundable. $19.95 S&H in Canada. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or AmEx ready when you call. One copy per household. Offer good only in the U.S. & Canada. © 1996 Newsoft. Presto! is a trademark of Newsoft. All rights reserved. Offer subject to change without notice.

Circle 158 on reader service card

Click one, and you have quick access to formatting options associated with that part of your document—more options than you get by clicking the right mouse button.

WordPerfect has long been a graphically rich word processor. It now incorporates Guidelines, a desktop publishing–like feature. Just drag one of the thin blue lines that appear on screen, and you can change a margin, column, or tab. You can now rotate text within a table. And using the new Quick Art image previewer (accessible from each of the apps), you can view a graphic before inserting it into a document. Formerly this preview capability was available only in heavy-duty graphics programs such as Adobe Photoshop.



A PLACE-SAVING FEATURE in PerfectOffice lets you return to documents and pick up where you left off.

Other improvements match those found in Word 95 and Word Pro 96. Spell-As-You-Go highlights misspellings as you type. To fix them on the spot, you click the right mouse button on the word in question. You can automate even further by using the improved QuickCorrect, which now instantly corrects misspellings that it recognizes and changes the case of a word if you accidentally hit <Caps Lock> (if you type *tHIS*, QuickCorrect gives you *This*). Format-As-You-Go makes instant typographical improvements, such as changing asterisks into bullets and typewriter-style fractions (1/2) into typesetting-style equivalents (½).

The improvements in PerfectOffice's other applications are incremental but noteworthy. Quattro Pro, for example, now lets you graph data geographically, so you can display sales figures by state or create maps using colors or patterns to distinguish regions from one another and symbols to mark points. Quattro Pro now can import JPEG and WPG graphics as well.

Presentations' new organizational charting features let you manipulate text and boxes directly. And it has more than 40 new transition effects.

Adding It All Up

The early beta of PerfectOffice is promising, but questions remain. Will it outperform its predecessor and rival suites? How well can the new owner support it, and where will future development take the suite?

For now, we can conclude that PerfectOffice 7 is well worth considering for WordPerfect diehards who could use the suite's other strong apps, and for current PerfectOffice owners. Current users of Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite probably have little incentive to switch. But in any event, the new owner of PerfectOffice is very unlikely to leave users in the lurch.

—Reid Goldsborough

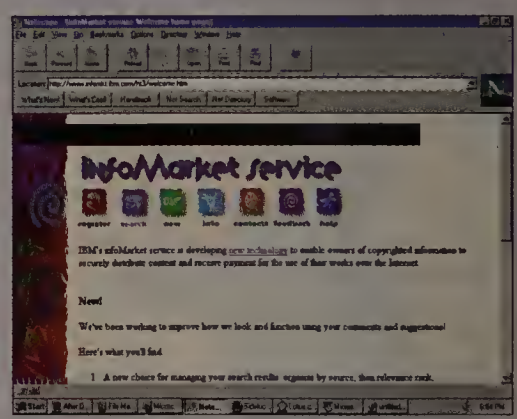
For late-breaking updates on the fate of PerfectOffice, check PC World Online.

PerfectOffice 7 for Windows 95

Key Features: All apps look and feel like WordPerfect • Most promising Internet tools • Best suite command center • More shared components for smaller code • Flexible scripting language
Pricing: To be determined
Availability: April (projected)
Novell Applications Group, 800/451-5151
Reader service no. 711

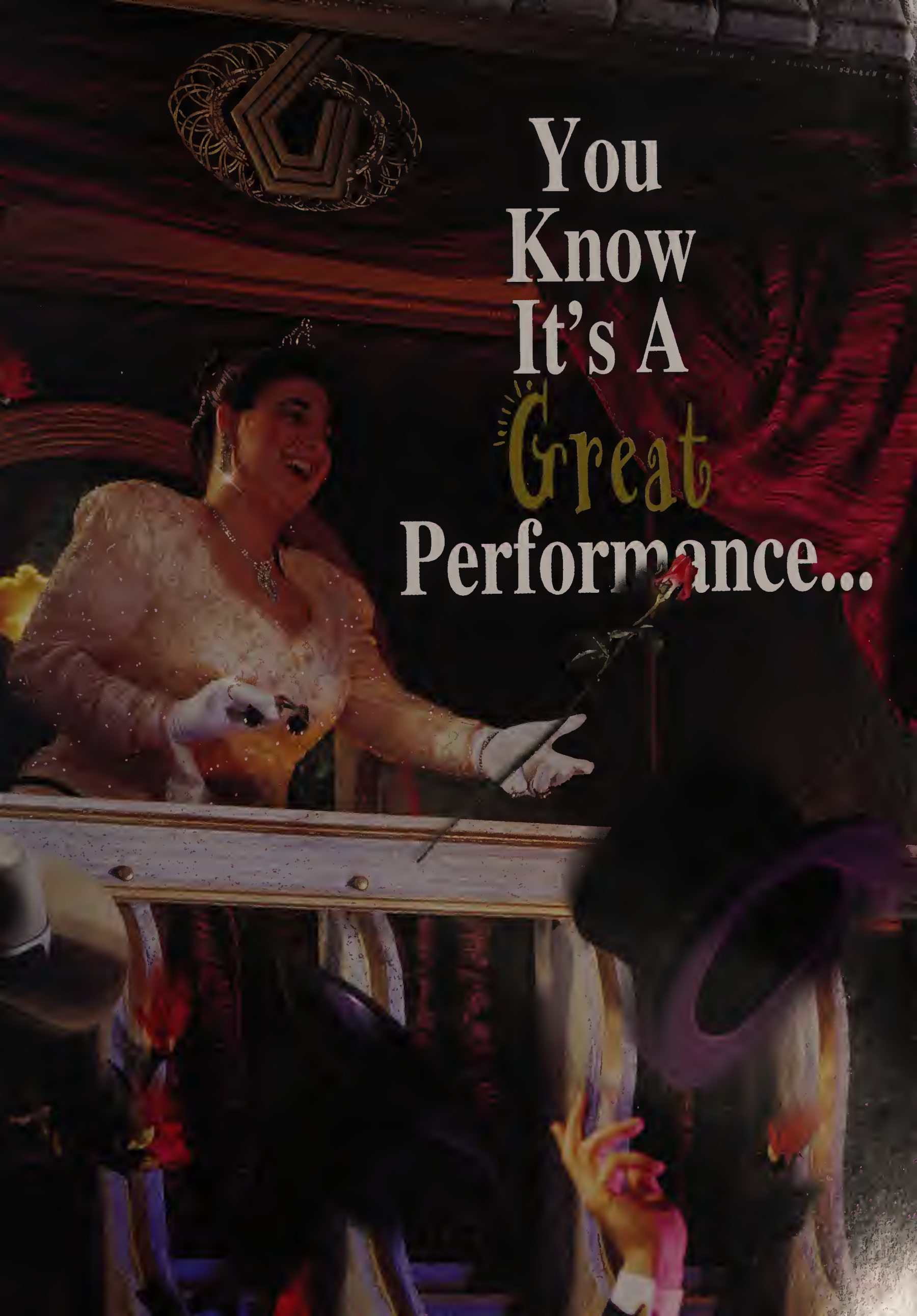
The Web Browser Humongous New Search Tools

Only two months ago *PC World* told you about the state of the art in Internet and Web search engines, but cyberspace just won't hold still. Take the new Inktomi from the University of California at Berkeley: This Web-crawling spider claims knowledge of more than 2.8 million Web documents, almost twice the amount of data on the most crowded site listed in our January roundup. http://inktomi.berkeley.edu/...If all you want is everything and you have the time to sort through it, try Alta Vista, the monstrous new search engine from Digital Equipment. It's huge and fast and extends an exorbitant promise: "You have access to all 8 billion words found in over 16 million Web pages." http://www.altavista.digital.com/...IBM has developed a new way to link the Web with legacy data systems: infoMarket, a search tool that acts as a digital broker for old-fashioned information services. From infoMarket's graphical interface, you'll be able to access financial information, news wires, and market research from suppliers such as the Associated Press, Information Access, and West Publishing. There'll be a fee, of course, but it'll be cheaper than subscribing to each of the pricey databases separately. http://www.infomkt.ibm.com/ —Richard Overton



YOU GET CHARGED ONLY for what you dig up on IBM's infoMarket, which searches specialized fee-based databases via the World Wide Web.

JEFFREY PELO


You
Know
It's A
Great
Performance...

If The Sound Blows You Away...

And if it belts out power performance and sound like no other, then it's gotta be a Gateway 2000® computer! Gateway's high-end P5-166XL professional multimedia system gives you extraordinary performance, even for your most robust computing needs. Top it off with the Gateway-exclusive Altec™ Lansing ACS-400 speakers, and the P5-166XL ushers you into first-rate stereo sound! And our new P5-150 Professional system delivers the performance your heavy-duty business applications require — for just $2,899! The Intel® 166MHz and 150MHz Pentium® processors, included on these systems, are the fastest Pentium processors available today. These systems also include the new ATX motherboard, giving you enhanced functionality, usability and reliability.

An Encore 166MHz Performance

Bravo! Gateway's P5-166XL is *"the fastest* Windows 95 PC ever," per *Windows Sources*, February 1996. You'll leap to your feet when you experience all the powered-up features of the P5-166XL. This impressive system is built with 16MB EDO performance DRAM, 512K pipelined burst cache and 2GB hard drive for unbeatable performance.

Maestro of Multimedia

Spine-tingling, heart-thumping stereo sound resonates from your Altec Lansing ACS-400 speakers, standard on the P5-166XL and exclusively from Gateway 2000. Including the Altec ACS-250 subwoofer, these speakers give you thunderous bass and extraordinary Dolby® Surround Sound, breathing new life into all your multimedia applications and music CDs! And you'll be amazed by the ultra-realistic sound achieved with the included Ensoniq® Wavetable sound card. Add these performance features to a Matrox® 2MB WRAM graphics accelerator with MPEG video scaler and your 3-D graphics and multimedia applications will run with incredibly smooth video playback.

The Speedy 6X CD-ROM Drive!

Now standard on all Gateway Professional systems is the 6X CD-ROM drive. This super-fast CD-ROM drive accelerates all your computing experiences to the next level of CD-ROM technology and performance so your applications run ultra fast, *and* you'll be more than ready for tomorrow's complex software applications.

The Right System For All Your Hit Applications

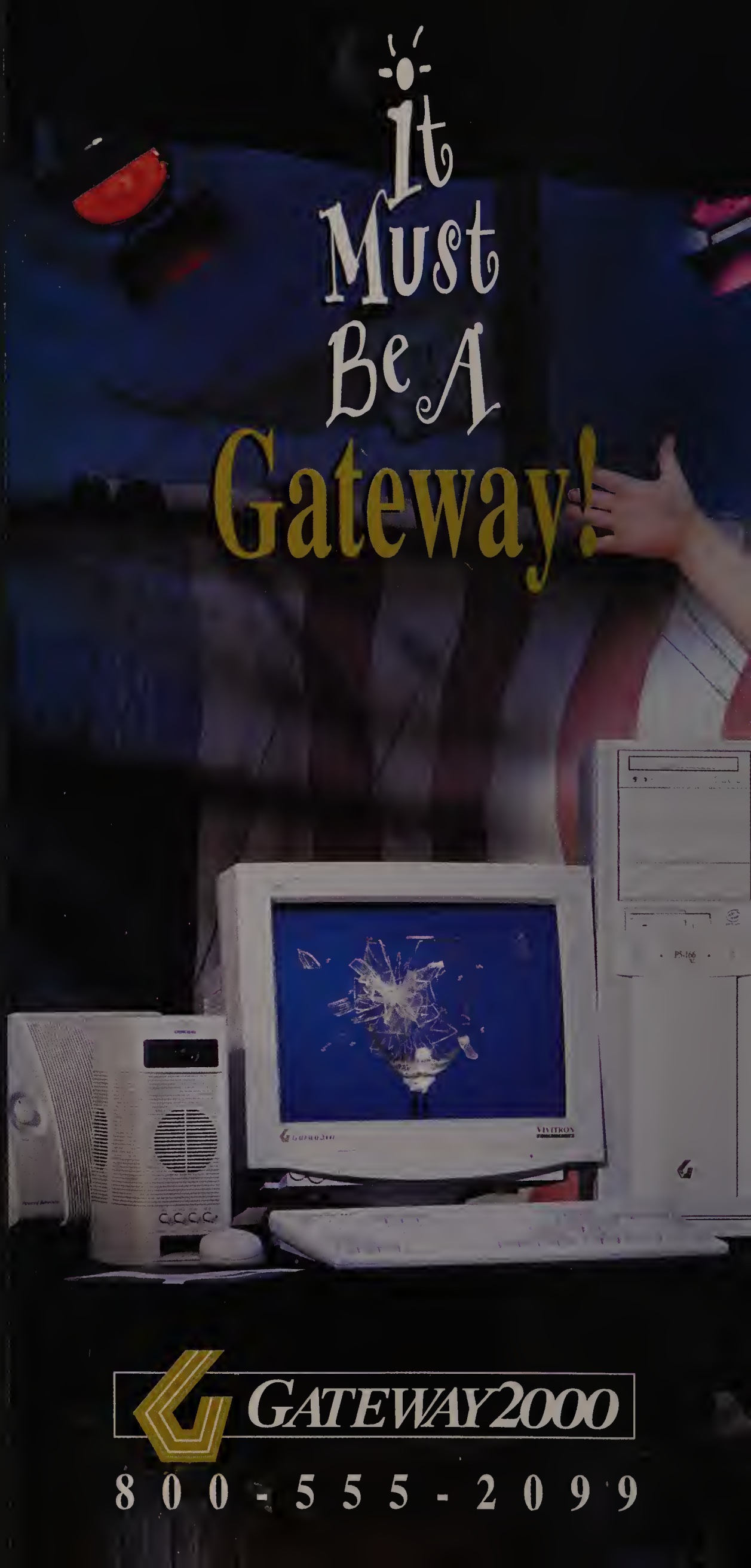
All Gateway Pentium processor-based PCs include Microsoft® Windows® 95, and our Professional models also include MS Office 95, Professional Edition, compatible with 32-bit applications and with backward compatibility for 16-bit applications. If you prefer a different operating system, Gateway gives you a choice of MS-DOS® and Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT,™ or Windows 95, and we'll preload your operating system so your PC is ready to run!

Software Diva

The grand finale: The P5-166XL has one of the *best* software bundles found *anywhere* with MS Office 95, Professional Edition and Gateway's Generations II Software Collection for use with the Windows 95 operating system. It's just what you need for business applications in the Windows 95 environment, *and* for the most complete, updated versions of the latest and greatest multimedia applications, most optimized for Windows 95. A gaming pad is included for use with all your entertainment software.

And Introducing Gateway's P5-150 Professional PC!

For extraordinary levels of performance, Gateway introduces our P5-150 Professional system! It includes the ultra-fast 150MHz Pentium processor, 16MB EDO performance DRAM and 256K pipelined burst cache. All Gateway Professional Pentium processor-based systems have 16MB EDO performance DRAM, and most are standard with pipelined burst cache, adding up to the ultimate in system performance. These features also give you a faster, more cost-effective means to great performance. The P5-150 comes in a new "mini" tower case with similar expansion space found in a desktop case. Because the mini tower case is so compact, you can put it just about anywhere. Call Gateway 2000 today and find out about all our legendary performance machines!


It Must Be A Gateway!
GATEWAY2000
800-555-2099

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

If You're In Awe Of Your High-Flying Multitasking Machine...

The Gateway 2000® G6-200: A Legendary Performance

And if you just can't function without jet-set workstation power and performance — we're talking the top-flight machinery available today — then a new Gateway 2000 G6-200 is definitely for you! This new generation of workstations combines a 150MHz or 200MHz Intel® Pentium® Pro processor with Windows NT™ Workstation operating system and a configuration that'll send you soaring into the wild blue computing yonder!

Pilot Your 200MHz Pentium Pro

The Pentium Pro processor is Intel's latest generation processor designed to provide workstation users with ultra-high performance in true 32-bit environments. The Gateway G6-200 is classified as a value workstation, perfect for CAD applications, intense desktop publishing, and graphics and design applications. If you require a load of memory and storage space to run your heavy-duty network applications, you won't find a better value from any other workstation manufacturer.

High-Flying Performance Features

To achieve the high throughput and superior performance your intense applications require, we've included a 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive on the Gateway G6-200. SCSI technology offers better performance in workstation environments. And the SCSI interface allows you to connect up to seven internal SCSI devices, so you can expand like never before. The G6-200 also includes an Adaptec® 2940 32-bit PCI Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller. Combine all this with 64MB DRAM and your workstation applications will fly!

Gearing Up for Great Graphics!

With the Matrox® 4MB WRAM video card standard on our G6-200, you'll get incredible graphics support at higher resolutions, along with hardware accelerated 3-D support and increased color depth.

Workstation Wonderland with Windows NT Workstation

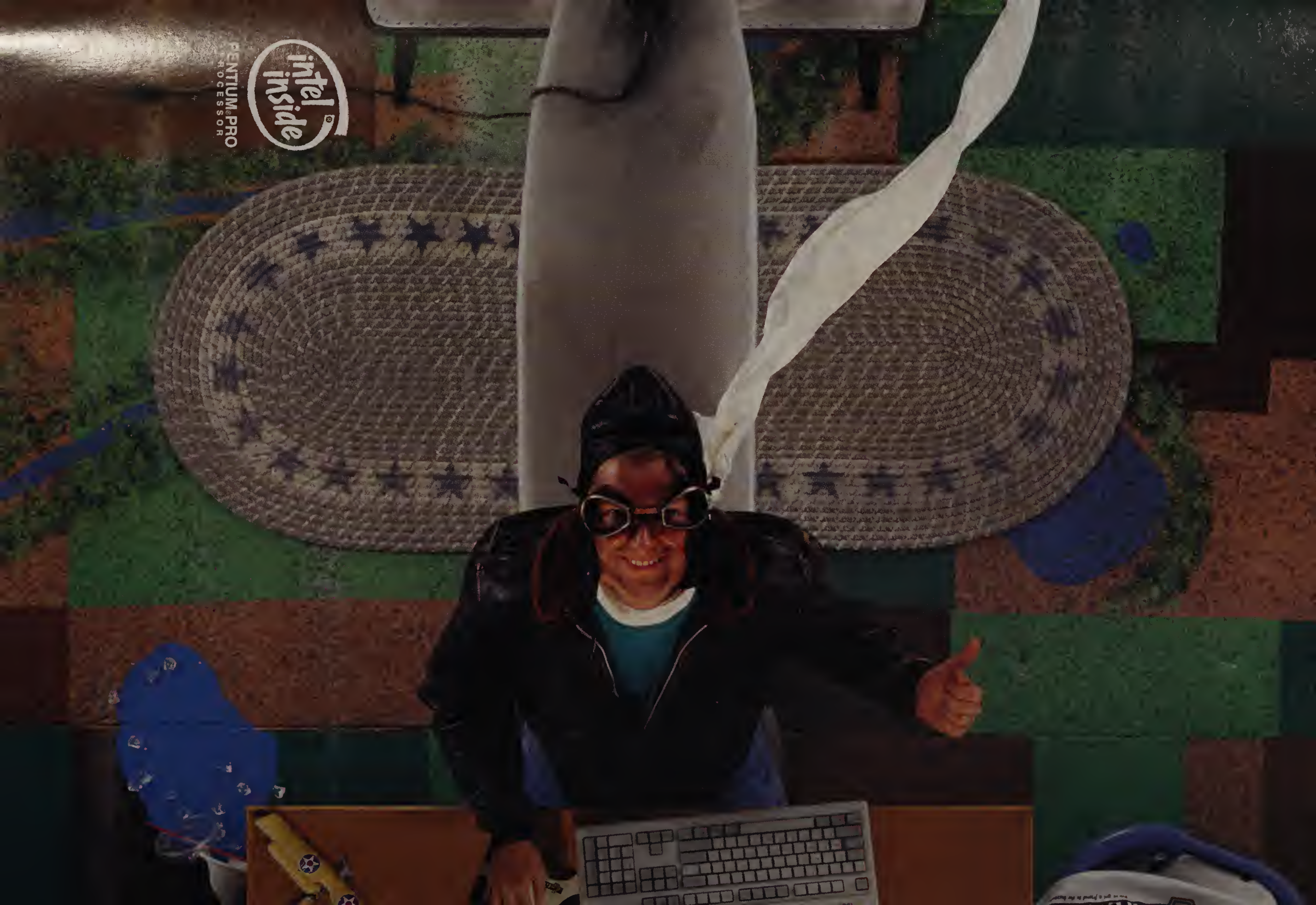
All right, Windows NT Workstation customers, you know who you are. And we want to get to know you! Gateway 2000 now proudly offers you the best value on the Windows NT Workstation 3.51 operating system in the industry, and standard on Gateway's G6 models. This is one of the most powerful operating systems for any organization that depends on a computer for today's most demanding data-intensive business applications. And if you value the reliability and security of privacy in large workstation environments, Windows NT Workstation is perfect for you.

Great news Windows NT 3.51 users! Your Gateway 2000 G6 system will arrive preloaded with Windows NT Workstation ready to run! Simply determine and enter your individual security codes and passwords during initial setup. We'll configure all G6 systems with the appropriate Windows NT 3.51 drivers, loaded and optimized for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.

Along with Windows NT, you get MS Office 95, Professional Edition for the best 32-bit business software applications available. And you can upgrade Pentium processor-based and Pentium Pro processor-based PCs to Windows NT for a value that can't be beat!

Call today for more information on our new G6 computers.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR


intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

It Must Be A Gateway!
WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION
GATEWAY2000
800-555-2069

If You've Found The Ultimate Communications Device ...

And if your family has a penchant for the latest (*and coolest*) in multimedia, then it's just got to be a Gateway! All Gateway 2000® Family PC™ multimedia systems provide everything your family needs for education, entertainment and for your home office. And our TelePath® fax/modem with a Telephone Answering Device lets you reach out to neighbors next door or across the globe!

Out Of This World Performance and Features For Your Family!

Along with great multimedia features, the Gateway P5-120 Family PC system includes 16MB EDO performance DRAM and a 1.2GB EIDE hard drive. A 6X CD-ROM drive, standard on all Family PC systems, gives your family the power and performance to get down to serious business or to play thrilling multimedia games.

Holy amplifiers PC buyers! It's Gateway 2000's super stereo sound system: our exclusive Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers and 16-bit Gateway sound card on Family PC systems. Your multimedia applications will blast off with realistic sound, and music CDs will be like *super* music to your ears!

Get Hooked Into MPEG Technology

We wouldn't lead you up an outdated technology tree. No way! Now all Gateway 2000 Family PC multimedia systems include MPEG (Moving Picture Experts Group) data compression technology. MPEG provides superior stereo sound, along with incomparable full-screen, full-motion video right from your CD-ROM drive. Video from MPEG multimedia applications will be smoother. And your multimedia images come to life when combined with the MPEG video scaler, standard on Family PC systems.

Reaching Out To New Worlds With The Gateway 2000 TelePath 28.8

Your communication needs are satisfied with the TelePath 28.8 fax/modem standard on most Gateway Family PC systems! The TelePath fax/modem state-of-the-art with the ability to fax, transfer files and access online services. But there's more! It's also a complete communications tool with a Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for answering machine capabilities. It also includes Gateway's exclusive Information Highway communications CD, with a user-friendly interface and easy-to-use tutorial of included trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy®, America Online® and Reuters Money Network. You also get GNN (Global Network Navigator) for easy Internet access.

Gateway's Generations II Software Collection!

There's virtually no end to your family's educational and entertainment opportunities with the Gateway Generations II Software Collection, for use with the Windows® 95 operating system. Standard on Family PC systems and the P5-166XL, Generations II includes 45 of the latest versions of the world's most popular software applications such as MS Encarta® 96 and MS Cinemania® 96!

Industry-Wide, Prize-Winning Service and Support!

All Gateway systems come with our superb Gateway Gold™ service program for award-winning support, including toll-free technical support for the life of your Gateway computer. When surveyed, *Computer Shopper* readers answered "Gateway 2000!" unequivocally and bestowed us with *Computer Shopper's* 1995 Best Overall Hardware Service and Support award.

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
W MAIN

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

It Must Be A
Gateway!
GATEWAY2000
800-555-2099

Multimedia Systems

P5-100 FAMILY PC ™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

P5-100 $2099

P5-75 $1749

(75MHz Pentium processor, 1MB DRAM, 850MB HD, TelePath 14.4 fax/modem, CrystalScan14 w/ 13.4" viewable screen)

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2499

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Color Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

** Telephone Answering Device (TAD) gives you complete voice messaging capabilities.*

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE 10ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Generations II Software Collection with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service

$3899

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$1899

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2299

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2399

P5-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

*** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

Workstations

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$4299

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI-2 9ms Hard Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 32-bit PCI Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$6999

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

GSA Schedule
 # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Generations II
SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

http://www.gw2k.com

800-555-2099

Designed for

Microsoft Windows 95

pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Family PC, Gateway Gold, Kid's BackPack and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Bravo!

Industry-leading values from Gateway 2000.®

Multimedia (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Audio Multimedia Kits

Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
$155 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Add the all-new Altec ACS-250 subwoofer for up to 40 watts of additional bass.
$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Surround Sound Gateway-exclusive ACS-400 speaker system will make your multimedia applications come alive with true theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.
$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with a 4X three-CD changer. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM drive.
$40 *(upgrade from systems with 6X CD-ROM drive)*

Communications & Storage

(Sold only with the purchase of a system)

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and includes Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy® and more! **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Colorado Memory System Jumbo 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

Monitors (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway Vivitron15 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (13.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan®14 (13.4" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$150**
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$65**
Gateway Vivitron17 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (15.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$355**
Upgrade from a Vivitron15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$290**
(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Networking (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Software (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

MS Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$79** *(On diskettes $89)*

10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Includes BioForge™; Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger™; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt. **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

New

Gateway Gamer's Pack

Includes Command & Conquer™, Virtual Pool™: Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time™, Terminal Velocity™, Primal Rage™, and a Gravis™ GamePad™. **$79**

Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner™, Quicken Family Lawyer™, Quicken Parents' Guide To Money™, and a coupon to receive TurboTax® Deluxe upon release at no extra charge. **$79**

Starter Pack: the Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland™, Cyberia™, Rand McNally TripMaker™, 70 Million Households Phone Book, Hometime® Weekend Home Projects, SimCity™, Consumer Survival Kit, and The 7th Guest™. **$99**
Call and ask about our other value-priced software bundles!

Printers (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer

Photo-quality printing in color and black-and-white. Easy-to-use drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. **$259** *(plus $30 rebate)*

Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus it's quiet and compact! **$399**

Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer

The HP 600C ColorSmart technology produces clear, vibrant color with 16.7 million colors to choose from! Black 600dpi printing on plain paper or up to 600 x 300dpi color printing. Includes 34 scalable typefaces. **$259**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer

Add a professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology. Fast laser printing at four pages per minute. **$479**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Full-featured HP LaserJet printer for your business printing needs. Provides up to 600dpi resolution at six pages per minute. **$849**
All printers include parallel cable. Call for more printer options!

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts
  $99 at point of system sale
  $129 upgrade within current on-site service agreement

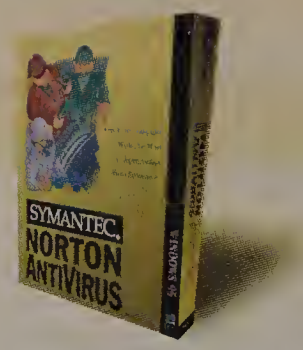
Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.



NORTON ANTIVIRUS AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

All Netscape Navigator Browsers

All Mosaic Web Browsers

All MIME E-mail Attachments

NetCruiser Web Browsers

Microsoft Explorer

Cyberjack

Java Applets

FTP Sites

WAIS Databases

America OnLine

CompuServe

Microsoft Network

Delphi

GEnie

Prodigy

Bulletin Board Services

MCAFEE WEBSCAN AUTOMATICALLY PROTECTS ONLINE USERS OF:

Only 16-Bit Netscape Navigator Browsers

Only Spry Mosaic Web Browsers

Only Pegasus MIME E-mail Attachments

NetCruiser Web Browsers

SO HOW SAFE DO YOU FEEL GOING ONLINE WITH YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE?

If you want real, across-the-board protection from viruses online, there's only one choice you can make.

Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 provides anti-virus protection across the full spectrum of online services. From the latest 32-bit browsers and Java applets to MIME attachments and local bulletin board services. McAfee WebScan simply cannot provide you with this kind of comprehensive online protection.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

NSTL™

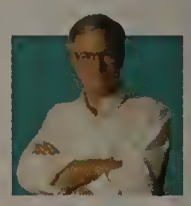
Norton AntiVirus captures top rating by National Software Testing Laboratories.

Norton AntiVirus is fast, working continuously in the background to protect you from virus attacks. Online and off. From FTP sites to floppy disks to networks. Everywhere. All the time.

Which is why Norton AntiVirus is the number one selling anti-virus software solution of all time. And the one anti-virus software program you need.

To get your copy of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95, just visit your local reseller. And for more information on Norton AntiVirus solutions, you can call 1-800-822-6417 ext. 9247 or visit us on the Web at www.symantec.com.

So don't just feel safer, be safer. With Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95. The safe choice for anyone who wants to go online and surf the Internet.



SYMANTEC.®

Circle 216 on reader service card

Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are neither associated with nor endorse Norton AntiVirus. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

Hardware 73 | Software 78 | CD-ROMs 86 | Connectivity 92 | Quick Takes 98

New Cyrix Systems Challenge Intel Pentiums

The widely anticipated Cyrix 6x86 chip, a direct challenger to Intel's high-end 133-MHz Pentium processor, has finally come to market in a handful of desktop PCs from Epson, MicroExpress, CompuTrend, and AST. Unfortunately, preliminary evaluations of two of these systems find them less competitive than expected: In our tests, a prototype machine built by Cyrix performed faster than they did, and their prices aren't dramatically better than those of comparable Pentium PCs.

PRICED TO PERFORM: At $2499, the MicroFlex-686/100 is priced competitively with a 120-MHz Pentium desktop.

Among the first batch of systems based on the Cyrix 6x86 is the MicroFlex-686/100 from MicroExpress, a company that's known for value-priced PCs. This $2499 system has a basic configuration of 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, Windows 95, and a 256K secondary cache. Also standard is a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a graphics accelerator with 2MB of DRAM. Unfortunately, at $2499 this system doesn't include extra features such as EDO RAM, a sound card, a fax-modem, or multimedia software. So while its base price is comparable to that of a Pentium-100 or P-120, the cost jumps into the range of a Pentium-133 when you add the missing extras.

Epson's Cyrix 6x86 desktop, the ActionTower 9200, is more competitive. The ActionTower comes standard with performance enhancers such as 16MB of EDO RAM and a 256K pipeline-burst secondary cache. It also uses Intel's Triton PCI chip set to optimize CPU performance, Epson says. The $2899 price includes Windows 95, a 1.6GB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a graphics accelerator with 1MB of VRAM. And Epson didn't forget the multimedia devices: A quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and 30 entertainment and education CD-ROM titles are standard. There's also a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with speakerphone and voice-mail system. The standard features and price put the ActionTower in the same range as most Pentium-120 systems and even some Pentium-133 desktops.

Both MicroExpress and Epson claim that performance of their 6x86 systems will equal that of a P-133 system, but our tests don't confirm this. We ran Win 95 benchmark tests on a preproduction model of the ActionTower 9200 using Win 95 versions of Word, Excel, and Micrografx Picture Publisher. The ActionTower 9200 could not keep up with many of the P-133 desktops we've tested: In tests of a preproduction ActionTower with 16MB of RAM, the desktop was almost 28 percent slower than a Dell Dimension XPS 133-MHz Pentium system with 16MB of RAM. The MicroFlex fared much better: With 32MB of RAM, it was roughly 7.5 percent slower than the 133-MHz Dell unit and turned in numbers comparable to tests we've run on preproduction 150-MHz Pentium systems.

EPSON'S ACTIONTOWER 9200 comes packed with goodies such as EDO RAM and pipeline-burst cache.

If the performance of 6x86 PCs closes in on that of Pentium-133s, they'll be worth considering, especially if vendors can offer comparably configured systems at lower prices.

—Arden M. Hoffman

Epson ActionTower 9200

A loaded system priced for the home or office.
Epson America Inc.
800/289-3776, 310/782-0770
Street price: $2899

MicroFlex-686/100

A budget Cyrix-based desktop with few perks.
MicroExpress
800/989-9900, 714/852-1400
Street price: $2499
Reader service no. 673

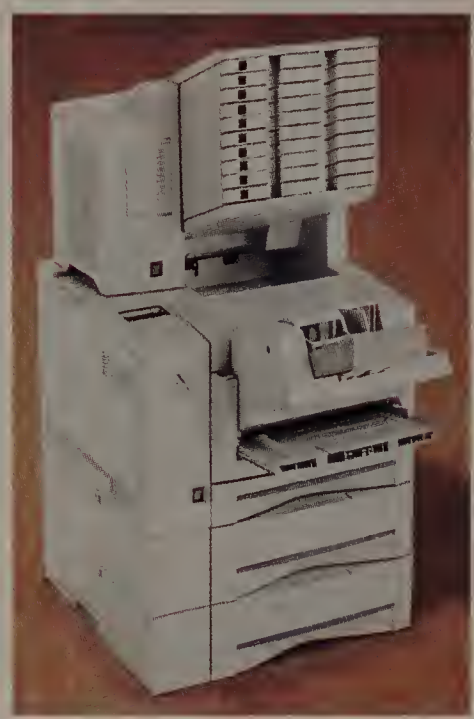
Smarter Than the Average Laser

Xerox: It's not just copiers anymore. Special options for the company's latest personal and network laser printers should make you look at them twice. The DocuPrint 4508 personal laser printer offers above-average speed and paper capacity. The network model, the DocuPrint 4517, has sophisticated features and an attractive price.

For your desktop, the sleek DocuPrint 4508 offers 600-dpi resolution and a rated print speed of 8 pages per minute, better than the 6 ppm typical of other laser printers. Expected to sell for $695, the printer incorporates a 250-sheet standard paper tray (most laser printers offer only 150-sheet trays). For $130, you can add a second 250-sheet tray that stacks directly underneath the printer. At 14.2 inches wide by 13.6 inches deep, the compact design takes a minimum of space. The printer comes with 2MB of RAM (upgradable to 34MB) and PCL5e emulation.

For an office network, the 17-ppm Xerox DocuPrint 4517 printer has some unique advantages, starting with a street price of about $1850 with 2MB of RAM (upgradable to 64MB) and PCL5e emulation. A second model, the $2450 DocuPrint 4517mp, includes Adobe PostScript Level 2; 6MB of RAM; and ethernet, token ring, or AppleTalk networking capability. The 4517 and 4517mp models both support 600-dpi printing with 1200-by-600-dpi resolution for gray-scale images, and edge smoothing for text.

The Xerox 4517 printers are priced comparably to Lexmark's 16-ppm Optra line, which also supports up to 1200-by-600-dpi resolution. The Xerox units are priced considerably less than Hewlett-Packard's 24-ppm LaserJet 5Si, which costs $3499. Although faster, the LaserJet 5Si supports only 600-dpi resolution.



PRINTER PRIVACY: Xerox offers a mailbox/collator with password options for personal access.

A 250-sheet paper tray and 100-sheet bypass feeder come standard; two optional stacking trays add up to a 1350-sheet capacity. The network models can accept a $400 duplex option as well.

Also, if you need to print confidential documents, an $1009 mailbox/collator add-on device can be configured with individual locked printer mailboxes; yours opens when you enter an ID number via the printer's LCD panel. Units weren't ready for testing at press time, but we saw preproduction models in November.

Xerox's network management software monitors both Xerox and Hewlett-Packard laser printers on a Novell NetWare LAN.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Xerox DocuPrint 4508, 4517, and 4517mp

Speedy 8-ppm personal laser; 17-ppm network laser with unique options.
Xerox
800/349-3769
Street price: 4508 model $695, 4517 model $1850, 4517mp model $2450
Reader service no. 674

Contour Mouse Fits Like a Glove

Sometimes finding a good mouse can make you feel like Goldilocks choosing her perfect chair: This one is too big, that one too small.

But a new line of mice from Contour Design could take some of the strain off tired wrist and elbow muscles.

The product comes in three sizes. My hands are small, so I appreciated the junior-size mouse (for hands less than 6¾ inches long, which is about a woman's medium glove size). I felt an immediate difference between the sizes: The two larger mice (for hands over 7½ inches, a large man's hand, and for hands 6¾ inches to 7½ inches, a large woman's hand), were both too large for my petite paw.

The Contour Mouse is shaped to fit the length of your hand. Less kidney shaped than Microsoft's ergonomic mouse, this one looks like a backward apostrophe; a slope on the right side accommodates the outer part of your right hand (southpaws are out of luck). There's a thumb rest on the left side, and the three buttons are grooved slightly to cradle your fingers. The design lets your hand splay over the mouse, rather than grip it. These features seem to work: My thumb feels less constricted and tense when I use this mouse.

The Contour Mouse has a street price of $59.95. I didn't look at the software, but the company says the three buttons can be programmed or assigned custom macros.

If you have been feeling a bit pinched by a mouse that doesn't fit you, it might be time to check out one that doesn't strain your hand or your wallet.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

Contour Mouse

Ergonomic mice come in three sizes.
Contour Design Inc.
800/462-6678, 508/937-2422
Street price: $59.95
Reader service no. 675

Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office with ABC Graphics Suite

USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter,® Picture Publisher,® Micrografx Designer,™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Only $149.95*

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95 ERP for first time buyers is $299.95

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5201** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

http://www.micrografx.com

In Canada call 1-800-360-8464 Canadian E.R.P. $199 **There is a $9.95 charge for shipping and handling ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

Magic Link: Sleight-of-Hand Communicator

Buying a personal communicator is a bit like a shell game: Your money will be gone before you know it. And after plunking down a chunk of change for the device, you usually have to spend a bundle on add-ons and upgrades to make the thing truly useful.

Sony's new Magic Link PIC-2000 is an improvement over the original PIC-1000. Besides the easy-to-navigate cartoon interface, some newly added features are especially appealing in a handheld device, most notably a backlit screen. While this option is a big drain on batteries, it's so much easier to use the Magic Link with backlighting that I'd call it a worthwhile sacrifice.

The new Magic Link uses release 1.5 of General Magic's Magic Cap operating system. The touch screen is sensitive even to a finger tap, so moving between applications or clusters of apps, as you do on the desktop, is effortless. The basic applications—Datebook, Name card file, Notebook, and Spell Finder—are built into ROM. Also in ROM is a selection of communications software: America Online, AT&T PersonaLink, and OAG FlightLine (an airline information service). I had no trouble getting online thanks to the built-in RJ-11 phone jack and 14.4-kbps modem (a big improvement over the slower speeds of the original—2400-bps data, 9600-bps fax). Travelers who depend on hotel phones may also appreciate the Magic Link's built-in speakerphone.

The Magic Link features two PC Card Type II slots, 2MB of RAM, and a $899.95 price tag. By comparison, the PIC-1000, which now lists for $499.95, has only 1MB of RAM and one PC Card Type II slot. The PC Card slots are useful for adding memory or applications, but because the Magic Link employs the Magic Cap operating system, your software options are limited.

If you want to get your Magic Link files synchronized with your desktop files, $99.95 gets you Magic Xchange for Windows, an add-on pack that includes a serial connection cable and provides two-way file transfer for ASCII, Schedule+, and some handheld organizer programs. File translation support for Act For Windows, dBASE, Excel, Paradox, and a few other applications costs an additional $39.95. A pager card runs $249.95 (so why not buy a conventional pager instead?). A $249 cellular modem PC Card and software should ship by February, the same time as the Magic Link. I liked using the Magic Link, but as with the OmniGo 100 and other handheld devices, the price of entry gets you only so far: When you tack on desirable add-ons, your bill can climb very fast.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

SONY'S MAGIC LINK PIC-2000 is easy to use, thanks to a backlit screen.

Magic Link PIC-2000

Personal communicator with simple interface.
Sony Electronics Inc.
800/571-7669
List price: $899.95, Magic Xchange for Windows $99.95, pager card $249.95
Reader service no. 676

Multimedia Upgrade for the Technically Challenged

If you've avoided upgrading your system with a CD-ROM and sound card because the thought of working in the guts of your computer was intimidating, the cavalry has arrived.

Micro Solutions' CD-ROM Backpack gives you multimedia capabilities without installation headaches. The Backpack, which includes a CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, simply plugs into your PC's parallel port. The Backpack has a pass-through adapter for your printer—just plug the Backpack into your computer, and plug your printer into the Backpack.

The CD-ROM Backpack works without a SCSI adapter or interface card in your computer. The drive's performance will depend on what kind of parallel port you have on your system. If your desktop or notebook has an Enhanced Parallel Port—a Windows 95–supported parallel port that allows faster data transfer rates—the CD-ROM can achieve up to 600K/sec, as fast as a quad-speed drive, according to Micro Express. If you have the garden-variety bidirectional parallel port, you'll see half that rate, or about 330K/sec—the same performance you'd get from a decent double-speed drive.

This model also comes with a 16-bit sound card, although you can get a drive without one if you prefer. The Backpack's card works with your system like a regular sound card, so even if you are not using the CD-ROM drive, you can still have sound. It would have been helpful to have a wavetable card for more realistic MIDI music as opposed to the flat FM synthesis. At $499, this isn't a bargain-basement solution, but for the technically shy, the Backpack could be the perfect starter kit.

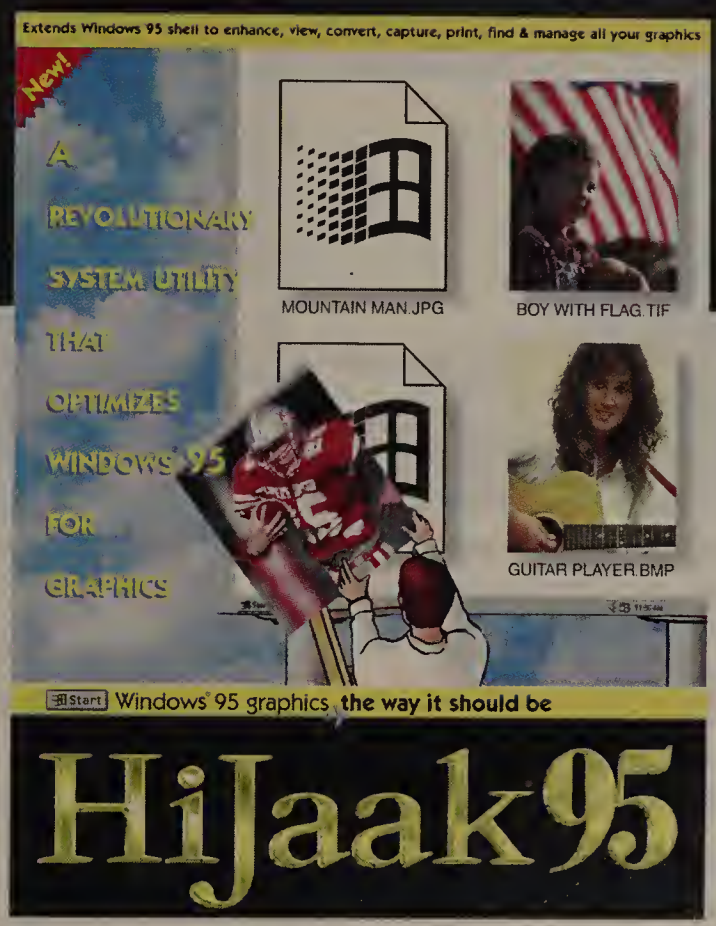
—Shane Mooney

CD-ROM Backpack

Easier to install than conventional drives, but less powerful.
Micro Solutions
List price: $499
800/890-7227, 815/756-3411
Reader service no. 677

REVOLUTIONARY

System Utility to Optimize Windows 95 for Graphics!



NEW! for Windows 95

Windows 95 Graphics the way it should be

HiJaak95 revolutionizes the way you work with graphics by integrating its award-winning graphics technology into the heart of Windows 95. With HiJaak 95, working with graphics is as simple and natural as working with any other data type.

HiJaak 95 still gives you premier capture, convert, and importing capabilities, but now also gives you a choice of how to work: from the HiJaak application window or from the Windows 95 operating system. See thumbnails of virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95. Search, find, organize, manage, capture, convert, view, print, and enhance virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95 without ever having to run a separate utility. And much more!

HiJaak 95 makes you more productive with graphics by revolutionizing the way you work with graphics in Windows 95.

FREE HiJaak® MORPH with purchase

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Start

e-mail: info@quarterdeck.com World Wide Web: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

QUARTERDECK

To order, upgrade or receive more information call **800-828-8088**. Ask for offer code 00906.

HiJaak95 the way it should be

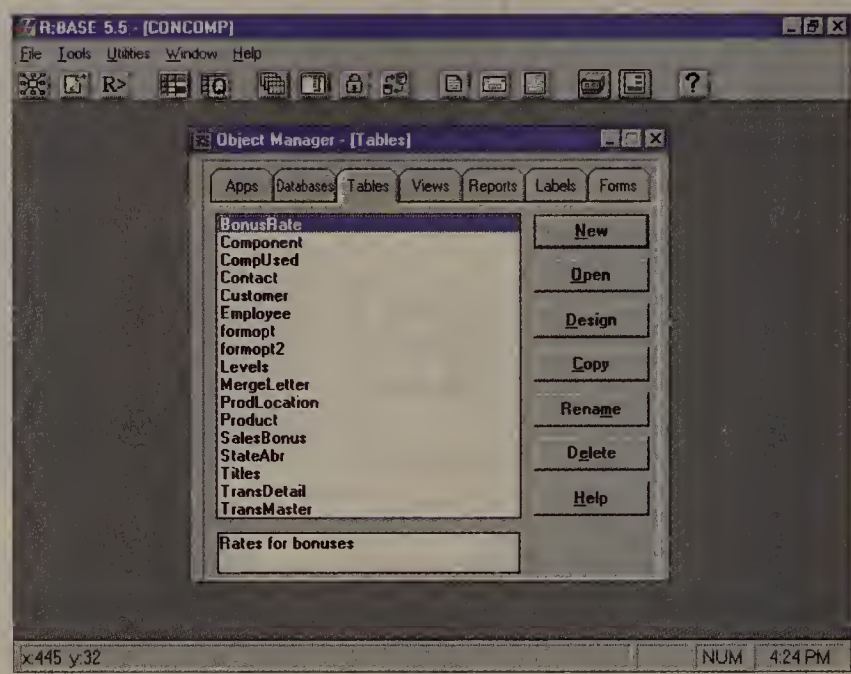
Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705.

996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and HiJaak are registered trademarks. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective

Circle 189 on reader service card

R:BASE and 4th Dimension Join the Win 95 Database Bandwagon

Two databases with a small but loyal user community have converted to Windows 95. Microrim's R:BASE has been upgraded for the Win 95 environment, while 4th Dimension from ACI US has been moved from the Macintosh platform, where it has been a popular database program for some time. Still, in features and accessibility they lag other big databases like Paradox, Access, and Approach.



R:BASE 5.5 FOR WINDOWS offers Object Manager, a window that gives you quick access to database objects.

R:BASE 5.5 for Windows

From what I saw in a demonstration of R:BASE for Windows, it has kept the feel of the older DOS program while offering new features like Object Manager. Object Manager gives you a bird's-eye view of whatever objects (forms, tables, reports) you have in a database and lets you access them with a few mouse clicks.

The new version runs under Windows NT, Windows 95, and OS/2 Warp 3; it also allows you to share databases with all other versions of R:BASE, including R:BASE 4.5++ for DOS. When you're ready to move applications to Windows, you'll find built-in utilities to help with the process.

Application Express, R:BASE's program generator, is designed to let you create custom database applications without having to write code. For people who prefer to type in commands, there's the R:BASE R> prompt, so you can, for example, quickly modify a query at the prompt instead of wading through the Windows interface. This is a nice convenience for old-time R:BASE fans and experts, but new users may prefer to avoid this option altogether.

One of R:BASE's claims to fame is its implementation of "true" relational data management. This means you don't have to worry about maintaining the values used to link tables of related data. I was unable to test this feature in the Windows 95 version, but it worked nicely in the older DOS versions.

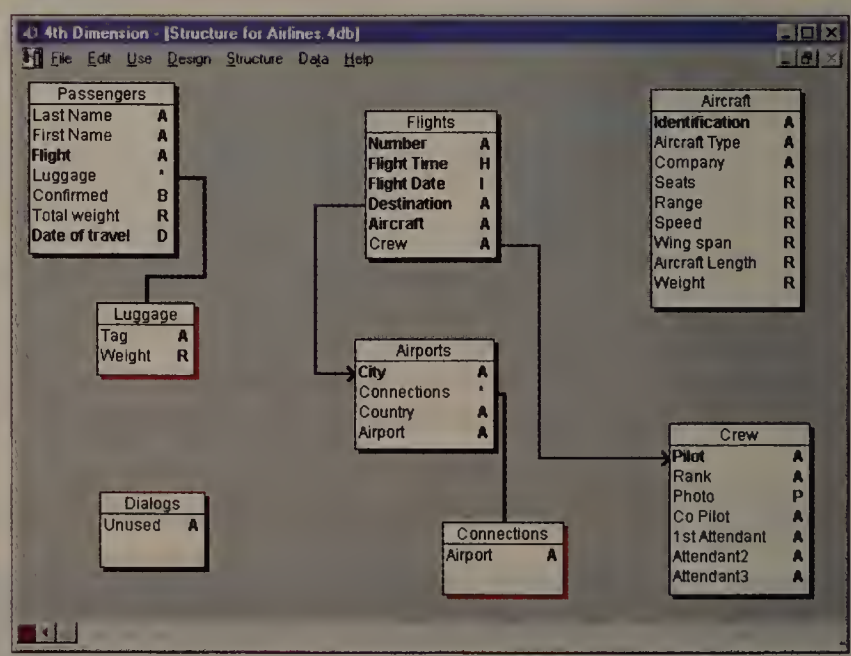
On the downside, I didn't like this version's table design window. You need to understand concepts like foreign keys, and you have to create indexes to link files. Also, the linking process is a lot easier in programs like Approach where all you have to do is draw lines that show which files to join.

4th Dimension 3.5

This program has a foreign feel to me, but if you're migrating to Windows from the Macintosh environment, you'll probably be familiar with it. 4D now runs under Windows 95 and Windows NT as well as on the Mac. Application developers will appreciate 4D's cross-platform capabilities. Developers can create one program and then compile it to run under the various supported platforms without writing separate code for each.

But 4D doesn't offer the quick form and report layouts for related files that are now standard in other Windows database programs such as Access and Paradox. It also lacks helpers like the Paradox experts or Microsoft wizards that walk you through setting up sophisticated reports. It does have a window where you can easily draw relationships between data files, but this simplicity doesn't carry over to the document design tools.

—Celeste Robinson



4D LETS YOU DESIGN an entire database of related files in one window, where you can draw lines to show relationships between files.

R:BASE 5.5 for Windows

Benefits for DOS R:BASE users but no state-of-the-art conveniences.

Microrim
800/628-6990
List price: $495
Reader service no. 641

4th Dimension 3.5

A nice solution for 4D developers porting their apps to Windows.

ACI US, Inc.
408/252-4444
List price: $895
Reader service no. 642

For some people, it's enough to know that MagnaRAM multiplies their computers' memory. Others require a slightly more detailed explanation.

Dan Spear is a Quarterdeck Fellow and Senior Director of Advanced Research. He was the primary developer of QEMM, co-creator of the VCPI Specification, and holds two patents on memory management.

By Dan Spear

MagnaRAM — More Memory Without More Chips.

MagnaRAM is a utility for Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1 that gives you more usable memory. Using memory compression, MagnaRAM simply takes the physical memory on your system and stores more data in it. With MagnaRAM, you can run more and larger programs.

So how does MagnaRAM work? First, let me explain what memory compression and VxDs are all about.

Memory Compression?

If you have 1000 bytes of memory, how can you store more than 1000 bytes of information in it? MagnaRAM uses memory compression to pack up your data to fit into a smaller space.

Several programming techniques allow MagnaRAM to store data in less memory. One method involves noticing a repeating sequence of data, and storing the pattern instead of the data. For example, if you have 1000 bytes of data, all of which are the letter "A," you can represent them as (1000 A's), and save hundreds of bytes.

Open Up Windows With VxDs.

If you want to compress data stored in memory in Windows applications, you need a mechanism which is automatic and invisible — part of the operating system itself. Fortunately, Windows lets you add additional features to the operating system. How? By writing a driver called a VxD. One of the interesting things a VxD can do is enhance another VxD by replacing its functions.

How MagnaRAM Lives Up To Its Name.

MagnaRAM enhances the VxD responsible for virtual memory, which effectively increases memory by temporarily using your hard disk as if it were more memory.

MagnaRAM reserves some physical memory for a compression buffer. It hooks into the service that is responsible for reading and writing data to your hard disk for virtual memory. When the operating system wants to write a page to disk, MagnaRAM copies the data into the compression buffer and tells the operating system that everything's O.K. Later, while the system is idle, MagnaRAM crawls through its buffer compressing the data. If the buffer gets filled up, MagnaRAM writes its compressed data to disk, so you write less to disk. When the operating system needs the data back again, MagnaRAM fetches it from either the buffer or the disk, decompresses it, and hands it back. This is invisible to the applications, the virtual memory system, and even the VxD that writes the data to disk.

This process allows more data to be stored in memory without going to disk because MagnaRAM has compressed the data to a fraction of its original size. Available Windows memory increases by a significant amount, even with the same amount of memory and disk space usage. Although MagnaRAM's compression and decompression do take time, they are typically faster than disk access. System performance can vary depending on the types of applications and the degree of compression that MagnaRAM can achieve.

MagnaRAM will give you more memory; I encourage you to visit your local retailer and try out the product for yourself. For more information, give us a call at 1-800-683-6696. Or go to our website at http://www.quarterdeck.com.

© 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and QEMM are registered trademarks, and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and MagnaRAM are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

Circle 190 on reader service card

Simplify Bookkeeping With Simply Accounting

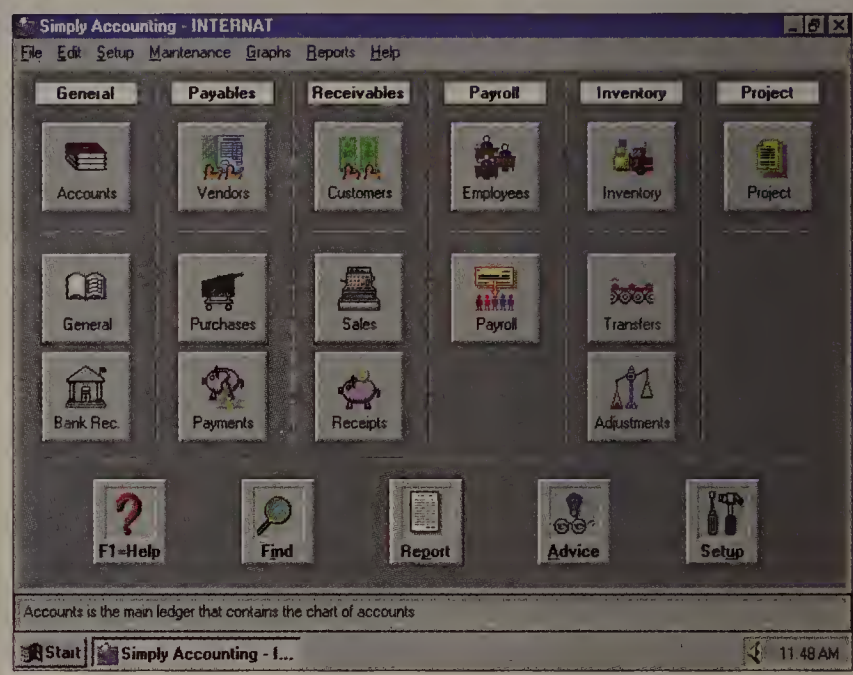
If you're looking for a no-frills, inexpensive small-business accounting system, then Simply Accounting 4.0 for Windows fits the bill.

This new version of the venerable accounting program from 4Home Productions (a division of Computer Associates) handles a broad range of bookkeeping functions, including general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, inventory, and project costing. If that seems a bit much, Simply Accounting lets you organize menus to hide the ledgers and journals you never use. This single-user program, now in its second decade, had fallen behind some newcomers to small-business bookkeeping, such as Intuit's QuickBooks (see *New Products*, January). However, a number of enhancements now bridge the gap between Simply Accounting and the competition.

Simply Accounting has always been one of the better-looking accounting programs. The enhanced business graphics in this version make it easier to spot problems on the fly. In the beta I reviewed, tool buttons let me quickly access financial reports and advice. To view and print a list of the general ledger accounts, I just dragged and dropped the GL accounts icon onto the reports tool button.

Simply Accounting still does not have a contact manager or a to-do list, common features in slightly more expensive programs, but you can import data from other contact managers. (In the near future, the Maximizer contact manager is expected to be bundled with Simply Accounting, according to the vendor.)

Most impressive, though, are Simply Accounting's forms capabilities, which surpass those found in many pricier packages. You can design your own invoices, checks, and statements from scratch or customize standard forms. And the forms can be printed to blank paper, a cost saver compared to expensive preprinted forms.



SIMPLY ACCOUNTING OFFERS DRAG-AND-DROP ICONS to speed your bookkeeping and help keep you organized.

Version 4.0 contains features such as online records that make it easier to track year-to-year finances and maintain recurring entries. It also has improved inventory management. Simply said, what this accounting package lacks in administrative aids, it compensates for in other features.

—Richard Morochove

Simply Accounting 4.0 for Windows

Basic, inexpensive business bookkeeping.
4Home Productions, Computer Associates
800/773-5445
Street price: $69
Reader service no. 643

Quick and Not-So-Dirty Presentations

When you've got a tight deadline and need a good-looking presentation, look no further than Software Publishing Corporation's ASAP WordPower 1.95.

Carrying on the tradition of what we liked in version 1.0 of ASAP (see last November's *New Products*), this Windows 95 presentation program lets you create a dynamic show in minutes by either modifying an included template or starting from scratch and importing elements like text and charts. You have fewer options than you do with PowerPoint or Harvard Graphics, but when I worked with a beta of this fast 32-bit Windows 95 program I was able to create a short presentation that incorporated text, sounds, and video in no time.

All it takes is a few guided steps from ASAP. After creating an outline with a title page, headings, subheadings, and minor points, you'll shift to preview mode so you can choose a color scheme, design, and layout. ASAP comes with 18 color schemes, 14 designs, and 22 layouts. Preview mode has several editing features, including the ability to import pictures, logos, sounds, and even PowerPoint presentations and slides.

ASAP is a good, quick solution for small jobs. You can't create more than one presentation at a time, and the undo function is limited. But with ASAP's uncomplicated interface, you can produce presentations before your deadline.

—Joe Peschel

ASAP WordPower 1.95

Inexpensive Windows 95 presentation software for pros and novices.
Software Publishing Corp.
800/336-8360, 406/986-8000
http://www.spco.com
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 644

QUARTERDECK

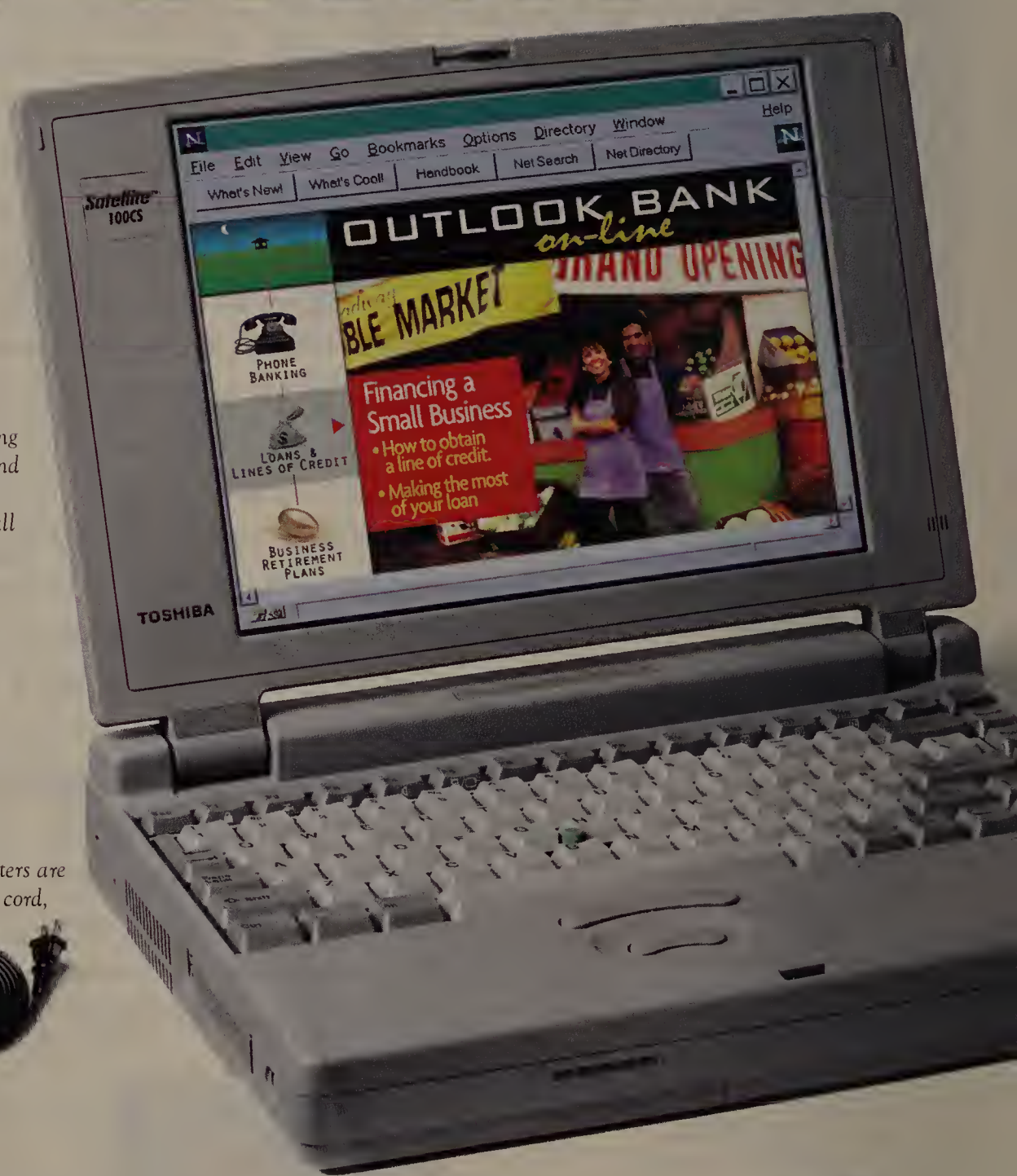
Quarterdeck CleanSweep™ 95 is the first 32-bit uninstaller for all versions of Windows. We also believe it's the only uninstaller worth looking at, period. But you don't have to take our word for it. "When you delete files, CleanSweep bundles them into a package, compresses them, and archives them where it can find them again... this looks to be... one of the 'must have' Windows '95 supplementary programs." JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE, NOV 95 "CleanSweep 95's user interface is still the simplest and most intuitive of all the commercial uninstallers PC Week Labs has seen... CleanSweep's system cleanup features were very strong, helping us find duplicated, unused, and orphaned files to remove from our systems." JIM RAPOZA, PC WEEK, NOV 95 "To the rescue comes Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep. When I installed CleanSweep, I had a spindly 5MB left on my 340MB hard disk's C: partition. As I write this I have 33MB. CleanSweep 95... is the janitor who can get you back that accidentally tossed manila folder the next day. It gives you a new lease on disk space with a vow never to let you junk your drive up again." PAUL ANDREWS, SEATTLE TIMES, OCT 95

Circle 225 on reader service card

For a free trial edition of CleanSweep 95, call us at 1-800-683-6696, go to our web site: http://www.quarterdeck.com or simply visit your local retailer.

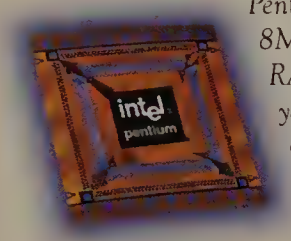
©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation All rights reserved 13160 Mindanao Way Marina del Rey CA 90292 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark Quarterdeck CleanSweep and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders Code

PENTIUM PUNCH.



75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

Today's complex software demands fast computing speeds. With this quick-thinking Pentium processor and 8MB of fast EDO RAM, you'll run all your applications with ease.



BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY

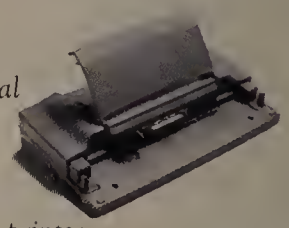
The days of bulky, hard-to-pack AC adapters are over. Now all you need is this slim power cord, which fits easily in your case. Even better, it's actually long enough to easily reach an outlet from your desk or chair.

PC MAGAZINE "A" RATING

PC Magazine has awarded us their coveted "A" rating for service and technical support. So wherever you use your Toshiba computer, you can be confident we'll be there for you.

NEW NOTEDOCK™

At home or the office, Toshiba's optional NoteDock Enhanced Port Replicator provides two PC Card Type III slots and allows one-step connection to your external monitor, keyboard, mouse and printer.



©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. *The 100CS is sold at selected resellers as the 105CS with Windows® 95 and additional pre-installed software. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

KNOCKOUT PRICE.

$1999

Satellite 100CS

INTRODUCING THE NEW SATELLITE® SERIES. Now you can get the quality of a Toshiba and the power of a Pentium processor, without taking a financial hit. In the new Satellite Series, you'll also find a huge 10.4" color display, 8MB of lightning fast EDO RAM, and a 528 million byte hard disk drive. It's a real knockout. Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.

Satellite®

100CS*:
- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" dia. color DSTN dual-scan display
- 528 Million Byte (=504MB) HDD
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 16KB cache
- VL local-bus video
- Two stacked PC Card (PCMCIA) slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play Connectivity
- Built-in AC adapter
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Optional NoteDock™ Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 6.9 lbs.
- Pre-installed software: Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® with Windows 3.11
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Circle 228 on reader service card

Dump Unwanted Apps With WinCheckIt, UnInstaller

If you've made the move to Windows 95, you've probably experienced an unpleasant surprise when trying to run some of your old Windows and DOS utility programs. You're often stuck with a worthless program taking up space on your hard drive.

The good news is that Windows 95–compliant utilities are now available. These include TouchStone Software's $39.95 WinCheckIt 4.0 and MicroHelp's $29.95 UnInstaller 3. Although Windows 95 has an uninstall feature, third-party utilities like these are usually more thorough in cleaning up your system.

WinCheckIt is a computer nerd's dream. It runs a series of comprehensive tests on your PC to see which components are working properly, and it benchmarks the system to gauge its performance.

My only gripe with WinCheckIt's diagnostic capabilities is that the program could do a better job of explaining the significance of its findings.

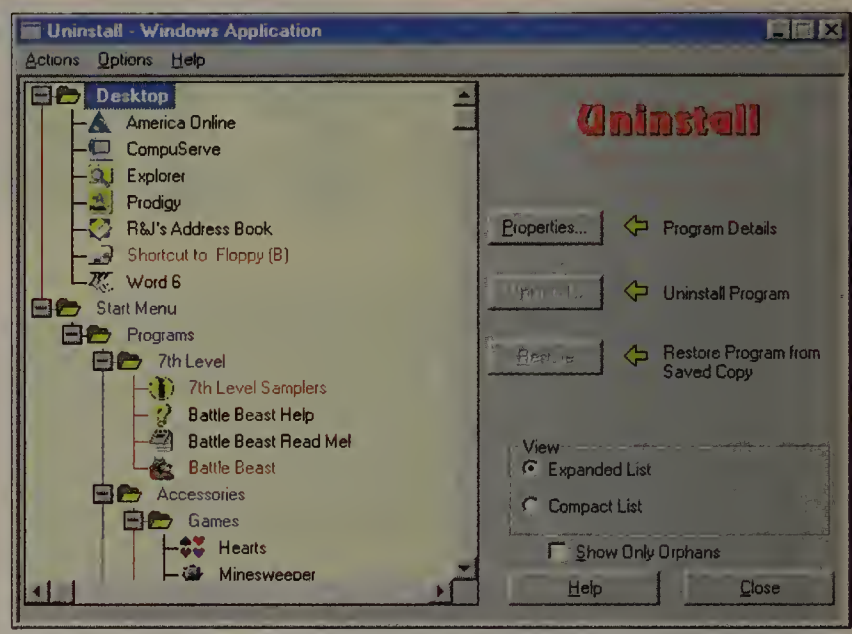
Version 4.0 includes an uninstall utility for removing unwanted programs (both 16-bit and 32-bit) from the hard drive, and a diagnostic utility that tests the performance of multimedia components. Its new Clean & Zip tool compresses and archives seldom-used files, freeing hard disk space. And all of WinCheckIt's tools work under both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

UnInstaller 3 is a simpler utility with one major function: It removes unwanted 32-bit and 16-bit applications and files from your hard drive. I used a prerelease version with Windows 95 and experienced no problems deleting both types of programs.

UnInstaller has other useful tools too. It can move programs to other drives or directories, as well as compress and archive rarely used applications. You can also configure UnInstaller to monitor the installation of other programs, making it easier to delete them later.

Street priced about $10 less than WinCheckIt 4.0, UnInstaller 3 can't compete with WinCheckIt's all-you-can-eat buffet of Windows utilities, but it's a good deal if you just want to zap unwanted apps.

—Jeff Bertolucci



WINCHECKIT 4.0'S UNINSTALL UTILITY uses a graphical tree to list applications, making it easy to delete or archive the unwanted ones.

WinCheckIt 4.0

A bevy of diagnostic utilities for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 users.
TouchStone Software Corp.
800/531-0450, 714/969-7746
Street price: $39.95
Reader service no. 647

UnInstaller 3

Popular uninstall tool now deletes 32-bit programs.
MicroHelp, Inc.
800/777-3322, 770/516-0899
Street price: $29.95
Reader service no. 648

Business Planner Helps Organize Objectives

Anyone starting a business has numerous obstacles to overcome, but creating a solid business plan—essential for securing loans and backing—doesn't have to be one of them. Power Solutions' PlanMaker 2.0 can reduce the time, effort, and aggravation needed to create a good business plan.

PlanMaker is part tutorial, part productivity tool. I spent about an hour working through a sample plan to learn the program's logic. But once I was used to its methods, it was easy to organize a cohesive document of my own.

Using PlanMaker's Workbook feature, you form the underpinnings to your proposal, such as an introduction, short- and long-term objectives, and marketing analysis and strategy. Most of PlanMaker is laid out as a split screen, with the top half as a prompt that helps you answer questions in the bottom half. PlanMaker provides three sample plans—one for a retail business, one for a manufacturing business, and another for a professional service business. Once you've got your outline developed, you can move to Narrative mode and build your finished business plan.

Unfortunately, if you want a truly polished proposal, you'll have to use an external spelling checker (or a good old dictionary) because the $129 PlanMaker lacks its own. I looked at a shipping version of the product, which runs under Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95.

—Joe Peschel

PlanMaker 2.0

Easy-to-use business plan maker with helpful tutorial.
Power Solutions
800/955-3337
List price: $129
Reader service no. 649

"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK."

(BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 EXTERNAL MODEM

ProClass 288 LCD V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $359

PC WORLD June 1995
BEST BUY

- "the best combination of price, performance, features, and support"... way ahead of the pack."
- "best overall value in a V.34 modem."
- "the clear Best Buy in this roundup."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "top honors in almost every aspect of our benchmarks."

EDITORS' Home Office COMPUTING PICK

COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

ProClass 288 MT V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $289

Practical Class 288 Mt II V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $199

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING Jan. 1995
EDITORS PICK AWARD

- "represents the cutting edge of today's telecommunications technology...and better priced."

PC MAGAZINE March 14, 1995

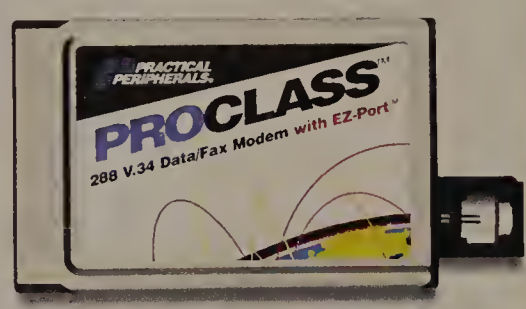
- "it's performance out distances even much more expensive modems."
- "by far a top performer overall."
- "best - performing modem."

COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 PC CARD MODEM

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE DEC. 26, 1994

Mobile FIRST CLASS



ProClass 288 EZ-Port™

New Estimated Street Price: $289

PC WEEK April 3, 1995
ANALYST CHOICE

- "provided the most efficient built-in power management."
- "best combination of price and performance."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing."

When it comes to value, industry editors and buyers think Practical. Our latest line of high-speed modems has been capturing all the awards, making Practical an incredible value. And with 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty,* you will be very satisfied. For more information on the complete line of Practical modems, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3010, or call 800-964-2937, Ext. 600 for a dealer referral.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

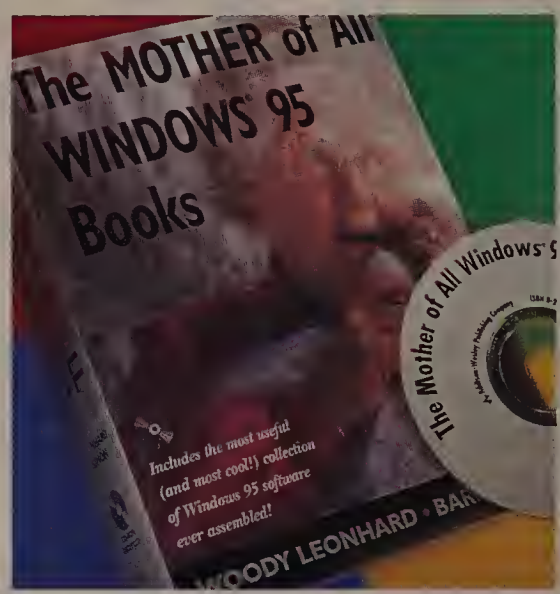
©1995 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.
*Five year warranty on PCMCIA modems.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Mom Says Buy This Book and CD-ROM

Do you still have a sense of humor when it comes to Windows 95? *The Mother of All Windows 95 Books* does: This softcover book, with a CD-ROM bundled, balances wit and irreverence with useful information on the new operating system. It's a real bargain at $39.95, considering that the included CD-ROM provides some full commercial programs, as well as a bunch of shareware, freeware, fonts, and an icon collection.

Authors Woody Leonhard and Barry Simon boast considerable knowledge of Windows 95, while whimsical icon-size cartoon characters add occasionally useful tips and sarcastic asides. I laughed out loud as the characters seemingly hijacked the chapters. Central to all of this is Mom, a character straight out of a Jimmy Cagney gangster flick. Mom doesn't let Microsoft get away with anything, "even if the Justice Department will," she quips. As you read the tips, Mom or one of her cronies is sure to pop in and "give it to you straight."



MOM AND CRONIES give it to you straight in this fun and enlightening book and disc.

As for the CD-ROM, it's packed with a full version of ProCD's FreePhone with MapLinx (an 800-number directory and street finder); Official Airline Guide's FlightDisk airline schedule guide; and hundreds of shareware Windows 95 utilities, including antivirus, compression, and desktop tools.

For fun, you'll find 7th Level's Arcade America game and a sampler of children's games from Humongous Entertainment. There's a lot more on the CD-ROM, which itself is worth the price even without the book.

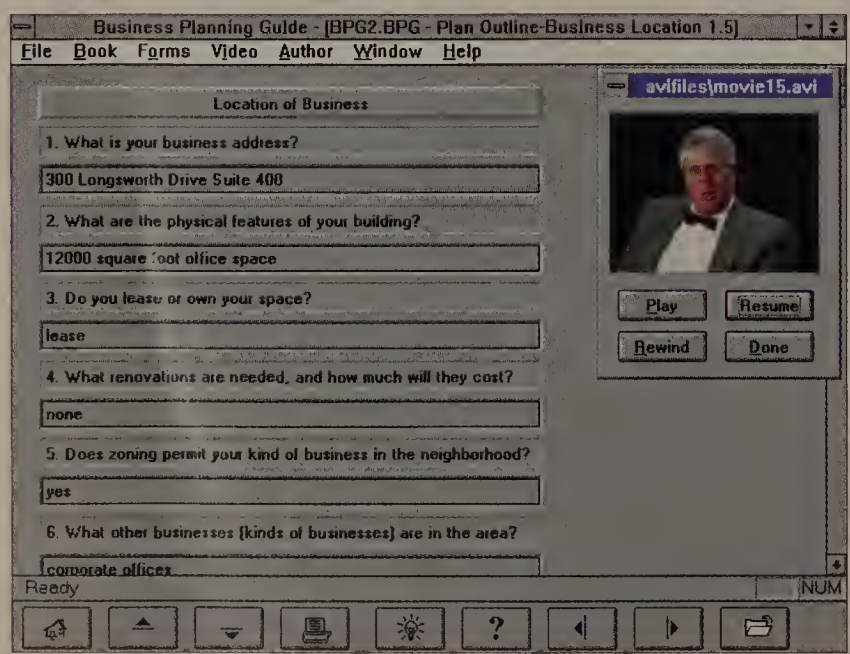
—Michael S. Lasky

The Mother of All Windows 95 Books

Entertaining softcover book plus free programs and utilities on bundled CD-ROM.
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
800/822-6339
List price: $39.95
Reader service no. 652

How to Succeed at Writing a Business Plan

A new business idea can spring from sweet inspiration, but before you raise a shingle the accountants must stamp their approval. The Business Planning Guide can help. This CD-ROM program for aspiring entrepreneurs isn't perfect, but for $19.95 it will help you create an organized, reasoned business plan that follows industry norms.



CONSTRUCT A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN with this CD-ROM, which provides advice and worksheet templates.

The Business Planning Guide shows how to construct worksheets that provide most of the material a bank wants, such as a three-year income projection, an analysis of potential competitors, and a list of required personnel. The disc includes a nicely executed multimedia help section and extensive video clips with tips on writing the plan and meeting the bankers. I found the program, which supports Windows 3.*x*, easy to use despite its drab-looking interface.

The software does have one notable drawback: It lacks a report writer to consolidate all the worksheets into a single document. You have to print the worksheets separately or export them to Microsoft Word. The program also lacks a mission statement form—usually a business plan's starting point.

Despite these omissions, The Business Planning Guide can help you get your idea off the ground.

—Ilan Greenberg

The Business Planning Guide

Inexpensive, expert help for writing a business plan.
Dearborn Financial Publishing Inc.
800/621-9621
Street price: $19.95, or $40 with softcover book
Reader service no. 653

KEVIN CANDLAND

Two guesses who just bought a Quantex.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

No, you're not seeing double. But you are seeing a dual reaction to getting a Quantex. It's the same reaction customers have been experiencing for years. One of confidence. Excitement. And the knowledge that they've just made one of the smartest buys since computers were invented.

You see, Quantex customers compare. Really compare. Not just price, but features and technology, too. And when they do, they discover dollar for dollar, feature for feature, Quantex can't be beat. When you compare and decide on a Quantex, you'll look pretty pleased, too. Who knows, maybe you'll find your smiling face in one of our ads.

Quantex Gives You The Best

YOU AND YOUR QUANTEX PC ARE A PERFECT PAIR.

SOME PEOPLE SAY that Quantex PCs seem to have a dual personality. On one hand, they're packed with cutting-edge technology, power, and features. On the other hand, they're aggressively priced to be gentle on your bank account. Which side reflects the "real Quantex?" Both of them.

From our high-performance multimedia machines to our potent workstations, our customers all agree: Quantex gives you more of what you want at an unbeatable value.

So shop around. Read the reviews. Compare us feature for feature and dollar for dollar with any other PC on the market. The more closely you look, the better you'll see. No one else can quite match up to Quantex.

OUR COMMITMENT WORKS TO YOUR ADVANTAGE.

At Quantex, your complete satisfaction is our number one priority. We've based our business around it. And while our company has evolved over the years, our focus has never wavered.

How do we do it? By sweating the details. We're working harder, day in and day out, to create a line of meticulously engineered, technologically advanced, fully-loaded and competitively priced PCs. From family multimedia systems to Pentium® Pro microprocessor workstations, we'll never compromise about putting performance into your hands. That attitude reaches into every facet of our company. You'll notice it in our people, in conveniences like our Internet homepage, and, of course, in our award-winning systems.

I'm into all the hottest features and top performance Quantex offers.

PLUG AND PLAY, THROUGH AND THROUGH.

Here's a tip from Quantex: when looking for a personal computer, you should be aware that even though a system loaded with Windows® 95 is Plug and Play *capable*, that doesn't mean that the *components* are Plug and Play. Fact is, most companies' components are not! And that can lead to difficult upgrading or even component incompatibility!

That's why, from monitors to motherboards to multimedia, every component that goes into a Quantex is Plug and Play compliant. With this assurance that everything is self-configuring, you'll never have to worry about setting jumpers or performing compatibility tests. It's just one more way Quantex makes it easier.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "System Struts Speed to Spare: the Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 is the speed demon multimedia PC you've been looking for... the QP5/133 is so fast you'll expect to hear sonic booms even after launching bloated applications...it's the perfect blend of speed, functionality and potential..." (December '95).

PC WORLD "The Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 still delivers a whopping amount of computer for the money. It costs nearly $1000 less than its typical Pentium-133 competitor..." (November '95)

PCComputing Quantex QP5/100 SM selected Top Pick: Pricewise Direct System. "You can't get more for less. We checked" (November '95).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Of Both Worlds

SOME PEOPLE LIKE TO JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP.

That's why we only work with products you know and trust from the best names in the business. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, Diamond Multimedia, Sony, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq and Toshiba.

With components like these, you're guaranteed top-flight performance and maximum reliability. When it comes to quality, Quantex doesn't cut corners!

PENTIUM PRO PROCESSORS: THE LEAP IN PC TECHNOLOGY.

They've finally arrived! And Quantex has incorporated them into some of the finest workstations you'll find. We've combined Intel's advanced Pentium Pro processor with the new Intel Orion Chip Set, SCSI technology, vast storage capacity, and Windows NT for the ultimate in power, accessibility, and flexibility. The result is one of the fastest, most reliable workstations on the market. Looking for cutting edge? Check out Quantex.

HTTP://WWW.QUANTEX.COM

It's no secret that our website has become an Internet hotspot! Whether you're consulting one of our salespeople, accessing system information, downloading new software upgrades, or linking up with Quantex Computer owners, our site is the place to be!

I went for that great Quantex Price.

SOLID CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

Vigorous testing and strict quality control give our PCs one of the industry's best reliability records. We're so confident, each system is backed by a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Plus, there's One Year Express Parts Replacement, One Year Free On-Site Service,* and Toll-Free Technical Support. We even offer the option of extending the protection of your system for up to 4 years under the GE Service Protection Warranty Plan. At Quantex, we've got you covered.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ComputerLife "With solid performance and a meaty bundle of home-oriented software, Quantex's QP5/100 M-4 stands out as a well stocked home system...the best performer of the bunch, the QP5/100 M-4 is a savvy purchase" (December '95).

MULTIMEDIA WORLD Leveled ☆☆☆☆☆ on our QP5/100 M-4: "When low price meets high performance and a wealth of features, our database flags an All-Star Winner" (December '95).

QUANTEX

http://www.quantex.com

Call for the Quantex That's

Above system features QP5/SM-1

QP5/100 M-2 $1649

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memary
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1549
QP5/120 M-2.....$1699

QP5/133 SM $2349

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM.....$2199
QP5/120 SM.....$2249
QP5/150 SM.....$2449

QP5/150 SM-1 $2799

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memary
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-1.....$2599
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/166 SM-1.....$2999

QP5/166 SM-2 $3199

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memary
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI Video w/2MB VRAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive for $69

QP5/133 SM-2.....$2899
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2999

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. * On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is only available if determined necessary by a technician. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Right For You

QP5/120 M-3 $1949

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processar
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1.2GB EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Tashiba 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keybaard & Microsoft Mouse
- Micrasoft Windows 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1799
QP5/100 M-3.....$1899
QP5/133 M-3.....$2049

QP5/133 M-4 $2299

- Intel 133MHz Pentium pracessar
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Manitar
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 M-4.....$2199
QP5/150 M-4.....$2399
QP5/166 M-4.....$2599

QP6/150 WS $3699

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processar
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/ 2MB VRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitar
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tawer Case
- MS Natural Keyboard
- Microsaft Mause
- MS Windaws NT™ Warkstatian 3.51

QP6/180 WS.....$3799
QP6/200 WS.....$3999

QP6/200 WS-1 $4999

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pra processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/ 2MB VRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitar
- Tashiba 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tawer Case
- MS Natural Keyboard
- Micrasoft Mause
- MS Windows NT Warksatatian 3.51
- Upgrade to Diamand Stealth64 PCI w/4MB VRAM & 4GB SCSI Hard Drive far $399 mare.

QP6/150 WS-1.....$4699
QP6/180 WS-1.....$4799

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; PerfectWorks for Kids
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations; GroupWise
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with all Systems Purchases"

- Ensoniq® 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakersw/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for $349 more.

("Options Available with QP6 Workstation Purchase Only"

- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/2MB VRAM to 4MB VRAM...Add $149
- 2GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive to 4GB Wide SCSI .....Add $299
- 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive to Panasonic Power Drive²...Add $199
- Sony 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive.....Add $1399
- Conner 3.2GB SCSI Tape Backup.....Add $399
- Iomega® Zip Drive.....Add $179

1-800-896-4898

http://www.Quantex.com

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada
1-800-793-4167

Puerto Rico
1-800-793-4185

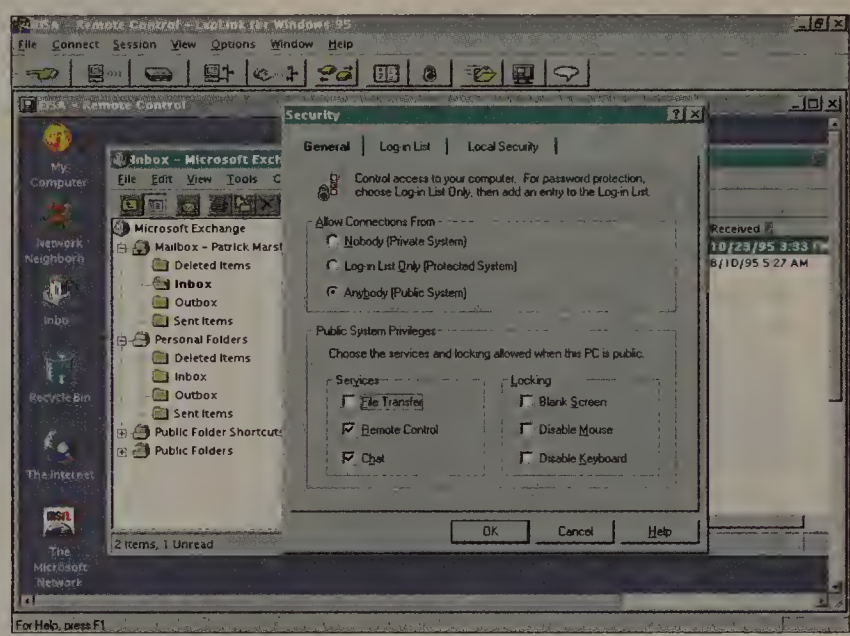
"Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation" Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex Microsystems Inc.1996. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 162 on reader service card

New LapLink Offers Easy Remote Control and File Transfer

While many programs have trouble living up to their names, LapLink has grown well beyond its moniker.

The program started out as a simple utility for transferring files between a laptop and a desktop computer. With version 6.0, introduced last year, Traveling Software added remote control to the powerful set of file transfer tools, and LapLink quickly became one of the top remote control packages. With the new 32-bit Windows 95 version, it's making a strong bid for honors as the best all-around remote control program on the market.



LAPLINK FOR WINDOWS' FILE TRANSFER TOOL: LapLink for Windows 95 offers a solid set of file transfer tools, including a utility for synchronizing directories between a notebook and a desktop.

Convenience Plus

As with its predecessor, LapLink 6.0, the best thing about LapLink for Windows 95 is its convenience. For example, although other remote control programs force you to launch either a host or guest module, with LapLink the same module works as both. This capability means less confusion and more convenience. Even better, while most programs require you to specify call types, LapLink now accepts calls via different modes—LAN, TCP/IP, modem, cable, and so forth.

In addition, LapLink for Windows 95 offers several important enhancements. For starters, installation and configuration are a breeze, since the program automatically detects what network protocols you have running, what type of modem you're connected to, and whether cable or remote access dial-up connections are available.

What's more, LapLink for Windows 95 supports Microsoft's TAPI, which allows you to share the communications port with other programs. For example, you no longer have to take LapLink out of Wait for Connection mode if you need to dial out to send a fax with another application. Programs that don't support TAPI monopolize the communications port and force you to shut them down before you can use another communications program requiring that port.

LapLink for Windows 95 adopts the Windows 95 interface, with tabbed dialog boxes, right-button mouse functionality, pop-up balloons, and support for long file names. And if you're using LapLink for Windows 95 to connect to LapLink 6.0 you'll find that translation between long and short file names takes place automatically and painlessly.

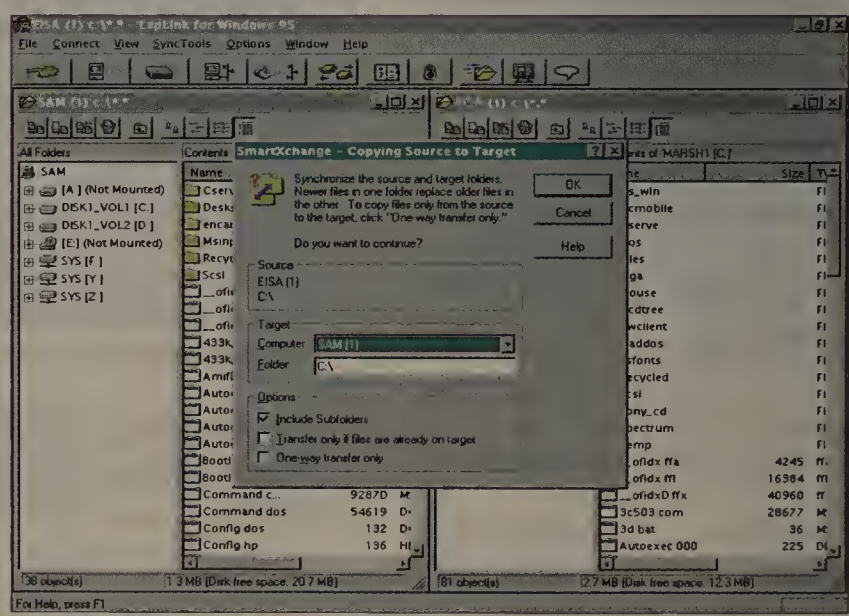
The beta software I evaluated hadn't been optimized for speed, but my testing of LapLink 6.0 showed it to be one of the fastest programs available, especially when it comes to moving files. And there's good reason to expect the 32-bit LapLink for Windows 95 to be faster yet.

Putting It in Perspective

Don't get me wrong: LapLink doesn't do everything. It lacks terminal emulations for making connections to online services, and unlike Symantec's pcAnywhere and Stac Electronics' ReachOut, it does not offer antivirus software for scanning files being transferred. Nor does LapLink provide handy features such as printer redirection, drive mapping, and session recording, all of which you'll find offered in pcAnywhere and ReachOut. (On the other hand, those programs lack LapLink's ability to make multiple connections and its ease of use.)

The bottom line is that if you don't require the handful of features Laplink lacks, you won't find an easier-to-use file transfer application than LapLink for Windows 95.

—Patrick Marshall



LAPLINK FOR WINDOWS 95's security dialog box makes it easy to restrict dial-in access to your computer.

LapLink for Windows 95

Easy-to-use remote control program is now available in an even easier-to-use, 32-bit Windows 95 version.

Traveling Software Inc.
206/483-8088,
800/343-8088
Street price: $149
Reader service no. 670

It's What Makes Your CD-R Burn.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) is the only way to connect your PC to any CD-recordable, including the hot new Pinnacle Micro® RCD-5020. That's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free Pinnacle CD-R, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5541, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

† Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5541, request document no. 14070

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

WebCompass Organizes Searches—But Free Tools Do Nearly as Well

Quarterdeck's WebCompass 1.0 Internet search product offers some slick features and a glimpse of where this technology is heading. However, the package's limitations can make you painfully aware that the future is still far off. Until things improve, you may want to save your money and use the free search tools currently available on the World Wide Web.

WebCompass 1.0 resides on your hard disk and requires a graphical World Wide Web browser such as Netscape. The 32-bit program can run under Windows 95, Windows NT, or Windows 3.1 (using the provided Win32s extensions).

WebCompass has the power of existing Internet search engines but offers additional time-saving features. For example, while some free "meta" search sites on the Internet provide access to multiple search engines, you must type in your search criteria multiple times. But you only have to enter search criteria once with WebCompass, which simultaneously uses Yahoo, Lycos, and other engines to find your information. You can also add new search engines that you might find on the Internet.

In addition, WebCompass does a better job of organizing and summarizing its findings than other options. It presents URLs, Usenet messages, and other Internet resources in a categorized and annotated hypertext index.

Unfortunately, the shipping version I examined had frequent problems connecting to some of the designated search engines. On one occasion, it couldn't get through to Lycos, even though I was able to connect to Lycos on my own.

Another shortcoming is its skimpy, sloppy manual. I found several errors in its 24 scant pages, including the wrong path name to the program's home page. For now, you may want to stick with free alternatives, such as the superb All-in-One Search Page (**http://www.albany.net/allinone/**). This page provides easy access to multiple search engines, though you won't be able to use them simultaneously or create your own index. On the other hand, using it won't cost you a dime.

—Reid Goldsborough

WebCompass 1.0

Sophisticated Internet searching—but has some drawbacks.
Quarterdeck Corp.
800/683-6696, 310/309-3700
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 671

Internet Phone More Novelty Than Necessity

TELEPHONE ON THE NET: Store up to ten names in a push-button interface for quick Internet calls.

By now you've probably heard of Internet Phone, a program that lets you carry on voice conversations with Net users worldwide—all for the price of a local phone call. But unfortunately, most PC sound boards are *half-duplex*, meaning that the communication line is unidirectional. This limitation means you can either talk or listen during a call (like on a CB radio), but it won't be a natural conversation.

That's changing, however. IPC Peripherals' new CyberChat is one of a new breed of *full-duplex* sound boards that let Internet Phone users talk and listen concurrently. Street priced at about $140, CyberChat is a 16-bit stereo sound board that includes a copy of VocalTec's Internet Phone 3.0 software and a headset.

Installation is straightforward: Insert the sound board in an ISA bus slot, then load the CyberChat drivers and Internet Phone software. You'll need a 14.4- or 28.8-kbps modem and an account with an Internet service provider.

As a real-world business tool, the Internet Phone is more novelty than necessity. For instance, if you want to call a colleague in Boston or Bombay, the two of you will have to arrange a time beforehand to be online—this is hardly a spontaneous means of communication—and you'll both need a full-duplex sound card to converse. Internet Phone's audio quality also needs help. Working with a prerelease version of CyberChat and Internet Phone 3.0, I found the sound quality of my Net-based conversations to be inferior to those of most long-distance phone connections. But then I didn't have to pay toll charges.

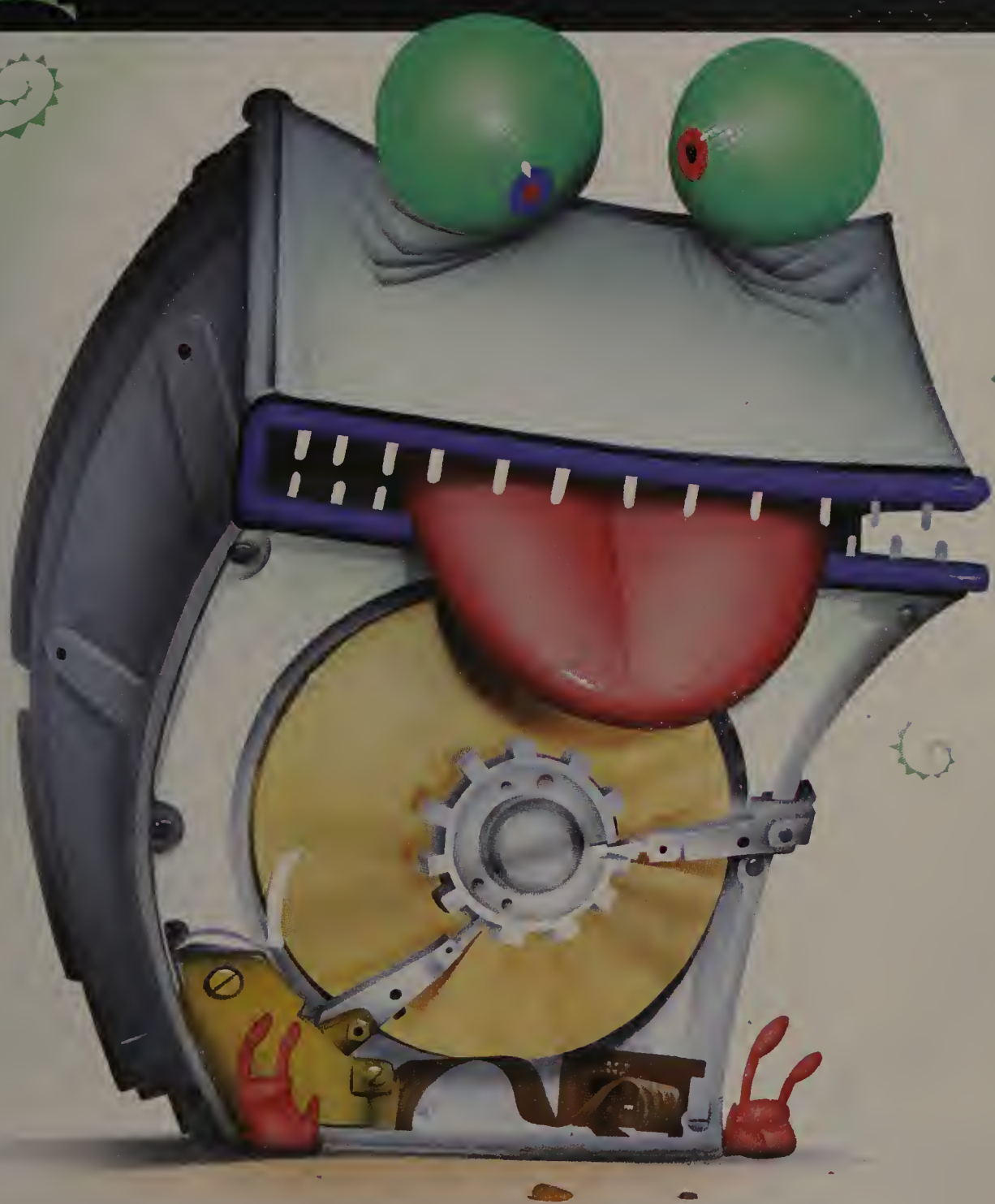
Unless you're a Net pioneer, you might want to wait a while before giving CyberChat and Internet Phone a ring.

—Jeff Bertolucci

CyberChat

Full-duplex sound board with Internet Phone software.
IPC Peripherals
510/354-0800, 510/354-0808 (fax)
Street price: $129.95
Reader service no. 672

It's What Keeps Your Gig Drive From Gagging.



SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Hard drives with SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) are the fastest, highest capacity hard drives available. And, only SCSI hard drives let you multitask. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free SCSI two gigabyte hard drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5542, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

†Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5542, request document no. 14070

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*

HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 or OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG425

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

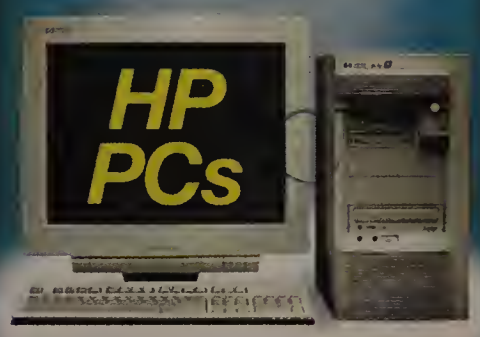
from $5,159*

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,519*



HP Vectra VT

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium™ processor-based PCs to our blistering hot, dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1107,[1] for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Bargain Color Scanner

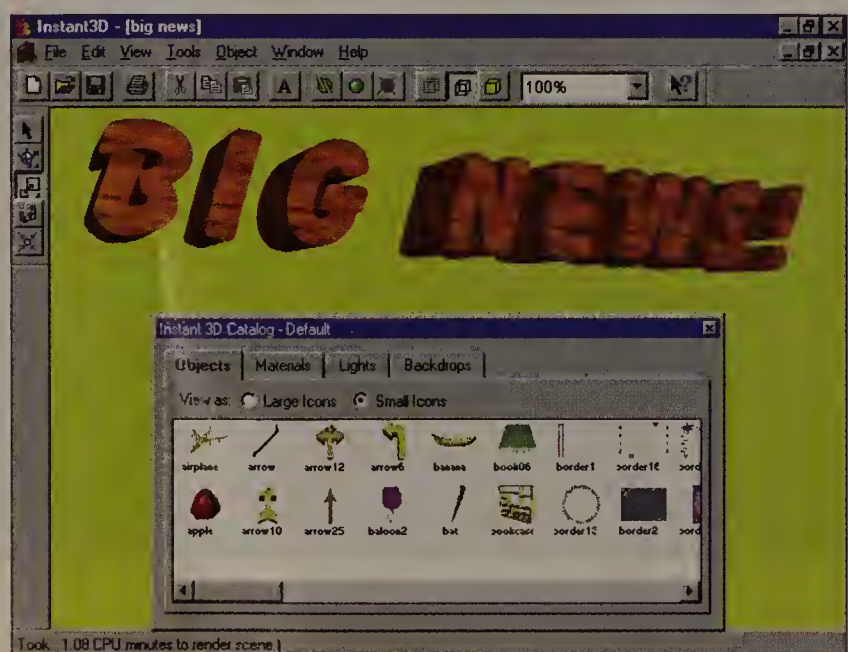
A flatbed color scanner works great, but buying one can put a dent in your bank account. Epson's $549 **Action Scanning System II** costs less than most products in its category. This 24-bit color scanner should be easy for beginners to use, and it doesn't skimp on quality. It supports 300-by-600-dots-per-inch resolution and up to 2400 by 2400 dpi with interpolation. Epson bundles optical character recognition software, image editing software, a utility that lets you use the scanner as a convenience copier, and a TWAIN driver. The unit attaches to your PC with an included bidirectional parallel interface board and cable. A final bonus: The scanner measures a compact 15 inches wide by 22 inches long by 8.6 inches high. Epson, 800/289-3776 ext. 3000.

SCANNING FOR GOLD: Epson's inexpensive Action Scanning System II is easy to use and offers a solid value for beginners.

See It in 3-D

Stop those yawns before they start: With **Instant 3D**, there's no excuse for flat, unexciting memos and presentations. Visual Software's $49 Instant 3D for Windows 95 lets you quickly and easily add pizzazz to documents. Thanks to the program's OLE 2.0 technology, you can create simple three-dimensional graphics without leaving your word processor or presentation program. This software lets you turn TrueType fonts into slick headlines and logos; apply color, texture, and lighting effects; then rotate your creations in 3-D space. For even easier special effects, the package comes with dozens of ready-made 3-D clip art objects. Ambitious artists who want to design their own models or create animation sequences will prefer Caligari's $99 trueSpace SE. Visual Software, 213/938-7600.

Reader service no. 654



3-D IN A HURRY: Instant 3D adds dimension to TrueType fonts and includes a collection of ready-made three-dimensional graphics.

Space to Spare

People stocking up on Windows 95 applications need plenty of hard drive space, and high-capacity devices like HP's **SureStore 1080A and 1600A** fit the bill. These 1GB and 1.6GB drives use an Enhanced IDE interface. Their average seek time is less than 12 milliseconds and their data transfer rate is 4.61 to 8.1 megabytes per second. The drives fit in 3.5- or 5.25-inch bays and come with a mounting kit and installation software. Street price is $220 for the 1080A, $285 for the 1600A. Hewlett-Packard, 800/826-4111.

Reader service no. 657

Good-Bye, Operator

If you don't want to shell out $150 for a CD-ROM phone directory, try **PC411**, an online directory service that offers more than 105 million residential and business listings from the United States and Canada. You don't need Internet access to use it; a modem and PC411's $15 starter pack will get you going. Just dial up the PC411 database, enter your search parameters (such as name, city, and state), and PC411 pulls up the names that match your criteria. You can search multiple area codes, states, and regions simultaneously. If a match is found, the cost is usually 50 cents per search. PC411, 800/243-8411.

Reader service no. 655

Organize Business Cards

Seiko's **Smart Business Card Reader** scans in up to four business cards per minute in either landscape or portrait orientation. We were impressed with this product: In informal testing, it proved significantly more accurate than the $299 CardScan Plus PP from Corex Technologies. Seiko's 400-dpi device enables you to put contact information into searchable electronic format, using OCR technology designed for business cards. You can view images of whole cards, view a searchable list of contacts, or export information to popular contact managers. The compact unit measures only 7.5 by 4.25 by 2.75 inches and occupies little desktop space. The expected street price is $199. Seiko Instruments USA, 800/688-0817, 408/922-5900.

Reader service no. 659

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

A0398

AT&T Business Network

FREE TRIAL

Please Send Me A Free 10-Hour Trial Of AT&T Business Network, The New Online Service That's Strictly Business.

ORDER TODAY BY RETURNING THIS CARD OR BY CALLING 1 800 224-7505.

First Name _____ Last Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone _____

Company Name _____

Your Title _____

AT&T

Printed on recycled paper.

© 1996 AT&T

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 30 BRISTOL, CT

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK
PO BOX 5025
BRISTOL CT 06011-9944

ONLINE AND STRICTLY BUSINESS.

INTRODUCING

AT&T Business Network

Designed exclusively for business, AT&T Business Network is the new online service that offers critical industry news and practical information from more than 2,500 resources. Customized features to automatically locate and update information specific to your needs. E-mail capabilities. Instant links to the Internet. And expert AT&T support to help you every step of the way. It's everything you need, online and strictly business.

CALL FOR A FREE 10-HOUR TRIAL.*

1 800 224-7505

http://www.ichange.com

AT&T

Circle 30 on reader service card

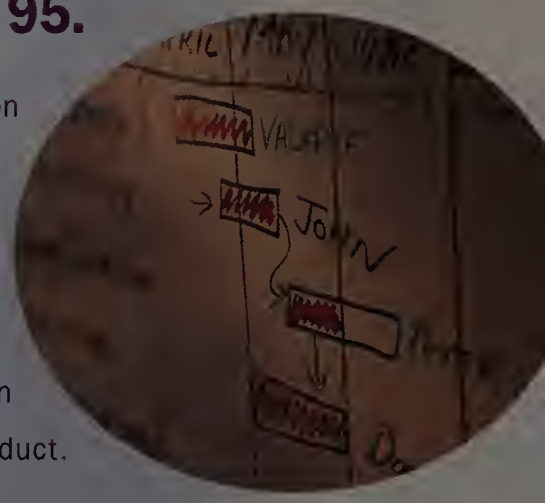
AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK. FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR BUSINESS.℠

CNN BUSINESS NEWS ▲ DOW JONES BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ DUN & BRADSTREET INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ ENTREPRENEUR MAGAZINE GROUP ▲ THE KIPLINGER WASHINGTON EDITORS, INC. ▲ STANDARD & POOR'S ▲ THOMAS REGISTER OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS TRW BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ OVER 2,500 INFORMATION SOURCES ▲ PLUS ALL THE BUSINESS RESOURCES OF THE INTERNET

©1996 AT&T. All rights reserved. All products and company names mentioned are marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
*Free trial does not include fees for certain information sources, which are clearly marked online.

to guide
your project down a clear path

Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

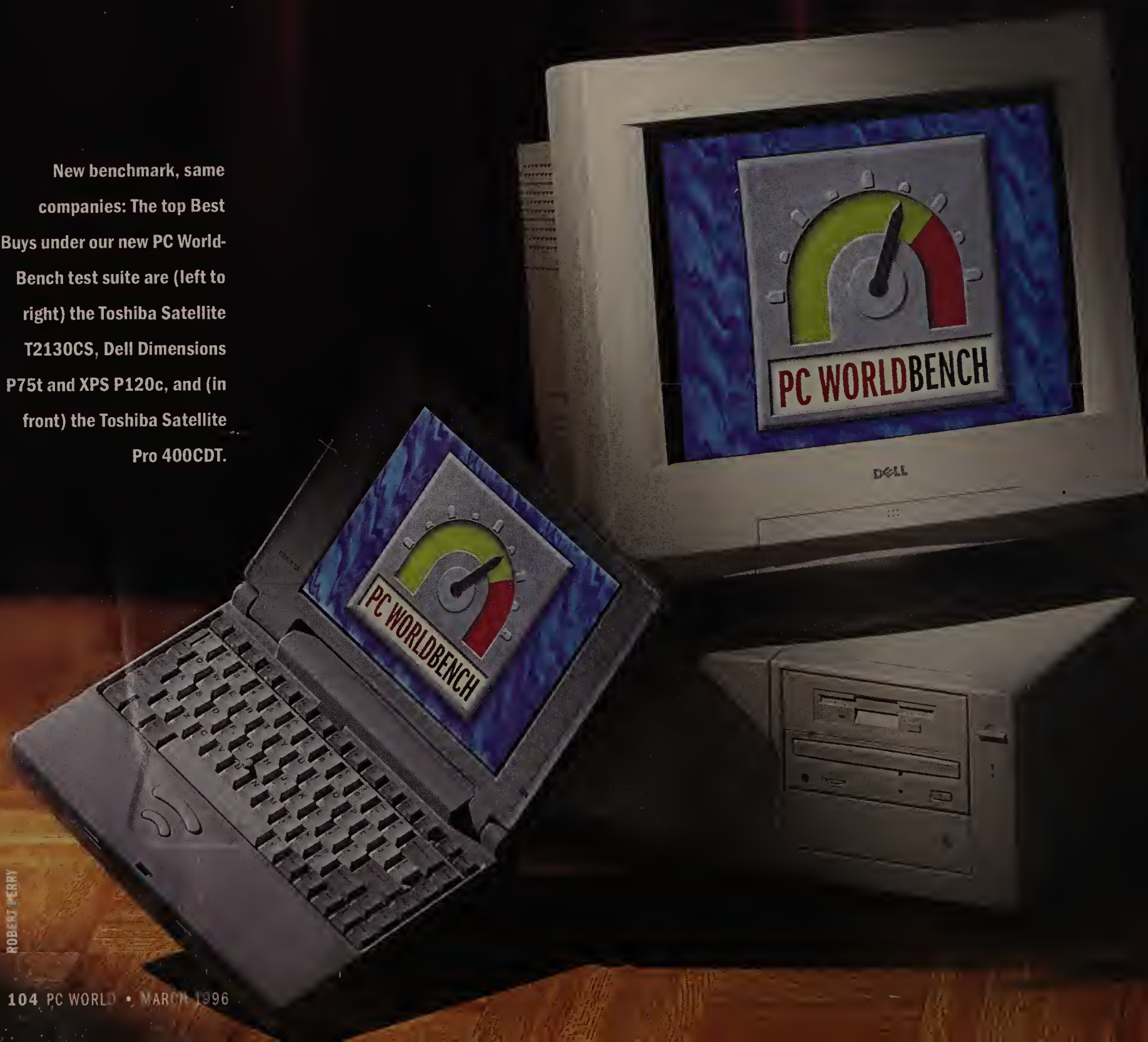
Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

TOP 20 PCs

BEST PCs *for*

Introducing PC WorldBench, the first Windows 95–based test suite,

LIKE IT OR NOT, WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING OVER THE DESKTOP. MOST CONSUMER systems come with it preinstalled, and eventually most business machines may, too. Wouldn't it be nice if you had an updated list every month of the best Windows 95 desktops and notebooks out there? Well, now you do. In this issue, we break the



New benchmark, same companies: The top Best Buys under our new PC WorldBench test suite are (left to right) the Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, Dell Dimensions P75t and XPS P120c, and (in front) the Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT.

ROBERT PERRY

WINDOWS 95

and our new lineup of Top 20 desktops and notebooks for Windows 95.

proverbial champagne bottle over our new Top 20 benchmark: PC WorldBench version 1.0, the first Windows 95–based test suite for assessing PC performance. Like our old benchmark test, PC WorldBench puts real applications through their paces to test a PC's speed. But now we've

By PC World Staff

THE TOP 20

Power pg. 108
Budget pg. 118
Notebooks pg. 126

added popular Windows 95 apps to create a more typical mix of software. By summer, we plan to make PC WorldBench available free of charge to anyone who wants it. (For more details, see *In This Issue.*)

Because of our rebuilt suite, we tested —and retested—over 160 desktops and notebooks. Too many variables (in both our scripts and the machines) shifted to allow hard comparisons to previous Windows 3.1 speed numbers. But one trend did emerge: Performance gaps between CPUs changed considerably. Under Windows 3.1, the gap between a Pentium-75 and a Pentium-133 was 43 percent, with jumps between interim processors averaging about 12 percent. Under Windows 95, the speed difference between a P-75 and a P-90 alone is 44 percent, with P-100s, -120s, and -133s performing much closer to one another than before. Either the processing demands of Windows 95 hit P-75s hard, or vendors are focusing on fine-tuning their high-end systems. In any case, if you're moving up from a P-75, consider going to at least a P-120.

The amount of RAM and secondary cache made a big difference. The PCs with the most of each were among our fastest; the next quickest were those with less cache; and those with the least of each turned in the worst results. The most puzzling change was in battery life. All but two previously tested notebooks have shorter battery life, some several hours less. We're investigating why.

PC WorldBench: A Number You Can Identify With

We figured a groundbreaking test suite like PC WorldBench deserved some numbers that make more sense than our old way of scoring performance. So in this issue we make a big change in how we present our speed results. For the first time, we compare all tested machines to a baseline PC—Dell's P75t, a Pentium-75 minitower with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. We gave this system a speed score of 100, with the scores for all other PCs calculated in relation to it.

We chose a Pentium-75 desktop for our baseline because it is rapidly becoming the Volkswagen of computers: no longer terribly flashy, but solid, reasonably priced, and still fast enough for the average user. We chose Dell's Pentium-75 in particular because it's a high-quality machine made by a respected manufacturer. By assigning the P75t a WorldBench score of 100, we've made it easy for you to see how other PCs on the charts—both desktops and notebooks—fare in relation to the P75t and one another. A system that scores 150, for instance, is 50 percent faster than the Dell. One that scores 82 is 18 percent slower. Any PC that scores around 100 is a good system for fairly basic Windows 95 processing—with two or three business applications open at most. But if you need to do CPU-intensive work (with graphics applications or CAD, for instance), look for more—the higher the WorldBench number the better.

Plus Ça Change...

Many systems that excelled this month are the same ones that did well under our Windows 3.1–based tests. Perennial overachievers Dell and Micron still come out on top on the Power Desktops chart, thanks to their winning combinations of performance, price, features, and support. The $2969 Dell Dimension XPS P120c—a fast, nicely appointed P-120 minitower propelled by lots of secondary cache—is back as number one on the Power Desktops chart. Dell hangs on to the top spot on the Budget Desktops chart as well, where the Dimension P75t Pentium-75 compact replaces a discontinued Dell P-90, the Dimension XPS P90. The Pentium-90 is a popular CPU in high-end notebooks, but vendors are phasing it out of their desktops—only one now remains on our lists: Quantex's number 19 budget machine, the QP5/90 M-4.

On both power and budget notebook charts, Toshiba is our top choice, with Dell close behind. The Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT, an expensive but reliable Pentium-75 with good battery life and great features, including an internal CD-ROM drive, grabs the top spot on the power notebook list. Dell gets pushed aside again on the budget chart, where the new Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, a fast, inexpensive DX4-75, breaks the Latitude LX 4100D's four-month reign as the number one Best Buy.

Compaq made a big showing on our Power Desktops chart, with five new Pentium-100, -120, and -133 systems landing in the lower half. All have Compaq's high-quality design and construction and its top-notch service and support policies, but high prices or below-average speed kept them from placing higher. New machines based on Intel's 166-MHz Pentium chip continue to trickle onto our Power Desktops chart, including Digital's Celebris GL 5166 and Dell's Dimension XPS P166c, which debut in eighth and ninth place, respectively. The $4469 XPS P166c is more than twice as fast as the number one budget desktop, Dell's P75t—it's the fastest PC we've tested to date.

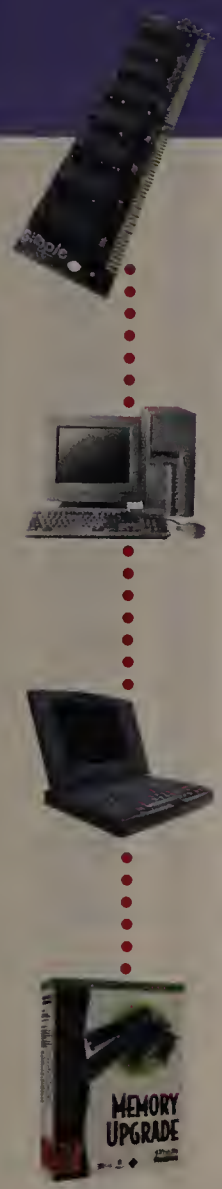
Resetting Priorities

Despite top rankings similar to February's, none of the ratings numbers in this month's Top 20s can be compared to those in prior months. In addition to testing with a different operating system and test apps, we altered our weightings slightly, making price a little more important for power PCs than before, and reliability just as important for a budget PC as for a high-priced one. We also adjusted the scale on which the performance **continued on pg. 138**

PC World *staff members Bryan Hastings, Tracey Capen, John Goddard, Brad Grimes, Eric Hellweg, Arden Hoffman, Melissa Riofrio, and Carla Thornton, and freelance writers Geoff Coffey, Jon L. Jacobi, Owen Linderholm, and Jim Martin contributed to this article. Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Andrew Hawn, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko, with additional support by Julian Weatherby and testing assistance by Dave Bronsen, Stephen Hassett, Sharyl Loggins, and Derek Sakai. Research by Ann Cassidy.*

For more information about all products in this article, please circle reader service no. 911.

Running out of memory can stop you in your tracks.



It starts innocently enough.

First you load a spreadsheet. Next your favorite Internet browser. Before you know it, you have three or four programs running at once.

Then you try for one more.

WHAM!

You've just hit the limit of your computer's memory.

Unless, of course, you upgrade to Simple Technology. Whatever your computer, we've got your memory. In capacities from 4MB to 32MB. Perfect for today's 32-bit software and multi-tasking operating systems.

Add to that our broad range of Flash and proprietary memory cards for portables, and mobile professionals will never hit a performance dead end again.

At Simple Technology, we manufacture memory to the standards of ISO 9001. We use only name brand components. And every module is tested for 100% compatibility with the system it was designed for. The result is memory that meets or exceeds OEM specifications.

That's why we can offer an unconditional lifetime warranty on every Simple memory module.

And if you ever have a question about installation or compatibility, our technical support staff is ready to answer your call.

To find out more about Simple Technology's line of memory upgrades, call 1-800-474-6753.

The breakthrough performance you want begins with a Simple upgrade.

Simple Technology is a worldwide memory upgrade manufacturer for today's desktop computers, portables, printers, and workstations.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

1-800-4-SIMPLE

http://www.simpletech.com

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Circle 199 on reader service card

For instant information contact our faxback at 1-800-429-5626 x500

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

POWER DESKTOPS

1 **Dell Dimension XPS P120c**
Affordable and loaded.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating[1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c	3	7	Sep 95	89	177	75/76	$2969	Pentium-120	16	1080
2 Micron P133 Millennia	2	8	Aug 95	89	182	78/70	$3099	Pentium-133	16	1624
3 Dell Dimension XPS P133c	1	5	Nov 95	88	193	75/76	$3349	Pentium-133	16	1080
4 Micron P166 Millennia Plus	8	2	Feb 96	87	198	78/70	$4796	Pentium-166	16	2150
5 Micron P120 Millennia	4	10	June 95	87	171	78/70	$2899	Pentium-120	16	1275
6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c	10	8	Aug 95	87	174	75/76	$2799	Pentium-100	16	1080
7 Micron P100 Millennia	6	8	Aug 95	86	168	78/70	$2799	Pentium-100	16	1200
8 Digital Celebris GL 5166	–	1	current	86	188	79/76 [3]	$4528	Pentium-166	16	1624
9 Dell Dimension XPS P166c	–	1	current	86	208	75/76	$4469	Pentium-166	32	1080
10 HP Vectra VL 4 5/133	5	2	Feb 96	85	181	82/76 [3]	$3900	Pentium-133	16	1080
11 Compaq ProLinea 5120	–	1	current	84	169	77/76	$2776	Pentium-120	16	1080
12 NEC PowerMate P-133	7	2	Feb 96	83	185	74/70 [3]	$2999	Pentium-133	16	1624
13 Compaq DeskPro XL 5133	–	1	current	82	173	77/76	$4698	Pentium-133	16	1083
14 Compaq ProLinea 5100	–	1	current	81	161	77/76	$3386	Pentium-100	16	1080
15 Compaq DeskPro 5133	–	1	current	81	161	77/76	$4198	Pentium-133	16	1037
16 Gateway 2000 P5-133	–	1	current	80	186	67/71	$2799	Pentium-133	16	1650
17 Gateway 2000 P5-120	10	2	Dec 95	79	176	67/71	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1084
18 Compaq DeskPro 5100	–	1	current	79	155	77/76	$3138	Pentium-100	16	1033
19 PerComp P150 Professional	–	1	current	78	187	[3]	$2899	Pentium-150	16	1624
20 DTK Quin 54M/P133	15	4	Dec 95	78	152	74 [3]/65 [3]	$2990	Pentium-133	16	1033

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: performance (25); price (15); features (20); reliability (25); service and support (15).

[2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order an entire month's review ($9.95) and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available February 22). Touch-tone phone required.

CommuniCase™ introduces:

MagniCase™

Auto insertable CD-Rom sleeve for magazines, annual reports, catalogs, etc.

Magnify your magazine communications

Patent Pending

- Puts your insert next to your advertising.
- Expansive area for graphics/copy/BRC etc.
- Allows magazine browse-ability, magazine naturally opens to your message.
- Cost effective.
- Eliminates poly bagging.
- CD is machine loaded.
- Inserts on high speed bindery equipment.
- Sealed - in disc security.

A product of:

SMURFIT MEDIA PACKAGING

400 East North Avenue
Carol Stream, IL 60188-2180

Phone: 1-800-416-2463
Fax: 708-260-6558

Auto CD loading and sealing by:

MediaFORM™

Eagleview Corporate Center
400 Eagleview Blvd.
Exton, PA 19341

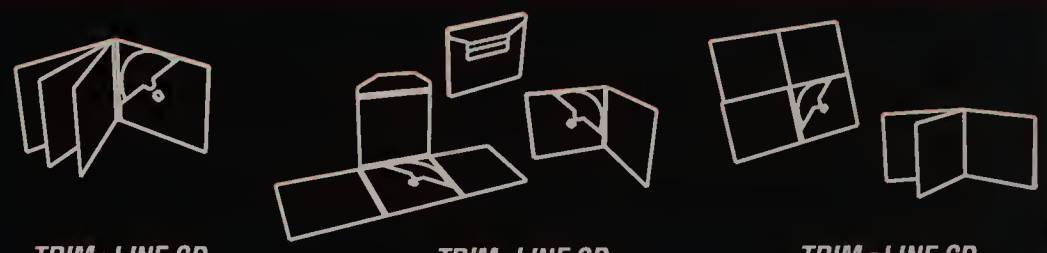
1-800-220-1215
Phone: 610-458-9200
Fax: 610-458-9554

Auto bindery by:

R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company

CommuniCase™

The most cost-efficient, environmentally sensitive media packaging available anywhere.



TRIM - LINE CD LARGE BODK

TRIM - LINE CD MAILER

TRIM - LINE CD MULTI - PANEL CANVAS

MediaFORM™

Genesis
Software Production Solutions

- CD Sleeves
- CD Tabber/Labelers
- CD Printers
- CDR Duplicators
- Diskette Duplicators
- Diskette Labelers
- Diskette Collators

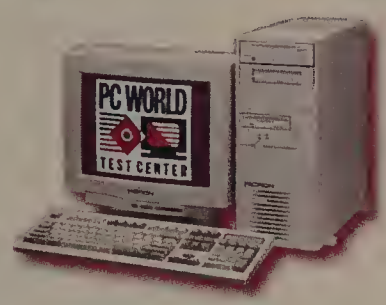
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

ABC COMPANY
ANYWHERE U.S.A

2 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Great all-around package.

3 **Dell Dimension XPS P133c**
Excellent performance and features.

4 **Micron P166 Millennia Plus**
A top performer.



5 **Micron P120 Millennia**
Price is right.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Reader service no.	Comments[2] Recommended as home system
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	713	No. 1 system lets you have it all: power, reasonable price, nice features, excellent support.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	714	Fast; nice price, features, and support.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	715	Big monitor, very fast, great support, fast 28.8-kbps modem, affordable.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	716	Only the Dell P-166 is faster, and this unit has a huge hard drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	717	Solidly configured, low price, company has very good reputation for system reliability.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/613-3355	718	Low price, very fast for a P-100, roomy screen great for viewing spreadsheets.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	719	Decent speed, nice price, very fast CD-ROM drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/722-9332	720	Expensive, but excellent performance and has a big hard disk.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	721	Pricey, but the fastest desktop you can buy.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/322-4722	722	Expensive, but nice features, and from a company that's tops for system reliability.
	—	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	723	Attractive price, monitor has spacious screen, but PC is slow for a power system.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	724	Nice price for speedy PC with fast CD-ROM drive and a big hard drive.
	4X	EISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	725	Solid machine, but you pay extra for network features such as an EISA bus.
	—	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	726	You pay a pretty price for what you get, but you can count on Compaq's reliability and service.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	727	Less expensive than its more network-oriented XL sibling (no. 13), but still pricey.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/846-2000	728	A lot of machine for the price, but Gateway lags a bit in service and system reliability.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	742	Very inexpensive for a P-120 desktop, reasonably fast. Only power system on Budget chart, too.
	—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	730	Expensive for what you get, but very good service and reliability rating.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/856-6688	731	Sole P-150 on chart has P-133 speed, but is inexpensive.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	732	Inexpensive, but slowest PC on chart; fast CD-ROM is only outstanding feature.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Top 20 Power Desktops

1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Good performance, 512K of secondary cache, great support

CONS: None significant

Even before we retested and rereviewed systems using the new Windows 95–based PC WorldBench tests, it was a safe bet that this leading member of the Dell Dimension family would do well. This minitower was the fastest Pentium-120 we tested this month, due in part to its larger-than-usual 512K of secondary cache. Performance and features are augmented by a laundry list of other great components: 16MB of Extended Data Out (EDO) RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch Dell monitor, a Number Nine 9FX Motion771 video board with 2MB of VRAM, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, as well as 16-bit sound.

Dell XPS P120c

There is reasonable room for growth, with two free externally accessible drive bays and four free expansion slots. Dell's stellar support package includes a three-year warranty. And getting all this for a downright affordable $2969 makes this high-powered desktop system a knockout Best Buy.

2 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good expandability, bundled Microsoft Office Professional

CONS: None significant

The Micron P133 Millennia is an average performer for its processor class, much faster than DTK's Quin 54M/P133, but not as fast as some other Pentium-133s, such as Dell's number three Dimension XPS P133c. For $3099 you get 16MB of fast EDO RAM, a roomy 1624MB SCSI hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and an ADI MicroScan 4V 15-inch monitor. The only thing missing from this otherwise complete setup is a modem, a requirement if you want to send and receive e-mail or browse Web sites on the Internet.

Micron P133

The interior of this compact is well laid out—the SIMM sockets are the most accessible you'll ever see. Micron's spectacular new online Windows help is indeed helpful, with photos and even videos of basic hardware maintenance tasks. And the company's new warranty is especially robust: It covers the CPU and main memory for five years and the rest of the system for three years.

3 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Good performance, 512K of secondary cache, 17-inch monitor, great support

CONS: None significant

Predictably, last month's top Best Buy doesn't move far from its former spot. Apart from its faster modem and 2MB of graphics RAM, this Pentium-133 system is configured essentially the same as its 120-MHz sibling but gives you terrific P-133 performance—the best on the chart. The highlights of the P-133 model are its 16MB of fast EDO RAM, 1080MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and 28.8-kbps fax-modem, plus Dell's strong support, which is highlighted by 24-hour, seven-day-a-week toll-free technical support and a three-year warranty.

Dell XPS P133c

4 Micron P166 Millennia Plus

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: 2150MB SCSI hard drive, 1GB Iomega Jaz removable cartridge drive

CONS: Expensive

Welcome to one of the fastest desktops on the planet. While Micron's P166 Millennia Plus can't quite keep up with Dell's Dimension XPS P166c, it blows by everything else out there. Not only that, but this $4796 minitower is bursting with extras. Inside the ordinary exterior you get a 2150MB SCSI-2 hard drive, a Plextor 6X CD-ROM drive, and an Iomega Jaz SCSI-2 removable cartridge drive that takes 1GB cartridges (about $100 apiece)—itself as fast as a good hard drive. The SCSI adapter supports the new Ultra-SCSI standard for future high-speed SCSI devices. The rest of the PC is equally impressive: 16MB of fast EDO RAM, a 15-inch Micron 15FGx monitor, and a Diamond Stealth64 video board with 2MB of VRAM.

Micron P166

5 Micron P120 Millennia

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Good performance, excellent expandability, great software bundle

CONS: None significant

The $2899 P120 Millennia is a faster, slightly more expensive version of Micron's P100 Millennia, with a few differences. This Pentium-120 computer is reasonably quick, placing midpack in our Power Desktop Top 20. The system is configured with 16MB of RAM, a roomy 1275MB hard drive, a Diamond Stealth64 graphics accelerator card with 2MB of VRAM, a Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card, and a 15-inch Micron 15FGx monitor. But it comes with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, whereas the P100 has a 6X drive, and it lacks a modem as well. The minitower case has

CorelDRAW™ 6 SWEEPS COMDEX GRAPHICS AWARDS!

MVP Award
Business Graphics
PC/Computing
November 1995

Editor's Pick
Home Office Computing
November 1995

"Corel has established and maintained a leadership role as the result of a savvy combination of technical innovation, generous software bundling and aggressive pricing."

Windows Magazine
September 1995

"Corel continues to lead the pack with native Windows® 95 applications and will usher in the age of the graphics suite... Corel has made significant Windows 95-related feature enhancements and additions to CorelDRAW 6, including better interface consistency, across all the applications included in CorelDRAW 6, faster output and redraw, and multithreading."

PC Magazine
September 1995

"CorelDRAW satisfies the productivity hungry... While Draw continues to be the most feature-rich and flexible illustration program for Windows (or perhaps for any platform), as well as the best value, it's good to see Corel delivering a more productive and accurate tool to their professional users."

Windows Sources
August 1995

KUR-0191

This advertisement has been designed exclusively with CorelDRAW 6.

Circle 93 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Document # 1125
To leave a message please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

PC Connection®
1-800-800-4656

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6
$229.95* Upgrade
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 6
$499.95*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 3/4 to CorelDRAW 6
Upgrade $399.95*
CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

Micron P120

decent expansion, with two free externally accessible drive bays and a total of five free slots. As with all Millennias, the P120's processor and memory are covered for five years, and the rest of the system is covered for three years. In addition, the company scores very well in our ongoing reader fax-back survey for system reliability and service. In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy.

6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Great performance, top-notch service

CONS: No sound

A perennial selection in our Top 20 charts, the Dimension XPS P100c shows no signs of dropping off. You get a Pentium-100 processor, a 1080MB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and full-motion video—all for only $2799. It's very fast for a P-100, and the minitower case is roomy. The system is rounded out by a 17-inch monitor and is backed by Dell's superlative support and three-year warranty.

7 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good performance, multimedia, bundled Microsoft Office Professional

CONS: None significant

This P-100 minitower has plenty of expansion room and is almost as fast as a P-120. At $2799 it's a good value, especially when you consider its powerful configuration, which includes a 1200MB hard drive, a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 Video graphics card, a Sound Blaster AWE32Lite sound card, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. Besides having the same extensive warranty as the P133 Millennia, the P100 (and all its siblings) comes with Microsoft Office Pro.

8 Digital Celebris GL 5166

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great warranty, integrated sound and video, nice software package

CONS: Expensive; slow for a P-166

This pricey $4528 minitower is the slowest of the P-166s we tested this month with our new Windows 95 benchmarks, but that's like winning only a million dollars in the lottery—this PC is still a scorcher. Besides a typical 16MB of RAM, the Celebris boasts a spacious 1624MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a built-in ethernet adapter, with the only disappointment being the unexceptional 15-inch monitor. The Matrox MGA controller with 2MB of WRAM and the 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound chip are integrated on the motherboard, as is a SCSI adapter, which leaves lots of room for expansion. Digital's warranty and service policies are generous, but the toll-free phone support is available only on weekdays.

9 Dell Dimension XPS P166c

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fastest PC you can buy, 6X CD-ROM drive, 32MB of EDO RAM, wavetable sound card

CONS: Expensive

As you might expect of a cutting-edge machine, Dell's first 166-MHz Pentium, the $4469 Dimension XPS P166c, packs more of everything. Inside, this compact desktop system has 32MB of EDO RAM, 512K of secondary cache, a 1080MB hard drive, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, an AWE32 wavetable sound card, an Imagine128 video card with 4MB of VRAM, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. Overall, it's a tremendous PC—the fastest we've ever reviewed, and backed by excellent documentation and great service.

10 HP Vectra VL 4 5/133

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Good performance, 3-D acceleration, tops for reliability

CONS: High price, limited expandability

For $3900, the Vectra VL 4 5/133 comes loaded with 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch HP Ultra VGA D2817A monitor, and a 2MB Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card. The Millennium features the added bonus of built-in 3-D acceleration for 3-D modeling and low-end CAD. This Pentium-133 is backed by Hewlett-Packard's superb system reliability and service. You also get a full three-year warranty and top-notch documentation. Aside from the high price, the only complaint we have is limited expandability.

11 Compaq ProLinea 5120

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good quality, highly expandable

CONS: Sluggish; no sound card, fax-modem, or CD-ROM drive

The $2776 ProLinea 5120 comes with 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a 17-inch monitor. There's tons of room for à la carte expansion, due to a total lack of multimedia: no CD-ROM drive, no sound card, no fax-modem. The ProLinea 5120's performance on our PC WorldBench test suite was below average for a Pentium-120. However, Compaq ranks well above average in our reliability and service surveys.

12 NEC PowerMate P-133

REVIEWED: February 1996

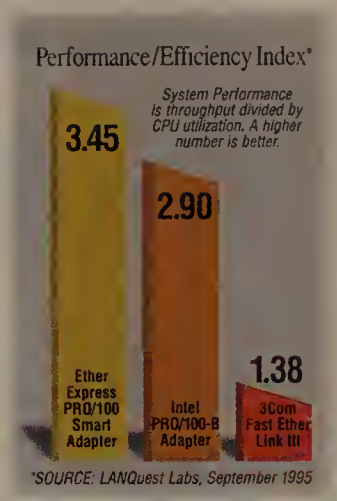
PROS: SCSI-based 6X CD-ROM drive, huge hard drive

CONS: Hard-to-reach floppy eject button

NEC's latest is a class act. For $2999 you get a very fast system with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1624MB hard drive, an NEC 6X SCSI CD-ROM drive, and a 2MB S3 Trio64–based video board.

NEC also provides its own 15-inch NEC MultiSync monitor, and there's plenty of room to add more components. Our only quibble: The floppy drive eject button is hard to reach. NEC gets good marks in our reliability and service surveys and backs its systems with a three-year warranty and around-the-clock support.

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK



With Intel's newest EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapters, the best total system performance is made even better.

Intel's new Express stackable hub provides a cost-effective, standards-based solution for Fast Ethernet workgroups.

http://www.intel.com/comm-net/sns

Order a PRO/100 evaluation kit and see how fast your network can be. To learn more, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 128.

©1995 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes.

Intel's newest Fast Ethernet adapter takes network response to an even faster level.

intel®

New Back-UPS® Pro™ PnP
itself the first time you use

Experts agree: Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation demand APC protection

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain than power problems. If you haven't yet had a blackout, lost a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

No surprise that *PCWeek* showed power problems such as blackouts, brownouts, and surges accounted for almost as much data loss as all other factors combined, or that a leading accounting firm attributed the largest single cause of computer downtime to—you guessed it—bad power.

MULTI-TASKING MULTIPLIES YOUR RISK OF *"THE BIG ONE"*

Multi-tasking operating systems like Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation let you open and manipulate multiple files and applications at the same time. That's why, unfortunately, as *PC Magazine* says "When Windows 95 does crash, it's a horrible mess..."

Moreover, if you are "wired" to the Internet, an on-line service, or dialing into the office, you'll discover that phone lines are common paths for surges taking the express route direct to your motherboard.

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

In short, if you still don't have proper protection (that $5 surge strip doesn't count) it's time to protect yourself before you kick yourself. Experts agree: If you choose not to decide on proper protection now, the next time you see this ad may be too late.

ROI IN THE BLINK OF AN EYE

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with the affordable: award-winning power protection from APC, including the UPS that's winning praise the world over: the Plug n Play Back-UPS Pro. Ask them and they'll tell you: One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION

$25,000

FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UPTO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS. VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

BACK-UPS PRO PNP UPSS FEATURE:

- Instantaneous battery backup protects your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.

MORE THAN 4,000,000 SATISFIED USERS SAY "PROTECT ME! WITH APC"

CLOCKWISE: " I'm an electrical engineer, and understand what's needed to protect a Pentium-class machine. I recommend these to everyone I know," says Jim Rawnick. "I especially like the Back-UPS Pro because it compensates for voltage irregularity without kicking over to battery."

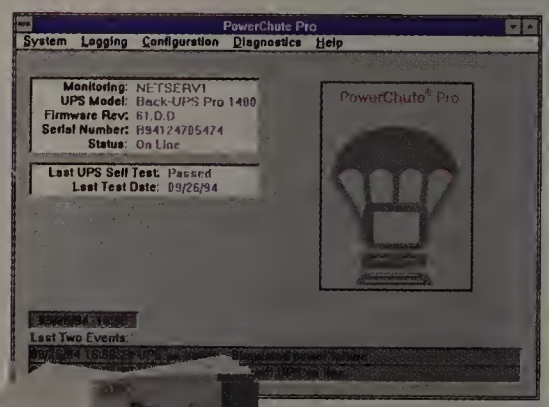
"We've had great experience with APC," says Gordon Zellers. "The Back-UPS Pro has great features: it tells you if the battery is getting low, and they're user-replaceable with no hassle. As a small business, our computers and phones are vital to us. So is APC protection..."

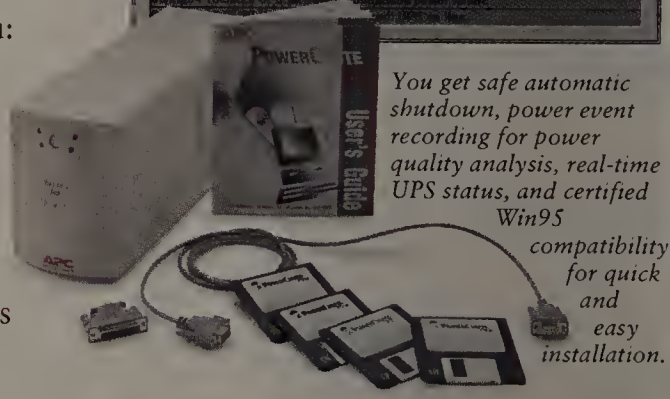
"As a Fortune 500 company, we've used APC for at least 6 years," says Matt Lazar of Phelps-Dodge subsidiary Columbian Chemicals Co. "The new Back-UPS Pro PnP is easier to use than ever and is now our preferred UPS for our corporate PC's."

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur and batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson. Ask for APC today.

FREE software!





You get safe automatic shutdown, power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time UPS status, and certified Win95 compatibility for quick and easy installation.

Currently supports Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups and OS/2.

Protect Your PC. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in the first UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone/Fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____

servers/PCs to be protected? _____

Dept. P3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. P3
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

pays for it

"...TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS 95'S SYSTEM AGENT AND DRIVESPACE ULTRACOMPRESSION—GRACEFUL SHUTDOWN IN THE EVENT OF AN EXTENDED POWER OUTAGE HAS BECOME INCREASINGLY IMPORTANT. APC'S PLUG AND PLAY BACK-UPS PRO 280... IS ONE SLICK PACKAGE."
PC COMPUTING

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ENSURE RELIABLE PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..."
MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST."
PC COMPUTING

"PAIR YOUR PC UP WITH THE RIGHT UPS, AND PNP WILL SAFEGUARD IT AGAINST SHORT OR LONG TERM POWER PROBLEMS."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE

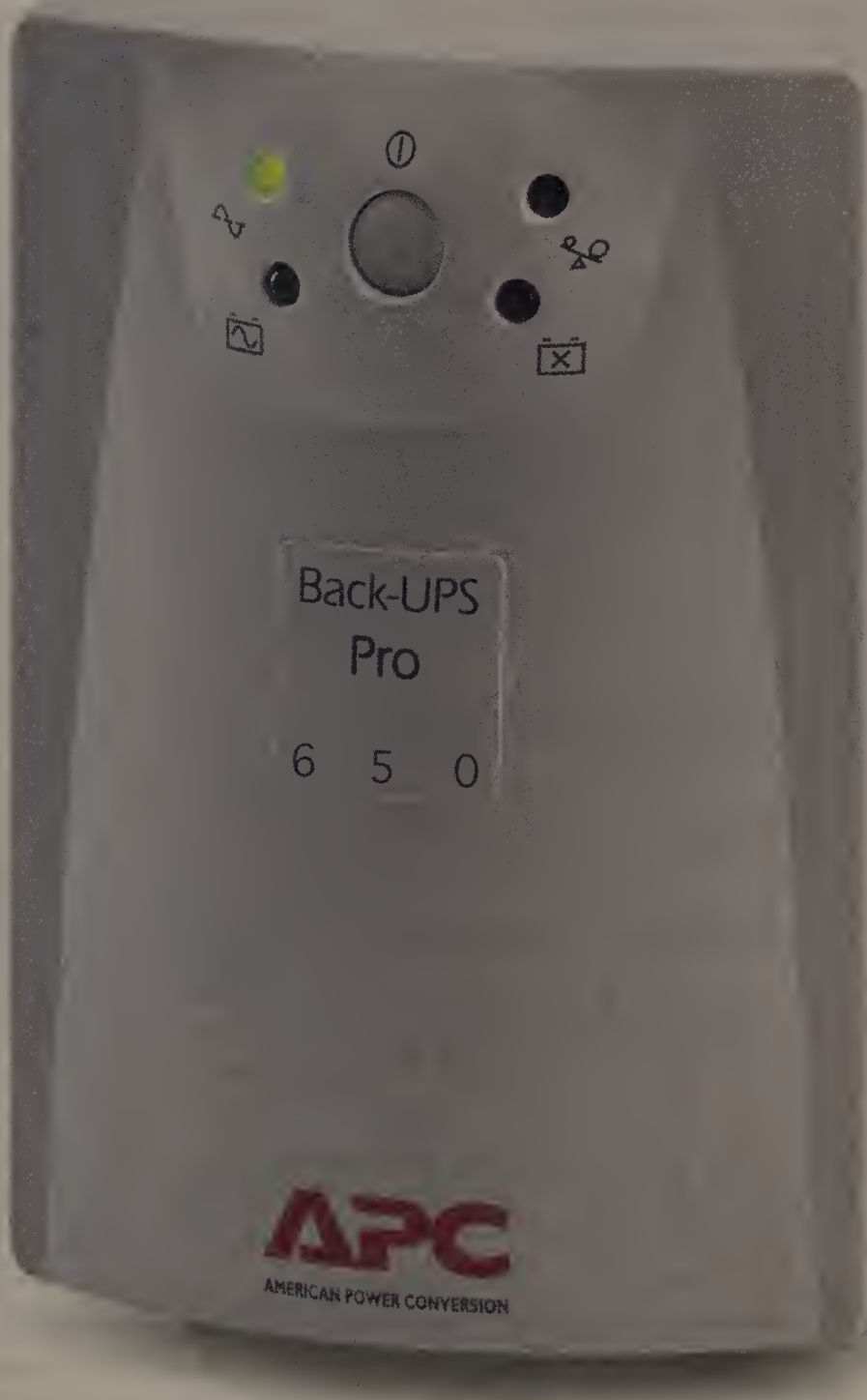
"APC'S BACK-UPS PRO SAVED THE DAY JUST AS EXPECTED."
WINDOWS SOURCES

"99 OUT OF 100"
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE Reader's Choice



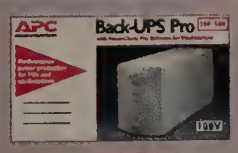
Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

CHOOSING THE RIGHT APC PROTECTION

For **advanced PC protection** including automatic voltage-regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer runtime choose a higher VA rating. For **basic PC protection** choose from the Back-UPS* family (software not included). For **file-server protection**, ask for our Smart-UPS* line (not shown). For hardware-only **surge protection**, ask for APC's SurgeArrest™ line (not shown).

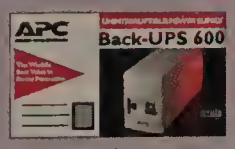


Back-UPS PRO

ADVANCED PC PROTECTION:
FOR PENTIUM, 486, WIN 95, AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Volt-Amp Rating		List Price	Runtime*
280PNP	(Includes software)	$199	6 min
420PNP	(Includes software)	$339	8 min
650PNP	(Includes software)	$419	17 min
1000	(software not included)	$589	35 min
1400	(software not included)	$759	74 min

*Runtime shown is for typical Pentium desktop system and may vary with your actual load. Note: Back-UPS 200 not recommended for Pentium systems



Back-UPS

BASIC PC PROTECTION:
FOR 286, 386, ENTERTAINMENT, AND EDUCATION

Volt-Amp Rating		List Price	Runtime*
200	(software not included)	$119	-
280	(software not included)	$139	7 min
400	(software not included)	$199	13 min
450	(software not included)	$254	24 min
600	(software not included)	$359	31 min
900	(software not included)	$529	47 min
1250	(software not included)	$689	75 min

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free demo Disk and 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept P3

fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™ 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: APCC@apcc.com
PowerPage™: http://www.apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on reader service card

13 Compaq DeskPro XL 5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Quality design, ethernet, multimedia

CONS: Very expensive

It's pricey at $4698, but it's fast and comes with many extras. You get some of the best service and support around, high-quality design and construction, and very good reliability. The XL 5133 sports 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB SCSI hard drive, a 15-inch Compaq monitor, a 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, a 2MB Compaq Qvision video card, and built-in ethernet, as well as EISA slots.

14 Compaq ProLinea 5100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Industry-leading support, excellent 17-inch monitor

CONS: No CD-ROM drive, only 1MB of graphics RAM

The Compaq ProLinea 5100 is a P-100 system that's priced too high for what it offers. We have no complaints about the 16MB of EDO RAM or the speedy 1080MB Quantum hard drive, and Compaq backs its PC with excellent service. Compaq also includes its own high-quality 17-inch monitor. The ProLinea 5100 has lots of expansion space. But the system was slow for its CPU class. Overall, $3386 is steep for this PC, especially since it lacks a CD-ROM drive and has only 1MB of graphics RAM.

Complete home system: PerComp's P150 Professional has a large monitor, great sound, and a fast 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

15 Compaq DeskPro 5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Highly expandable, 17-inch monitor, three-year warranty

CONS: Expensive, no sound card or fax-modem

With its P-133 CPU, 16MB of RAM, 1037MB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM drive, built-in ethernet, and 17-inch monitor, the DeskPro 5133 looks attractive for no-nonsense business types. But because it lacks a sound card and fax-modem, the $4198 price is steep. Still, Compaq's service and system reliability record is excellent, as are its around-the-clock phone support and three-year warranty.

16 Gateway 2000 P5-133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent price, huge 1650MB hard drive

CONS: No established turnaround repair time, some clutter around SIMM sockets

Gateway packs its $2799 P-133 desktop with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1650MB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The company also includes a 17-inch Sony Vivitron monitor. This is a speedy machine, with a WorldBench score of 186—placing it among the fastest of all the P-133s we've tested. However, the P5-133 has no sound or modem capabilities. Gateway's service and reliability record doesn't match that of Dell or Micron, but this is a quick, no-frills machine at a great price.

17 Gateway 2000 P5-120

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Above-average P-120 performance, nice design, three-year warranty

CONS: Only three ISA slots

The $2499 P5-120 strikes such a good balance between power and affordability that it lands on both our Power and Budget Top 20 charts. This P-120 is a good performer that offers 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1084MB hard drive, and a 4X CD-ROM drive. The graphics system is a 2MB ATI Mach 64 card paired with a Sony 15-inch monitor. The exemplary service package includes a three-year warranty and around-the-clock phone support. Gateway's ratings lag a bit on our fax-back surveys.

18 Compaq DeskPro 5100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Three-year warranty, 24-hour phone support

CONS: Small monitor for the price, no multimedia

At $3138, this P-100 tower is a good value for those who plan *mucho* expansion. But you might fill the slots earlier than you think—in terms of multimedia capabilities, this PC offers *nada*. And while its 1033MB hard disk is decent, its 15-inch monitor may be too small for some users. The 5100 isn't a speed demon, but Compaq's reliability, service, and support are *magnifico*.

19 PerComp P150 Professional

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: 6X CD-ROM drive, 24-hour toll-free tech support

CONS: One-year warranty

PerComp's first Pentium-150 PC is a good performer, although you'll find a number of P-133s that are just as fast. It comes with a huge 1624MB hard drive, and its $2899 price is reasonable, considering all the high-end extras included. Besides 16MB of EDO RAM, the PerComp features a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 Video card, a 17-inch monitor, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, a Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. However, the system has only a one-year warranty.

20 DTK Quin 54M/P133

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Tons of slots and bays, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Slow for a power system; no weekend telephone support

Scads of room for cards and drives and a new low price of $2990 are the highlights of this full-size tower. Configured with a Pentium-133 processor, 16MB of RAM, and a 1033MB hard drive, it's the slowest system on the Power Top 20. A 6X CD-ROM drive from Sony is a nice plus, but DTK supplied only a standard 15-inch monitor. The company's support package, which includes a two-year warranty but no phone support on weekends, is ordinary.

Easiest. Save time with PhaserShare™ connectivity, PhaserLink™ remote control, and high-capacity trays and toners.

Finest. Sharpen your color images and text to 1200 x 1200 dpi.

Fastest. Maximize throughput to 14 PPM mono and 5 PPM full color.

Color is color, unless time is money.

Reach for the new Phaser® 550 Color Laser from Tektronix. It whips through your workgroup's workload at 5 color pages a minute, 14 pages in black. It sharpens your image to a new dimension: 1200 x 1200 dpi, giving documents a razor-sharp edge over the competition. Text is crisp. Transparencies bright. Color blends are smooth and consistent. Color photos? Knock-outs. Connectivity is a snap, too, for PCs, workstations, Macs or any network. High-capacity features make high volume jobs a breeze. A standard web browser can manage it remotely. The Phaser 550 is supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader in workgroup color printers for 14 years. The price is right. The time for color is now. Just reach out and take it.

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140

Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 550

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Phaser 300i

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1268
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1268

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 **Dell Dimension P75t**
Get it all without blowing the budget.

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating[1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Dimension P75t	2	4	Dec 95	94	100	75/76	$2049	Pentium-75	8	540
2	Gateway 2000 P5-75	9	4	Dec 95	92	98	67/71	$1659	Pentium-75	8	853
3	Vektron Multimedia P-100	13	3	Jan 96	91	171	[3]	$1995	Pentium-100	16	850
4	Dell OptiPlex GL+575	–	1	current	91	121	75/76	$2188	Pentium-75	16	540
5	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	8	3	Jan 96	91	126	[3]	$1649	Cx5x86-100	16	1080
6	DTK Quin 54M/P100	–	1	current	91	148	74 [3]/65 [3]	$2350	Pentium-100	16	1000
7	Diamond DT-100	–	1	Dec 95	90	156	[3]	$1785	Pentium-100	16	1080
8	Gateway 2000 P5-100	6	4	Nov 95	89	133	67/71	$2049	Pentium-100	8	1033
9	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	14	3	Jan 96	89	132	[3]	$2038	Pentium-100	16	1270
10	Gateway 2000 P5-120	10	3	Dec 95	88	176	67/71	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1084
11	Swan Pentium 75 Series	39	2	Nov 95	87	87	67 [3]/ [3]	$1898	Pentium-75	8	850
12	Compaq ProLinea 575e	20	4	Sep 95	87	96	77/76	$2077	Pentium-75	8	400
13	Austin PowerPlus 75	–	1	July 95	86	127	66 [3]/ [3]	$2308	Pentium-75	16	850
14	Polywell Poly 4120P8	19	4	Dec 95	86	73	[3]	$1849	AMD DX4-120	8	1039
15	Tempest Media Pro P-133	–	1	current	86	183	[3]	$2388	Pentium-133	16	1270
16	Austin PowerPlus 100	–	1	July 95	86	147	66 [3]/ [3]	$2449	Pentium-100	16	850
17	Digital Venturis 575	11	4	Sep 95	85	100	79/76 [3]	$2447	Pentium-75	8	850
18	Netis N4100	27	1	Dec 95	85	83	[3]	$1590	DX4-100	8	1220
19	Quantex QP5/90 M-4	–	1	current	85	147	61/63	$2199	Pentium-90	16	1282
20	Micro Express MicroFlex 586	12	3	Jan 96	85	113	59 [3]/ [3]	$1799	Cx5x86-100	16	1080

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: performance (15); price (25); features (20); reliability (25); service and support (15).

[2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order an entire month's review ($9.95) and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available February 22). Touch-tone phone required.

2 **Gateway 2000 P5-75**
Great package for a bargain price.

3 **Vektron Multimedia P-100**
Fastest Best Buy PC.

4 **Dell OptiPlex GL+575**
Very good all-around system.

5 **CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100**
Least expensive Best Buy.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Reader service no.	Comments[2] (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/613-3355	733	Not especially fast or well loaded, but has big screen, low price and very good support.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	734	Underwhelming feature set and speed, but one of the cheapest systems on chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	735	Very good price on one of the fastest PCs on chart; we have little service and reliability data for the company.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/613-3355	736	Decent speed plus low price plus very good system reliability plus excellent service equals a great deal.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/677-6477	737	Exceptionally inexpensive system; we lack service and reliability data on the company.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	738	Affordable PC is well decked out with large hard disk and fast CD-ROM drive.
6X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/989-7253	739	Very inexpensive for its comparatively rich feature set.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	740	Good all-around budget system, and the price is right.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	741	Comes with decent features for the money.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	742	Very inexpensive and fast for a P-120. Only budget system to make Power chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/261-7926	743	Sluggish, but otherwise a respectable system at an enticing price.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	744	Expensive for the sparse features, but backed by a very good system reliability rating.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-1577	745	Affordable; decent speed, features.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	746	Slowest PC on chart, but good features for the money.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	747	Nicely decked-out PC outruns most power systems.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-1577	748	A bit expensive for the ho-hum features; has relatively small hard disk.
4X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/722-9332	749	Expensive PC with small monitor, but Digital has an excellent system reliability rating.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	750	Nice features and bargain-basement price.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	751	Good features for the money, including spacious hard disk, but service and system reliability rate low.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	752	One of the faster budget PCs you can buy; nice feature set for the price. Low reliability score.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

1 Dell Dimension P75t

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Great service, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Small hard drive, no secondary cache

Perennial Best Buy winners, Dell Dimension computers usually garner nothing but praise. The $2049 Dimension P75t—somewhat reconfigured from last month—is no exception, although the feature set isn't as robust as that of other systems. Performance is good for a Pentium-75, but the system would have done better with 16MB of RAM instead of the 8MB that was installed (even if it was fast EDO RAM). Dell also saved money by leaving out a secondary cache altogether, rather than adding 256K of this cache, as is common in desktop computers. And even the supplied 540MB hard drive is underwhelming.

Dell P75t

But this compact offers full multimedia, including a Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Vibra 16S Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, and an S3 Trio64–based video board with 2MB of DRAM. It also comes with a big, beautiful 17-inch Dell UltraScan V17X Color monitor—a major perk for a P-75 budget PC. In the end, you may want to opt for a 15-inch monitor and put the savings toward extra memory, a secondary cache, or a larger hard drive. Whatever configuration you decide on, it's backed by Dell's excellent service and system reliability record.

2 Gateway 2000 P5-75

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Lower price than last month, three-year parts warranty

CONS: No secondary cache

Ordinarily, features like a quick ATI video card with 2MB of graphics RAM, a vivid 15-inch Sony Vivitron monitor, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive would garner this Pentium-75 system a hearty recommendation for entry-level users. However, this inexpensive $1659 compact comes with only 8MB of EDO RAM and no secondary cache. Still, you get adequate Windows 95 performance, although we'd recommend another 8MB of RAM. Its 853MB hard disk is a bit small, but the price on the P5-75 is so low, you can go for an extra 8MB of RAM and multimedia capabilities, and it's still affordable.

Gateway P5-75

3 Vektron Multimedia P-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Fastest P-100 on chart, full multimedia, very attractive price

CONS: One-year warranty

This speedy Pentium-100–based minitower delivers everything you need in a multimedia PC for just $1995—in short, it's an excellent value. Our test system came with 16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. The Diamond Stealth64 Video board was fully packed with 4MB of graphics RAM, and the multimedia complement was filled out with a 16-bit sound card.

Vektron P-100

Expansion is good, with two free externally accessible drive bays and several free ISA and PCI slots. Vektron's support policies are average—we'd like to see more than the basic one-year warranty—but it's hard to quibble when you get all these goodies at such a low price.

4 Dell OptiPlex GL+575

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Network ready, great system manual

CONS: No open drive bays, no sound card

The Dell OptiPlex GL+575 is designed for use on networks, right down to its built-in ethernet adapter and bundled network software. It performs typically for its processor class, a Pentium-75 with 16MB of EDO RAM. But in order to come in at a very affordable $2188, Dell had to cut a few corners: In our test system, the hard drive was small, 540MB; slot expandability was fair, but there were no free drive bays (because of the small pizza-box format); and the quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive would have benefitted from a sound card. The integrated S3 Trio64/64 graphics chip is a good match for the Dell 15-inch monitor, but with just 1MB of DRAM, it can't support super VGA and true color. Support policies are superb, including a three-year warranty. Despite the storage limitations, the OptiPlex is an excellent choice for networked terminals that don't require full multimedia.

Dell OptiPlex GL

5 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Great price, Pentium-75–like performance, multimedia

CONS: No weekend support, flexy motherboard, low-end monitor

With its 100-MHz Cx586 processor, the very inexpensive $1649 Premio 5x86-100 keeps abreast of many Pentium-75–based desktop systems that we've reviewed. Our unit came loaded with

Cruise the Internet as fast as modemly possible.

PC WORLD
BEST BUY MODEM
4 MONTHS IN A ROW!

The U.S. Robotics Sportster is the fastest, most reliable modem you can buy. For compatibility, connectivity and cumulative throughput, the Sportster proved to excel well beyond its nearest competitors in two separate and equally uncompromising independent lab tests. And during this incredible comparative exhibition, it not only outperformed other 28.8 Kbps modems, it outperformed the ratified standard for speed by working beautifully in a 33.6 Kbps mode.

And as if that weren't enough, the Sportster also comes with a kit containing everything you need to get on the Internet immediately. This kit includes a user-friendly 150-page World Wide Web guide book written just for the Sportster, software for optimum Web navigation, and free registration with NetCom, GNN® and CompuServe® Internet Division.

For the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-DIAL-USR (http://www.usr.com) right away. Because when it comes to a modem this fast, the faster you get it the better.

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

CompuTrend

16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a Number Nine 9FX Motion531 video board with 2MB of DRAM, and a 16-bit sound card. Only a flimsy motherboard and a low-end monitor hold the Premio back from a higher ranking. CompuTrend's two-year warranty is fairly strong, but on-site service costs extra. Unfortunately, we don't have enough reader fax-back survey responses to comment on the company's service and system reliability record.

6 DTK Quin 54M/P100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good Pentium-100 performance, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: None significant

At $2350, this P-100 is a bit pricey for its processor class, but the bulky tower delivers a lot for the money. Our system came with 16MB of RAM, a 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, a 6X Teac CD-ROM drive, a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 video board, a Vibra 16 sound card, and lots of spare slots and bays. For a P-100, the DTK turned in some impressive performance scores.

DTK's support policies are decent, including a two-year warranty. Based on the small number of survey responses received from our readers, the company rates so-so in service.

7 Diamond DT-100

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Solid performance, great price

CONS: One-year warranty, small monitor, poor documentation

It's no easy task to find a P-100 for $1785, never mind one with a 6X CD-ROM drive, 16MB of RAM, and a 1080MB hard drive. The Diamond DT-100's performance is respectable, and this minitower offers good expandability. Diamond kept the price low by including only 1MB of graphics RAM and by leaving out a sound card. The 14-inch monitor is also a big money saver, but we recommend a larger one. Diamond's one-year warranty is marginal by today's standards. Overall, though, this PC is a great deal. You could get it with full multimedia and a 15-inch monitor for under $2000.

8 Gateway 2000 P5-100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Inexpensive; quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: None significant

Even with an appealing $2049 price, the Gateway 2000 P5-100 suffers the fate of many PCs with 8MB of RAM running Windows 95: sluggish performance for a Pentium-100. But with features like a 1033MB hard drive, 2MB ATI graphics card, and 15-inch Sony Vivitron CDD-15F23 monitor, there's much to like about it—and Gateway's service and reliability numbers are on the rise.

9 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Multimedia, generous hard disk, fax-modem

CONS: None significant

Generous expansion and storage space characterizes this roomy P-100 tower system from Tempest Micro. Inside is a 1270MB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Tempest also includes a 15-inch monitor, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and 16-bit sound, making this a good basic home office system with plenty of room for growth. The PC is slow for a P-100, but it's still a good value for $2038.

10 Gateway 2000 P5-120

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Above-average P-120 performance, nice design, three-year warranty

CONS: Only three ISA slots

If you're experiencing déjà vu, it's because you already read about this PC in the Power Top 20. It's no mean feat to make both charts, and the P5-120 is the only one to do that this month. You get a fine all-around system for $2499: a P-120 with very good performance, 16MB of RAM, a 1084MB hard drive, and a 4X CD-ROM drive. The graphics system is good too: a 2MB ATI Mach 64 card paired with a 15-inch Vivitron monitor. The manuals are great, and the service package includes a three-year warranty and 24-hour support. If Gateway keeps improving its service and reliability ratings, more of its PCs will have a shot at our Best Buy spots.

11 Swan Pentium 75 Series

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Integrated voice-enabled fax-modem, bundled software

CONS: Slowest P-75 tested, one-year warranty

This $1898 PC is well equipped for home office use, but ordinary service policies and poor performance on our PC WorldBench tests drag it down. The system's 8MB of RAM is marginal for Windows 95 computing, and its 850MB hard drive is on the small side. Also, the 1MB STB PowerGraph 64 Video card can't display true color at 800 by 600 resolution. But the Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Vibra 16 sound board, and 14.4-kbps data/fax/voice modem are pluses. The system comes with a year of on-site service.

12 Compaq ProLinea 575e

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Well built, great system reliability and service

CONS: Sluggish performance, pricey for the configuration

This P-75 PC has "quality" written all over it—and you pay for all $2077 of it. The ProLinea 575e is not a spectacular performer. And with no CD-ROM drive or sound card and only 8MB of RAM and a skimpy 400MB hard disk, this system is minimally configured. Compaq did include its own quality 15-inch monitor, however, and the PC is backed by a long three-year warranty and a company with a fine reputation for service and computer reliability.

You know the ultra-sharp 17" monitor you drooled over because it was virtually distortion free, displayed a couple of million colors but was too expensive to buy.

We made it affordable.

THE XPERT SERIES

Finally. DiamondTron™, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. **It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!**

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming. And the SuperStar™ Power Management System (CPMS) that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play† compatible for Windows® 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

Best Buy — 1765GMe Monitor June 1995

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — 1765GMe Monitor September 1995

PC World — 1785GM Monitor March 1995

MacUser Award — 1785GM Monitor May 1995

TCO 1992

National Sales: 800-289-8808 • FasFax: 818-837-4341, Acct. No. 026
Eastern Region: 201-646-0707 • Southern Region: 404-729-8909 • Western Region: 909-598-8094

* Two year warranty on CRT. † Requires a DDC compatible video card. © 1995, CTX International, Inc.
All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 74 on reader service card

13 Austin PowerPlus 75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Nimble performer, fax-modem, good support policies

CONS: None significant

This $2308 minitower was the fastest P-75 we tested and offers 16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a MediaLogic ISP-16 sound card, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. The graphics system is a 2MB VideoLogic GrafixStar 300 card and a 15-inch monitor. The ample software bundle, three-year warranty, and around-the-clock support are also commendable.

14 Polywell Poly 4120P8

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, full multimedia

CONS: Slow, poor monitor quality

It's priced right, at $1849, but this AmDX4-120 minitower with only 8MB of RAM turned in low performance scores. On the upside, it has a 1039MB hard drive, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 Video card. Polywell's five-year labor and three-year parts warranty is very good, although there's limited support for weekend warriors. We'd also like to see better screen clarity than the 15-inch monitor provides.

A whole lotta machine for $2350: DTK's Quin 54M/P100 offers 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, and a 6X CD-ROM drive.

15 Tempest Media Pro P-133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great performance, good value, has fast EDO RAM and lots of extras

CONS: Nothing significant

This very fast P-133 tower is loaded with extras, and the price is nice at $2388. Besides including a 15-inch monitor, Tempest Micro filled the PC with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1270MB hard drive, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 2001 video board with MPEG support, and a sound board. Too bad the company paired it with very ordinary speakers.

Tempest Micro backs its system with a two-year warranty and standard service and support options. The company also throws in a bundle of CD-ROMs with the PC, including Microsoft's Encarta 95 and Works. This is the first P-133 to make our Budget chart.

16 Austin PowerPlus 100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Good performance, fax-modem

CONS: A bit pricey for a P-100

You get a lot of PC here, but most P-100s cost less. Besides 16MB of RAM and an 850MB hard drive, this expandable $2449 midsize tower comes with an integrated Vibra 16 sound chip, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem, and 5-watt external stereo speakers. The graphics controller is on a 2MB ATI Mach 64 PCI card, a good match for the 15-inch monitor. Austin also has a great system manual and toll-free around-the-clock support.

17 Digital Venturis 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great service and excellent PC reliability

CONS: Small monitor, only one free drive bay

For $2447, we expected more for the money—this system offers only 8MB of RAM, a relatively small 850MB hard drive, a skimpy 14-inch monitor, and a 4X CD-ROM drive, but no sound card. On the plus side, Digital builds high-quality PCs and does well in our service and reliability surveys.

18 Netis N4100

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Bargain-basement price, big hard drive, multimedia

CONS: Only 8MB of RAM

It's hard to recommend a 486, but if you're on a supertight budget, you may want to consider this $1590 PC. This DX4-100 is almost as fast as a P-75, despite having only 8MB of RAM, and its 1220MB hard drive is ample. You also get a sound card, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a 2MB Diamond Stealth64 Video card, and a 15-inch monitor. If you want to add even more peripherals, you've got four free drive bays and five free slots to work with. Netis covers parts for one year and labor for three years.

19 Quantex QP5/90 M-4

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Affordable, nimble performer, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Skimpy warranty, ho-hum reliability score

For $2199, you get a fast P-90 minitower with 16MB of RAM, a 1282MB hard drive, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, a fast fax-modem, and a 15-inch monitor. And you still have plenty of room to grow. Drawbacks? Quantex's below-average system reliability and service scores, and a one-year warranty.

20 Micro Express MicroFlex 586

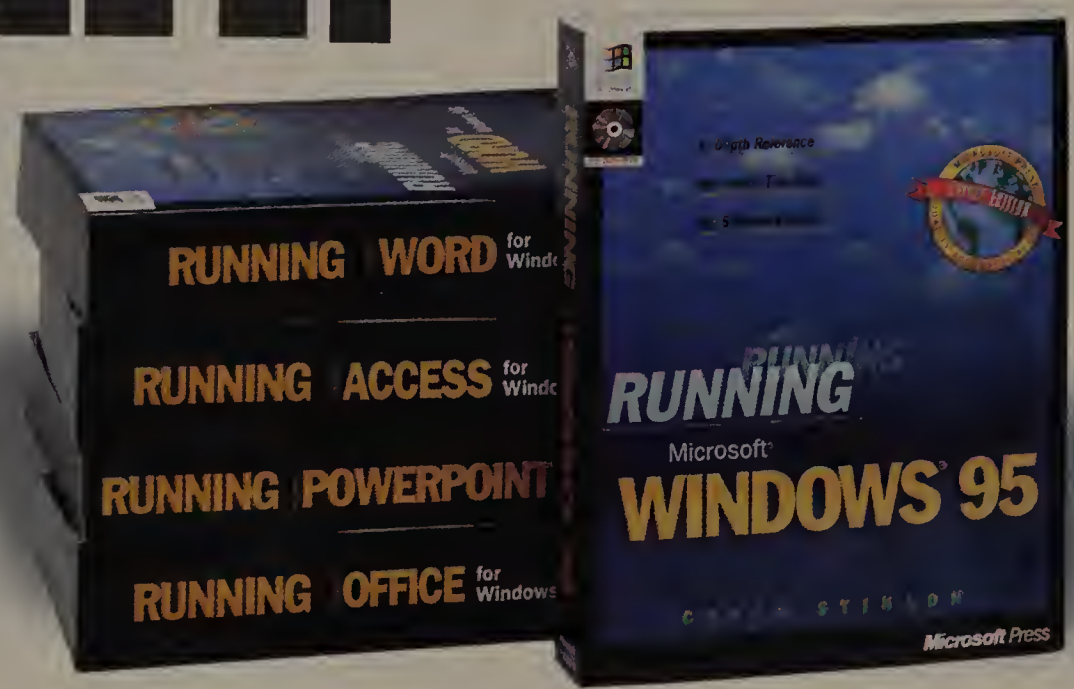
REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Good speed, a lot of PC for the money

CONS: No sound or speakers

This $1799 Cyrix 5x86-100 PC fared well in our PC WorldBench test suite, besting a number of P-75s on the chart. Features include 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard disk, a 2MB STB Velocity 64V video board, and a 4X CD-ROM drive. Some of the components, like the keyboard and 15-inch monitor, aren't the highest quality, but Micro Express offers a decent two-year warranty.

Everything you need for the long run.



The *Running* series from Microsoft Press gives you comprehensive information from authorized reference/tutorials and expert (also friendly) instruction, whether you're a new, intermediate, or advanced user. With complete guides to Microsoft® Windows® 95 and each of its robust Office applications, the *Running* series provides everything you need to get where you're going with a running start. The Microsoft Press® *Running* series is available at your favorite bookstore or software store. Run over there first.

Running Microsoft® Windows® 95
1-55615-674-X $29.95 ($39.95 Canada)

Running Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95
1-55615-848-3 $29.95 ($39.95 Canada)

Running Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95
1-55615-897-1 $29.95 ($39.95 Canada)

Running Microsoft® PowerPoint® for Windows® 95
1-55615-852-1 $24.95 ($33.95 Canada)

Running Microsoft® Access for Windows® 95
1-55615-886-6 $39.95 ($53.95 Canada)

Babbage's — America's Software Headquarters
Barnes & Noble — Booksellers Since 1873
BORDERS
If you paid full price, you didn't buy it at CROWN BOOKS
Stream 1-800-677-4001
Waldenbooks
SOFTWARE SPECTRUM 1-800-787-1166
software etc

Microsoft® Press

In quality bookstores and software stores everywhere. Or call 1-800-MSPRESS. In Canada, call 1-800-667-1115. CompuServe®—GO MSP, http://www.microsoft.com/products/mspress. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT**
Great desktop replacement.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating[1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	5	3	Jan 96	89	124	85/71 [4]	$4078	Pentium-75	16	810
2	Dell Latitude LX 4100T	–	1	Feb 96	88	109	78 [4]/69 [4]	$2979	DX4-100	16	810
3	WinBook XP5	–	1	current	86	124	61/80 [4]	$2999	Pentium-75	16	814
4	Austin Business Audio P-90	3	2	Feb 96	86	133	70 [4]/ [4]	$3496	Pentium-90	16	720
5	Dell Latitude XPi P90T	1	5	Nov 95	86	118	78 [4]/71 [4]	$4199	Pentium-90	16	810
6	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	2	4	Dec 95	85	99	85/71 [4]	$3999	Pentium-90	8	720
7	Dell Latitude XPi P75D	4	5	Nov 95	85	106	78 [4]/71 [4]	$3099	Pentium-75	16	420
8	Broadax NP 5263T	–	1	current	84	144	[4]	$3930	Pentium-133	16	1295
9	AMS Power CDNB85	–	1	current	81	139	[4]	$4073	Pentium-120	16	810
10	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	10	5	Nov 95	81	125	66 [4]/ [4]	$4798	Pentium-90	16	1160

BUDGET SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating[1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Toshiba Satellite T2130CS	–	1	current	85	65	85/71 [4]	$1999	DX4-75	8	520
2	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	1	5	Nov 95	85	84	78 [4]/69 [4]	$2299	DX4-100	8	420
3	NEC Versa 2000D	2	2	Feb 96	80	49	77 [4]/ [4]	$1888	DX4-75	8	360
4	AMS SoundPro DX4-100	3	2	Feb 96	78	67	[4]	$2040	DX4-100	8	516
5	Compaq Contura 430C	–	1	current	77	65	71/72 [4]	$2499	DX4-100	8	720
6	Acom Patriot 4000F	9	5	Nov 95	77	71	[4]	$2120	DX4-100	8	543
7	Sharp PC-3050	8	2	Feb 96	76	57	[4]	$2599	Cx486DX2-66	8	543
8	MPC TouchNote 1000	–	1	current	76	74	[4]	$2165	Pentium-75	8	518
9	NEC Versa 2000C	–	1	current	76	59	77 [4]/ [4]	$2599	DX4-75	8	540
10	CTX EZBook 5x86-100	–	1	current	75	80	[4]	$2599	Cx5x86-100	16	420

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating for power notebooks: performance (22); price (14); battery (8); weight (8); features and design (16); reliability (22); service and support (10). Percent contribution to overall rating for budget notebooks is the same except performance (14) and price (22). [2] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive. [3] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order an entire month's review ($9.95) and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and cap-

2 **Dell Latitude LX 4100T**
Best package for under $3000.

1 **Toshiba Satellite T2130CS**
Tremendous deal for $1999.

2 **Dell Latitude LX 4100D**
Fastest budget note around.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size[2]	Vendor contact number	Reader service no.	Comments[3]
9	4:21	CA/10.4"	800/457-7777	753	Expensive, heavy, but also fast, feature rich; from notebook company with highest system reliability rating.
7.2	4:26	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	754	Fast, cheap, good battery life and screen—your top choice in an affordable power note.
7.2	5:01	CA/10.3"	800/468-2162	755	One of the fastest notes available for under $3000; nice screen, long battery life, fax-modem.
8.2	3:35	CA/10.3"	800/321-1501	756	Reasonable price for fast, feature-laden note, but company has ho-hum reliability.
7.2	3:33	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	757	Expensive, but fast, good features, very good service and reliability ratings.
6.4	5:09	CA/9.5"	800/457-7777	758	Pricey, but this light unit is backed by company with top system reliability reputation.
7.4	3:28	CD/10.3"	800/613-3355	759	Small hard disk, but generally a good affordable power note.
9.8	1:04	CA/10.4"	800/872-4547	760	Has features many desktops don't, but low reliability and service scores, pitiful battery life drag it down.
8.8	1:51	CP/10.2"	800/886-2671	761	Not cheap, lousy battery life, lackluster screen—but boy, is it fast.
7.4	5:06	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	762	Very fast, big hard disk, long battery life, but high price and low system reliability rating.
7.2	3:01	CD/10.5"	800/457-7777	763	A great price for unit likely to be highly reliable.
7.2	5:11	CD/10.3"	800/613-3355	764	Fastest on budget chart, very good battery life, and Dell units are known for reliability.
7.2	5:09	CP/10.4"	800/632-4636	765	Slowest on chart, but also the cheapest; has long battery life and is built to last.
8.2	3:53	CA/10"	800/886-2671	767	Very good performer, well appointed, very affordable.
7.4	4:46	CD/10.4"	800/345-1518	768	Good all-around unit with commendable service and reliability ratings.
7.8	2:42	CP/10.5"	800/898-2665	769	Fast, but short battery life.
7.4	3:17	CD/10.3"	800/237-4277	770	Neither fast nor especially cheap.
7.6	3:46	CP/10.4"	800/672-9979	771	One of the fastest budget notes going.
7.8	3:16	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	772	Expensive and slow for a budget note, but built to last.
7.8	3:41	CA/10.4"	800/888-9052	766	Great price for a note with 16MB of RAM; second-fastest budget notebook.

sule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available February 22). Touch-tone phone required. [4] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

Top 10 Power Notebooks

1 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT

REVIEWED: January 1996

PROS: Fast, internal CD-ROM drive, infrared port

CONS: Expensive

Even at a street price that's $600 less than last month (it's now $4078), Toshiba's top-of-the-line Pentium-75 notebook is still pricey. But oh, what you get for the money in this number one power notebook: multimedia components galore, including a built-in quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive; 16MB of RAM; a generous 810MB hard drive; and performance that rivals that of many Pentium-90 notebook PCs. True, at 9 pounds this portable is heavier than most we've looked at, making it tough to go from one end of O'Hare to the other. However, you could trim the weight to 7.8 pounds if you leave the floppy drive at home, and you still get lots of multimedia extras, plus a big, sturdy keyboard with one of the easiest-to-use eraserhead-style pointing devices we've tested. The 10.4-inch active-matrix color display supports up to 16.8 million colors, making it a presenter's dream. And battery life is respectable at 4 hours and 21 minutes. According to our readers, Toshiba's service and notebook reliability record is first rate.

Toshiba 400CDT

2 Dell Latitude LX 4100T

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Fast, inexpensive, great vendor support

CONS: None significant

After we reviewed this DX4-100 in February, Dell boosted the model's standard RAM to 16MB and the hard drive size from 524MB to 810MB, and also added 128K of secondary cache, all to better accommodate the demands of Windows 95. At $2979, it's now pricier by almost $700 but powerful enough to claim a Best Buy this month on the power chart. It owes its high rating to good Dell support, reliability, and documentation; quality components, including a 10.3-inch active-matrix display; and extremely good performance, no doubt helped by the beefed-up configuration. The Latitude LX 4100T performs better than Toshiba's 90-MHz Portégé 610CT in the number six spot. The system also has a decent 4.5-hour battery life. In short, the LX 4100T has what it takes to be a Best Buy: It covers all the bases—low price, impressive speed and feature set, excellent support policies, and highly rated service and notebook reliability.

Dell 4100T

3 WinBook XP5

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very fast, fax-modem

CONS: Short warranty

This 7.2-pound notebook is an excellent performer—it tied with the Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT for the best Pentium-75 score in a notebook. And it comes with some nice features for a very reasonable $2999: 16MB of RAM, an 814MB removable hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a big active-matrix screen, and we got 5 hours of battery life in our run-down test. WinBook also throws in an internal 14.4-kbps fax-modem, leaving your PC Card slots free. The pointing device is stiff, but the keyboard is comfortable to use. Our only complaint is the one-year warranty.

4 Austin Business Audio P-90

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Fast, sharp display, solidly built

CONS: Heavy; uncomfortable trackball button placement

With a complete sound system—sound card, microphone, speaker, and external jacks—this P-90 notebook lives up to its name. Other extras are the 14.4-kbps modem, the removable 720MB hard drive, the ample 16MB of RAM, and 10.3-inch active-matrix screen. This PC turned in a terrific performance; it's the fastest P-90 we've tested using WorldBench. It's heavy at 8.2 pounds, however, and its 3.5-hour battery life could be better. These drawbacks and a higher price than the vendor reported to us for our February issue keep this P-90 out of the Best Buy ranks. The correct street price is $3496—not February's $3008, which gets you this note with only a dual-passive color display. Still, that price is reasonable.

5 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Really quick, top-of-the-line components, great support

CONS: None significant

Dell's high-powered XPi P90T is nearly identical to its less expensive sibling, the XPi P75D, but costs about $1100 more ($4199), primarily due to its faster processor and better screen. Like the XPi P75D, the P90T is an average performer for its CPU class, which means it's still pretty fast for a notebook. It comes with an 810MB removable hard drive and 16MB of RAM. The P90T's active-matrix screen and support for 16.8 million colors make it a better choice than the P75D for graphics-intensive or presentation work, but bring a couple of battery packs on long flights—it gives you only 3.5 hours of AC-less computing on a charge.

6 Toshiba Portégé 610CT

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Very light; built-in sound, great system reliability

CONS: Cramped keyboard, small screen

A $600 drop in price to $3999 increases this Pentium-90 subnotebook's value as a lightweight, well-supported traveler's machine.

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™

COMPUTERS ARE SUPPOSED TO EXPAND OUR POTENTIAL.

BUT SOMETIMES YOU HAVE TO EXPAND THE COMPUTER'S POTENTIAL FIRST.

A recent study by *PC Computing** shed some surprising new light on the whole issue of human productivity and computers. It found that one key way to unlock people's potential is to make sure their computers have enough memory. Remarkably, the study found that adding just four megabytes of memory increased managers' productivity by 26%. Accountants and analysts improved by 12%, and administrative assistants by 11%. So, why Kingston memory? We test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And Kingston makes customized memory for almost every PC, server, printer, and workstation out there. Our memory is designed to meet or exceed the specifications set by leading computer manufacturers. Maybe that's why those manufacturers, and Fortune 1000 companies, use Kingston memory more than any other brand. For a free guide that explains everything you need to know about memory, just call us at (800) 588-5359.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Circle 128 on reader service card

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359 ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

*Ziff-Davis study, *PC Computing*, November 1994. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

© 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

Although a less-than-stellar performance under our new WorldBench drags the Portégé down the chart this month (it was the slowest P-90 we tested), it's still more than fast enough for basic business applications.

As with most subnotebooks, the best and worst thing about the Portégé 610CT is its size. No thicker than a couple of average magazines and weighing only 6.4 pounds, even including its external floppy drive, the 610CT still manages to cram lots of high-end components into its gray case, including a 720MB hard drive, 16-bit sound, and a built-in speaker (no CD-ROM drive, though). But you'll have to get by with a 9.5-inch screen and use a cramped minijoystick for an input device. However, the screen uses active-matrix technology, and battery life is very good at over 5 hours.

7 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Nice design, great support

CONS: None significant

A price drop of $800 to $3099 helped this lower-end sibling of Dell's near-identical XPi P90T notebook maintain a healthy status on the power notebook chart. You still get lots of RAM (16MB), though the removable 420MB hard disk is small, considering that a lot of notebooks are starting to show up nowadays with 720MB or more of hard disk space. The nice 10.3-inch dual-scan screen does not offer nearly as wide a viewing angle or the sharpness of colors of its sibling's active-matrix screen, and the latter type of screen has become almost standard on pricier notebooks these days. Still, this unit's screen displays over 65,000 colors at once, giving you surprisingly rich images for a notebook. The P75D comes with the same highly regarded support and documentation as the other Dell machines we review here, and it features the same oversized wrist rest and comfortable, full-size keyboard as the P90T. Compared to other Pentium-75 notebooks, however, it's a lackluster performer, and battery life, which is just shy of 3.5 hours, could be better.

8 Broadax NP 5263T

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fastest notebook yet, full multimedia, large hard drive

CONS: Short battery life; heavy

If you're in the market for a superfast multimedia notebook with a stiletto-sharp, 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, 16MB of RAM, and a roomy 1298MB hard drive, you'll want to put the $3930 Broadax NP 5263T on your list. The first 133-MHz Pentium notebook we've tested, this portable is also the fastest on the chart, not surprisingly. It's well designed—there are even joystick controls on the palm rest. But there are a couple of catches. The notebook's battery dries up after just about an hour of use, so don't plan on being away from power all day long. Also, the 9.8-pound traveling weight will strain shoulders. Broadax's toll-call technical support line and short one-year warranty don't earn any points, either. Because we have not received enough responses from our fax-back reader survey, we can't really comment on the company's service and notebook reliability record.

9 AMS Power CDNB85

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Awesome speed for a portable, full multimedia capabilities, large hard drive

CONS: Wimpy battery life, heavy, one-year warranty

With the Power CDNB85, you can really take your show on the road. For $4073, the system offers a full multimedia configuration (double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, built-in speakers); a spacious, removable 810MB hard drive; 16MB of RAM and 2MB of graphics RAM; and spry Pentium-120 performance—in fact, it's the next-best performer on the power notebook chart, passed only by the Broadax unit. All these features add up to a bulky 8.8 pounds, though, and the 10.2-inch screen is only a passive color display. The one-year warranty is chintzy, and the sub-2-hour battery life is very disappointing.

10 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Very fast, extended battery life, huge hard drive, infrared port

CONS: No weekend support

Just months ago, this Pentium-90 notebook cost $1100 more than it does now. Still, it was a good value, considering its strengths—a capacious hard drive (1160MB), 256K of secondary cache, 16MB of RAM, and a keen 10.4-inch, active-matrix color screen supporting 24-bit color at 640 by 480 resolution. Then there's the notebook's intelligent design, roomy keyboard, comfortable weight (7.4 pounds), and good battery life (about 5 hours). TI's three-year warranty sweetened the deal, too, though there's no support on weekends. The new $4798 price makes it a more reasonable choice for a power notebook.

Top 10 Budget Notebooks

1 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, great service and reliability

CONS: Mediocre battery life

Toshiba specializes in notebooks, and it shows in the design of the new Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, our number one budget portable this month. This extremely inexpensive ($1999) notebook comes configured with the typical basics: 8MB of RAM, a 520MB hard drive, and a PC Card Type III slot. It's housed in a stylish gray case. What sets it apart are its particularly easy-to-use eraserheadlike pointing device; really good keyboard; and uncommonly large, good-quality 10.5-inch dual-scan screen, all neatly tucked into a relatively light 7.2-pound case. However, the screen is limited to

Toshiba T2130CS

PC WORLD

SAVE 63%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $21.97 for 12 monthly issues - 63% off the cover price.

I understand that I'll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with WIndows 95 tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

4MGK7

Name

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

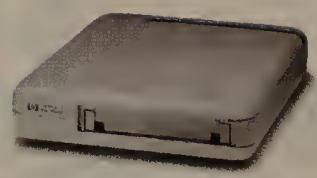
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

It's your business.
Who would you trust to back you up?



The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

©Hewlett Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved. Travan is a trademark of 3M Corporation. Microsoft Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp

256 simultaneous colors, and you can't display images on the internal screen and an external monitor at the same time.

The T2130CS has the distinction of being the fastest DX4-75 on the chart, making it perfectly fine for most business apps, although we expect a little more oomph from budget notes these days. Toshiba's service, support, and reliability are overall the best of any vendor's we review this month, except for its brief one-year warranty. Battery life could be better, too: It lasted only 3 hours in our battery run-down test. While this is a simple, basic note, Toshiba quality and support plus the system's low price make it an excellent value and a worthy Best Buy.

2 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Lightning quick, compact, reliable

CONS: Small keyboard, dark screen

A no-frills, low-price $2299 machine that will appeal to users who don't care about having multimedia features, the Latitude LX 4100D drops to second place on the chart after reigning as the best budget portable for four months in a row. Although mostly basic, the 4100D comes with some nice extras, including a floppy drive that pops out for a second battery, and a number of useful system management utilities. According to our latest reader fax surveys, Dell earns one of the highest ratings for service, and only Toshiba beats it in reliability. The extensive documentation is first-rate. We found the keyboard a bit cramped, but the centered trackball rolls smoothly and is easy to reach. Our only other complaint: The dual-scan screen could be brighter.

Dell 4100D

The 4100D's battery ran Windows 95 applications for 5 hours and 11 minutes when tested with the same run-down exercise we used under Windows 3.1—not bad, but shorter than the near 6-hour battery life we found under Windows 3.1. What it lost in battery life, however, the 4100D gained in speed: Aided by its 128K of secondary cache, it was the fastest of the budget DX4-100 notebooks we tested with our new WorldBench suite.

3 NEC Versa 2000D

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Low price, good display, removable hard drive

CONS: Slow for its CPU class

As the cheapest budget notebook on our chart, the $1888 NEC Versa 2000D represents an excellent value. Along with the price, we liked this portable's stylish lines and comfortable keyboard, its lengthy 5-hour-plus battery life, and the surprising crispness and clarity of its spacious 10.4-inch passive color display. And NEC has a decent reputation for its service and system reliability among our readers. But there are a couple of major drawbacks: The 2000D is the slowest DX4-75 notebook we tested with WorldBench—in fact, it's the slowest notebook on our chart. And you'll be glad the hard drive is easily upgradable, because the supplied 360MB drive is very small by today's standards. However, it's so inexpensive, you could add a larger hard drive and another 8MB of RAM and still get an affordable notebook.

4 AMS SoundPro DX4-100

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Very good performer for a budget notebook, inexpensive, has removable hard drive

CONS: Trackball too small

At 8.2 pounds, AMS's SoundPro DX4-100 is one of the heavier notebooks we've seen, but at $2040 it's priced competitively for a portable with as many extras as it has—such as its spacious 10-inch active-matrix color screen (still rare on budget notebooks), internal sound card, microphone and speaker, as well as external audio jacks. While the system was one of the slowest DX4-100 notebooks we tested with our new PC WorldBench test suite, it's still pretty quick for a budget notebook unit. But if you have big fingers, you might find the small trackball and stiff mouse buttons uncomfortable to use. The SoundPro DX4-100's 516MB hard drive is adequate for a budget machine, and its battery life is decent at nearly 4 hours of computing on a charge. We have not yet received enough fax survey returns from our readers to be able to comment on AMS's service record or the general reliability of this company's notebooks.

5 Compaq Contura 430C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, nice design

CONS: None significant

This ergonomically pleasing portable, which first (and last) appeared on our power notebook chart in December, is reincarnated this month as a budget machine thanks to a $500 drop to $2499. That's an especially good price for 8MB of RAM, a 720MB hard drive, a 10.4-inch color dual-scan screen, and a comfortable keyboard—we especially liked the big keys and fluid trackball. The Contura 430C performs fairly well as a Windows 95 machine, but it's still one of the slowest in its DX4-100 CPU class. Battery life is a respectable 4 hours and 46 minutes, which will just about get you across the country on a nonstop flight without having to replace battery packs. Compaq's notebook reliability and service are good, according to the results of our latest reader fax survey.

6 Acom Patriot 4000F

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Good performer, low price

CONS: Generic manuals, poor sound quality, short battery life

Acom's $2120 Patriot 4000F is a four-door sedan of a notebook—equipped with most of the standard features and few extras. Ours came with a fixed 543MB hard drive and a 10.5-inch passive screen, plus two stacked PC Card Type II slots and a touchpad mouse. One drawback is short 2.7-hour battery life. But the Patriot cruises along faster than most other DX4-100s we tested.

Plan to succeed.

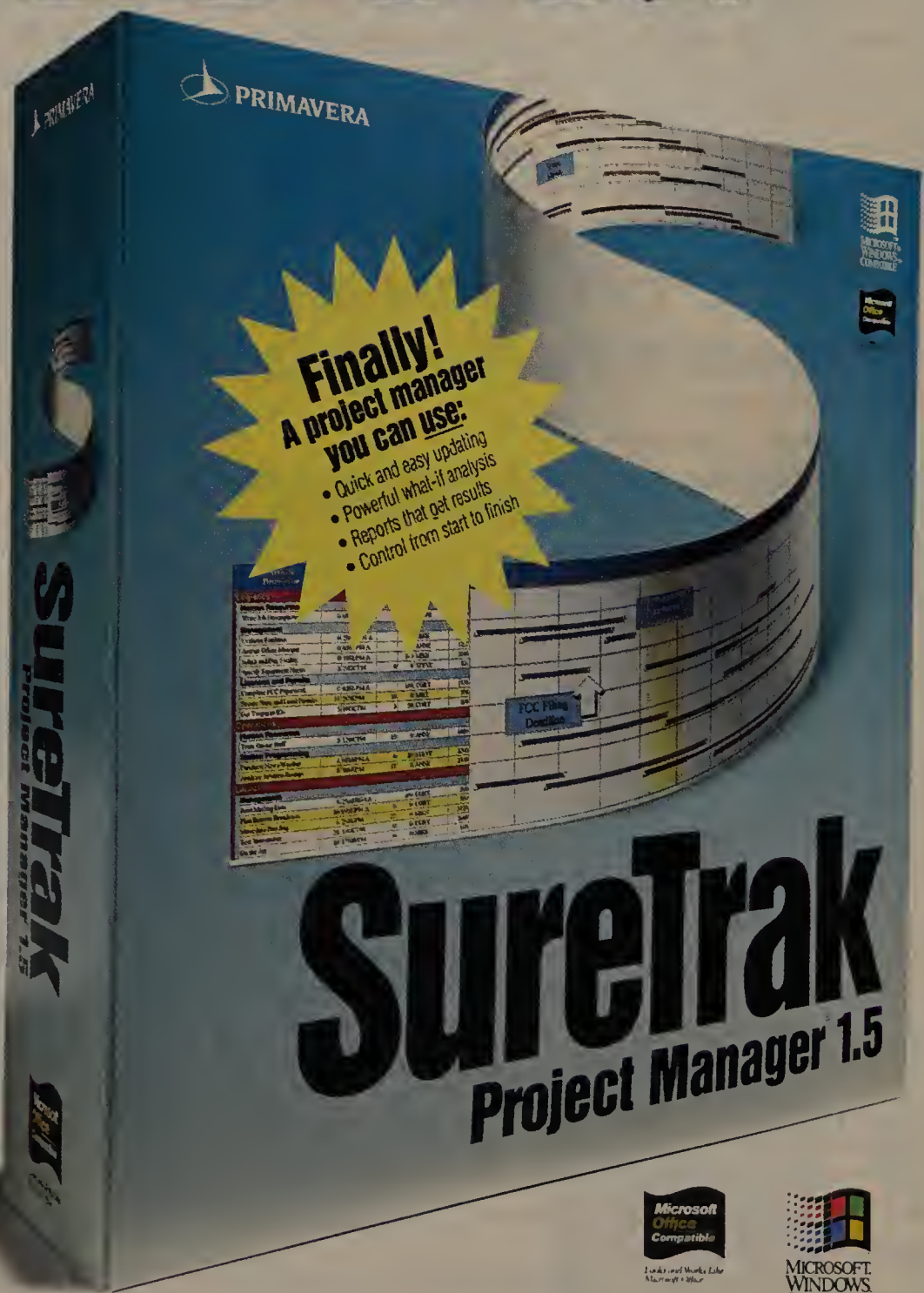
And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

Manage every aspect of your project. Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

Look good with stunning presentations. SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

The price of success: just $299. And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335. We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.



PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586
(610) 667-8600
FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com

MICRO CENTER — EGGHEAD — Call 1-800-973-1335

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 183 on reader service card

The system's only extras are a floppy drive bay that can take a second battery for long flights, and built-in 16-bit audio. Unfortunately, the speaker sounds terrible. But a large palm rest on either side of the touchpad makes typing comfortable. Other than some basic utilities, the only bundled software is Windows 95. Acom's service and support policies rate a little below average.

7 Sharp PC-3050

REVIEWED: February 1996

PROS: Built-in sound, internal fax-modem

CONS: Sluggish performance, stiff keyboard

With its Cyrix 486DX2-66 processor and 8MB of RAM, Sharp's $2599 portable ran our new PC WorldBench tests as fast as some DX4-75s, making it suitable for travelers with no more than light computing needs. The PC-3050's 543MB hard drive and 10.3-inch dual-scan display are standard fare on low-cost portables, and the short 3.25-hour battery life will annoy long-distance travelers. But you do get built-in speakers and microphone, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, an infrared port, and a generous software bundle. We haven't received enough responses from our ongoing reader fax survey to be able to comment on Sharp's service and system reliability record.

8 MPC TouchNote 1000

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Removable hard drive; inexpensive

CONS: Touchpad difficult to use

A reasonable $2165 price and several nice extras make this Pentium-75 notebook a good choice for the cost conscious, despite some below-average components. Not that it lacks any shortcomings. For one, while this is the first Pentium-based portable to make our budget chart, the 7.6-pound TouchNote didn't perform as well as some DX4-100 notes. Also, the 10.4-inch passive color screen, while large, has paler colors than we've come to expect on notebooks these days. Finally, the touchpad pointing device makes it difficult to use the otherwise comfortable keyboard. Despite these drawbacks, the TouchNote 1000 is still one of the fastest notebooks going according to our new PC WorldBench test suite, the battery life of 3.75 hours is fair, and you get built-in speakers and sound port, an infrared port, and a carrying case. The hard disk is 518MB, and you likely could improve performance noticeably by adding another 8MB of RAM.

9 NEC Versa 2000C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Removable hard drive, internal fax-modem, reliable

CONS: Slow, even for a budget notebook

An almost $200 drop in price to $2599 gave NEC's Versa 2000C, the higher-end sibling of our number three machine, a shot at the budget chart this month. (It was number six on the power chart last month.) This DX4-75 notebook with 8MB of RAM is still a little expensive for most budget buyers, especially since you'll want to add at least another 8MB of RAM to get strong Windows 95 performance out of it. On the other hand, the Versa 2000C is one of the few units here with an internal fax-modem. Its screen is small for today's notebooks—only 9.5 inches—but this is also one of the few budget notebooks that has an active-matrix display. And although the hard drive size (540MB) could start to cramp some power users pretty quickly, the company's system reliability rates well. We would like to see a longer battery life than the 3.25 hours that we got running Windows 95 apps in our test. In short, the NEC Versa 2000C is a worthy budget notebook.

10 CTX EZBook 5x86-100

NEW THIS MONTH

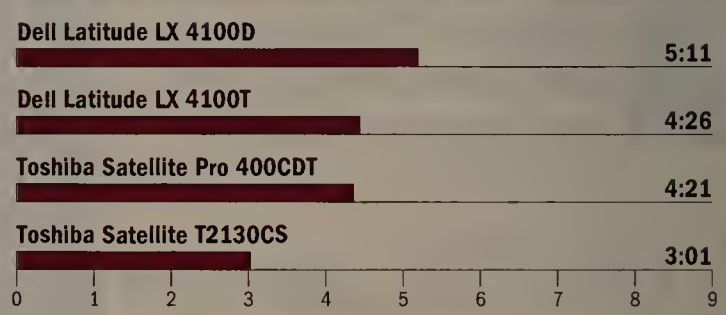
PROS: Very good touchpad, lots of RAM

CONS: Small 420MB hard drive

The new Cyrix 5x86 chips are turning up in systems that deliver good value for the money, and this CTX unit is no exception. The 100-MHz Cx586-based EZBook performed well in our PC WorldBench test suite thanks to 16MB of RAM, which helps a lot when working with Windows 95. The EZBook includes built-in stereo sound, a 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, and a very responsive touchpad—all in a compact 7.8-pound case. As you'd expect, it features the usual notebook complement of features: a PC Card Type III slot and parallel, serial, and sound ports. The EZBook's only physical shortcoming, in our opinion, is its 420MB hard drive, which you can fill up in a hurry with today's ever-growing choice of software applications.

The EZBook's 3.7-hour battery life is decent, although not as long as we've come to expect from today's portable PCs. Perhaps the best feature, however, is its low $2599 price, which helps the EZBook claim the final budget spot on our Top 20 notebooks chart. CTX backs its system with a two-year warranty—longer than average for a notebook computer.

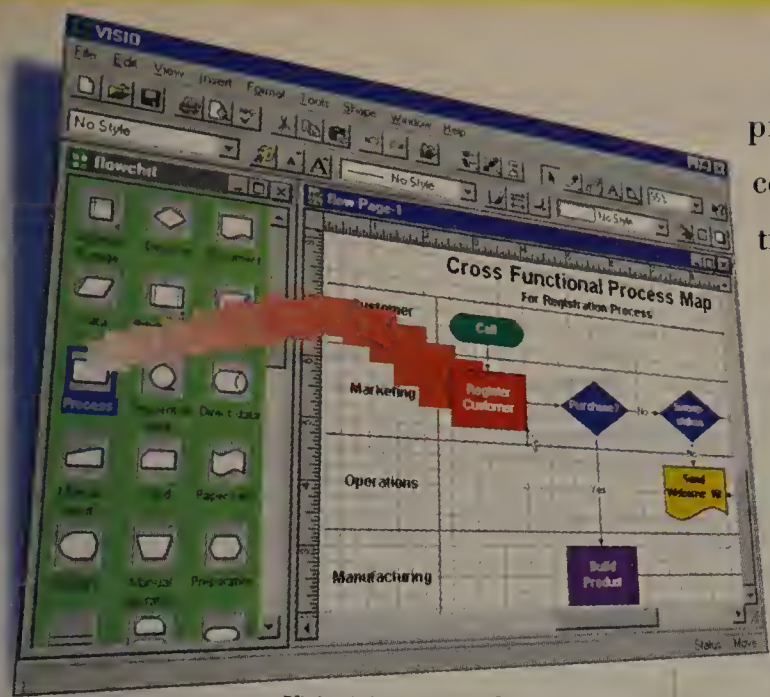
Battery Life for Best Buys



Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows 95 applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

When it comes to clarifying and managing your organization, processes and information, nothing does the job like clear, concise diagrams. Problem is, creating them can take more time and patience than you have to spare. Until now.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0—CREATING BUSINESS DIAGRAMS IS SO EASY, IT'LL BECOME A DAILY ROUTINE.

You don't have to be a creative genius to be hooked on Visio 4.0. Smart new wizards and even smarter SmartShapes make creating diagrams so fast and easy it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options.

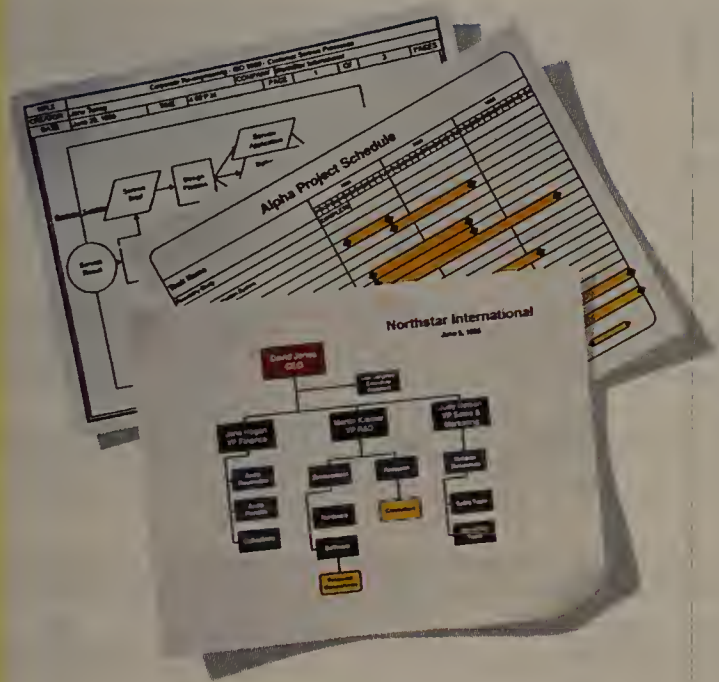
In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can easily be edited and shared company-wide.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

WARNING!

DIAGRAMMING WITH NEW VISIO 4.0 CAN BE EXTREMELY HABIT FORMING.



Visio wizards do the work for you. Your organizational charts and timelines are automatically generated from the data you provide. And the Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on all your diagrams.

Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

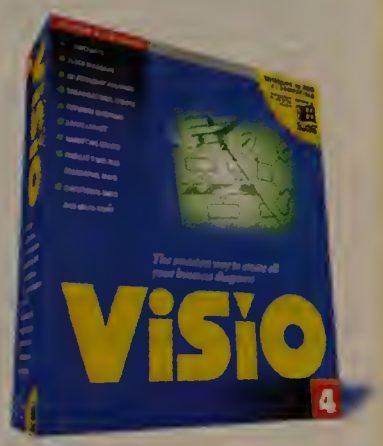
THE ONLY DIAGRAMMING SOLUTION YOU'LL WANT—OR NEED—TO USE.

With Visio 4.0, a few mouse clicks is all it takes to create flowcharts, block diagrams, organizational charts, timelines—you name it. In fact, you'll find no other diagramming solution allows you to do so much, with such little effort.

NOTHING WORKS BETTER WITH THE PROGRAMS YOU WORK IN.

Visio 4.0's OLE 2.0 technology and Microsoft Office Binder support let you seamlessly integrate smart Visio diagrams into the programs you use every day.

Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box. To order Visio 4.0 for $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. F28 today. Then, visit us on the web at http://www.visio.com.



©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

This Month's Best Buys—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	Dell Dimension P75t	Dell Dimension XPS P120c	Dell Dimension XPS P133c	Dell OptiPlex GL+575	Gateway 2000 P5-75	Micron P120 Millennia
Street price as of 12/15/95 [1]	$1649	$2049	$2969	$3349	$2188	$1659	$2899
CPU	Cx5x86-100	Pentium-75	Pentium-120	Pentium-133	Pentium-75	Pentium-75	Pentium-120
CPU or upgrade socket	237-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
BIOS	AMI 10/10/94	AMI 8/3/95	AMI 3/31/95	AMI 5/12/95	Phoenix v1.10 6/7/95	AMI 3/6/95	Phoenix 4.04 M5Hi-P17
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/64	8/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	8/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	3/1	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	256/512	0/256	512/512	512/512	0/256	0/0	256/256
Case style	compact	compact	minitower	minitower	pizza box	compact	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/ 5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/0	0/2	0/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	2/0
Free 16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	3/0 [2]	3/0 [2]	2/0 [2]	2/0 [2]	2/0 [2]	4/0 [2]	3/0 [2]
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	PCI/2 [2]	PCI/4 [2]	PCI/3 [2]	PCI/3 [2]	PCI/2 [2]	PCI/2 [2]	PCI/3 [2]
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Fireball	WD Caviar 2540	WD AC2850F	Conner CFA 1275A
Size (MB)	1080	540	1080	1080	540	853	1275
Adapter	integrated	Integrated	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	integrated	EIDE
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	Number Nine 9FX Motion531	S3 Trio64	Number Nine 9FX Motion771	Number Nine 9FX Motion771	S3 Trio64/64	ATI Technologies Mach 64	Diamond Stealth64 Video
Installed memory (MB)/ type	2/DRAM	2/DRAM	2/VRAM	2/VRAM	1/DRAM	2/DRAM	2/VRAM
Monitor	Premio FS62DU	Dell UltraScan V17X Color	Dell UltraScan 17LS	Dell UltraScan 17LS	Dell D1526T-HS	Vivitron 1572 CPQ15F13	Micron 15FGx
Tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	15/13.8	17/14.8	17/14.8	17/14.8	15/14.5	15/13.7	15/13.7
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.26	.28	.28	.26	.25	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	28.8/28.8	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sound board	Creative Labs Vibra 16	Creative Labs Vibra 16S	Creative Labs Vibra 16	Sound Blaster AWE32	n/a	n/a	Creative Labs Vibra 16
CD-ROM drive	Goldstar GCD-R540B	Mitsumi FX 400D	Mitsumi CRMC-FX400	NEC CDR-272	NEC CDR-272	Mitsumi FX400D	Sony CD476E
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	600	600	600	600	684	600	648
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0
Service and support							
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	2/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/3	3/1	3/1
30-day money-back guarantee	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	$169 [3]	free	free	free	free	free	free
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	5	3	3	3	3	none	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	10	24	24	24	24	24	24
Weekend support	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Online support sites	BBS	BBS, AOL, CIS, WWW	BBS, AOL, CIS, WWW	BBS, AOL, CIS, WWW	BBS, AOL, CIS, WWW	AOL, BBS, Prod, CIS, WWW	BBS, WWW
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●	●	●	○

[1] All systems priced as configured with Windows 95, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less ISA slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

	Micron P133 Millennia	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Vektron Multimedia P-100
	$3099	$4796	$1995
	Pentium-133	Pentium-166	Pentium-100
	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
	Phoenix 9/14/95	Phoenix 10/27/95 4.04	Award v4.50GP 1/10/95
	16/128	16/128	16/128
	4/2	4/2	4/2
	256/256	256/256	256/256
	compact	minitower	minitower
	0/2	0/1	1/1
	1/0	1/0	0/0
	2/0 [2]	3/0 [2]	2/0 [2]
	PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/2 [2]	PCI/3 [2]
	WD Caviar 31600	Quantum Grand Prix	Conner CFA 850A
	1624	2150	850
	EIDE	BusLogic SCSI	integrated
	1.44	1.44	1.44
	Diamond Stealth64 Video	Diamond Stealth64 Video	Diamond Stealth64 Video
	2/VRAM	2/VRAM	4/VRAM
	ADI MicroScan 4V	Micron 15FGx	ADI MicroScan 4V/LM-1564
	15/13.7	15/13.6	15/13.5
	.28	.28	.28
	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4
	Sound Blaster 16	Sound Blaster AWE32	Creative Labs Vibra 16
	Sony CDV760	Plextor PX-63CS	Toshiba XM-5302B
	648	900	600
	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/1	1/2/0/0
	3/1	3/1	1/1
	●	●	●
	free	free	$50
	2	2	3
	24	24	11
	●	●	● [4]
	BBS, WWW	BBS, WWW	BBS, CIS, WWW
	○	○	●

[3] Four-year on-site service package only.

[4] Saturdays only.

Standard features	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	Dell Latitude LX 4100T	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	Toshiba Satellite T2130CS
Street price as of 12/15/95 [1]	$2299	$2979	$4078	$1999
CPU	DX4-100	DX4-100	Pentium-75	DX4-75
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	7.2	7.2	9	7.2
Width x depth x height (inches)	10.4 x 8.7 x 1.8	10.4 x 8.6 x 1.8	11.8 x 9.2 x 2.2	11.7 x 8.9 x 2.2
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/40	16/20	16/40	8/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	128/128	128/128	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	420/810	810/810	810/810	520/520
Removable hard disk	●	●	○	○
Screen type	color dual-scan	color active	color active	color dual-scan
Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5
Maximum screen colors	65,536	65,536	16.8 million	256
Simultaneous LCD screen and external monitor	●	●	●	○
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	●/○	●/● [3]	○/●	●/● [3]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	○	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●
Fax/data modem speed (kbps)	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a
Docking station available	○	○	○ [4]	○
PC Card slots Type II/III	0/1 [5]	2/0 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]
Power management				
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	○	○	●	○
Service and support				
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/1	3/1	3/3	1/1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	free	free	n/a	n/a
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	○	○	[6]	[6]
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	24
Weekend support	●	●	●	●
Online support sites	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS	BBS, WWW, CIS	BBS, WWW, CIS
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with Windows 95, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Street price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Port replicator available.

[5] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[6] $50 per year for 2-day turnaround.

continued from pg. 106 rating is based—a change that will make it much easier to tell how fast a PC is by looking at its WorldBench score (see "PC WorldBench: A Number You Can Identify With").

Different prices also changed the rankings—sometimes dramatically—of previously reviewed models. Some prices shot up several hundred dollars because the vendors beefed up their PCs' configurations, for example adding RAM (we're seeing many more 16MB PCs) and replacing small hard drives with bigger ones. For instance, a $700 jump in street price made Dell's Latitude LX 4100T suddenly ineligible for the budget notebook chart, where it was number four last month. Now, with an 810MB hard drive and 16MB of RAM, it's our number two power notebook.

This Month's Best Buys

In the Windows 95–based PC WorldBench, systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from six tests.

Methodology We test each system as supplied by the manufacturer. All tests are performed under Windows 95 configured with an HP LaserJet IV as the default printer. We disable any power-saving features. We set the video resolution to 800 by 600 in 256 colors, using the supplied video driver where possible. We load the test applications and files and the test automation software and scripts.

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 (25 percent of weighting)
We open multiple documents, format text, copy and paste, close files, scroll, and save files. We also change document views, insert text, check spelling, repaginate, count words, print preview, and mail merge.

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 (20 percent)
Same functions as the 1-2-3 test.

Paradox 5.0 for Windows (15 percent)
We simulate an order entry system. We import tables and post a series of orders, looking up customer and product data in the process. We perform a variety of queries, edit data, and create reports.

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (15 percent)
We open different-size files, search for text, change fonts, enter text, save files, and jump to a particular page. We also check spelling, copy and paste, scroll, change document views, and insert one file into another.

1-2-3 release 5 for Windows (10 percent)
Using a variety of spreadsheets including an automobile statistics sheet, a multisheet federal income tax workbook, a variable-rate mortgage spreadsheet, and an analysis of life insurance policies, we perform common functions and tasks including opening a file, formatting, data entry, sorting, recalculation, data query, print preview, printing, and saving the file.

Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 (15 percent)
Using an assortment of graphics, we perform functions including opening and saving files, zooming, scrolling, palette changes, posterization, image masking, hue shifting, feathering, and copying and pasting.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Compaq ProLinea 575e

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Compaq ProLinea 575e, a Pentium-75 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to Fax Survey, Box 3-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by March 31.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd
○ Compudyne ○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex
○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro
○ MIS ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp
○ Swan ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

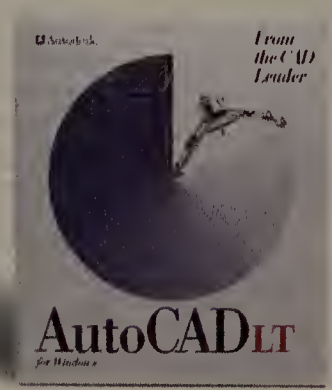
PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

Upgrade now to AutoCAD LT Release 2 and save.

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from pencil-based drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users world-wide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications and you can see why you should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today to buy your copy of AutoCAD LT. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A216.

And one inexpensive one.



Only $495
AutoCAD LT user upgrade: $129
Generic CADD® user transfer: $149**
Call 1-800-435-7771 ext. J14 to upgrade.

Autodesk.

*Outside the U.S. and Canada fax 1-415-507-6142. **For Generic CADD users who purchased after 9-1-94 the transfer cost is $299. All prices are suggested retail price. ©1996 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD and Generic CADD are registered trademarks of Autodesk Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation Company. Product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

Lasers From Lexmark: Faster, Cheaper, and Sharper

Even Better Than Before
The upgrade to our former Best Buy, the Lexmark Optra R+ now comes with a 16-ppm engine for significantly faster printing.

Lexmark made the biggest splash on this month's Top 10 Workgroup Printers chart: All three of the company's new lasers we tested earned a place on our list. The terrific print quality of the Optra C, Lexmark's first color laser, helped it grab the number three spot on our color chart—a place recently vacated by the Xerox 4900 laser, which Xerox is no longer selling. The two other Lexmark printers we tested—the Optra R+ and Optra Lx+, which earned the top two places on the monochrome chart—are upgrades of models we reviewed last year.

The rest of the Top 10 remains unchanged. The HP DeskJet 1600CM, an ink jet printer, is still the Best Buy on the color chart, due primarily to its outstanding price and fast color print speed, plus good (if not quite laser-quality) output.

Monochrome Magic

Lexmark's new generation of monochrome Optras all have 16-pages-per-minute engines. This is a step up for Lexmark's R line of printers, which formerly had 12-ppm engines. With the same exterior design and excellent drivers and documentation, the Optra R+ and Lx+ we tested retain the same high output quality and ease-of-use scores as their predecessors.

Your choice between the R and L Optra lines depends on your office's printing habits. The second-place Optra Lx+ is a high-capacity printer, with 4MB of RAM and a tray for 500 sheets of paper—and its $2299 price is $200 less than that of the Lx it replaced. The entry-level, $1450 Optra R+ has 2MB of RAM and a 200-sheet input tray. Both Optras can handle a bevy of additional paper-handling options, including duplex printing. These options are standard on spin-offs from the base models, which we did not test: The $1649 Optra Rt+ has two 200-sheet

TOP 10 WORKGROUP PRINTERS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating: Monochrome	Output rating: Color	Speed rating: Monochrome	Speed rating: Color	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
MONOCHROME												
1 Lexmark Optra R+ 800/891-0331	–	current	laser	$1450	89	78	–	86	–	82	611	Entry-level Optra is faster than before.
2 Lexmark Optra Lx+ 800/891-0331	–	current	laser	$2299	84	78	–	85	–	85	612	High-end Optra has more RAM and 500-sheet input.
3 Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro 800/848-3927	2	Nov 95	laser	$1660	83	75	–	77	–	76	613	600 dpi, 12 ppm, fast, Apple LocalTalk standard.
4 Okidata OL1200 800/654-3282	4	Nov 95	laser	$1199	83	76	–	76	–	64	614	Inexpensive, comes with PostScript.
5 Brother HL-960 800/276-7746	5	Nov 95	laser	$999	82	73	–	49	–	72	615	Needs external networking device, lacks PostScript.
6 HP LaserJet 4MPlus 800/752-0900	6	Jan 96	laser	$1899	81	74	–	75	–	85	616	Network ready, 600 dpi, 12 ppm.
7 HP LaserJet 4MV 800/752-0900	7	Jan 96	laser	$2916	81	71	–	95	–	84	617	Network ready, 16 ppm, prints full bleed at 11 x 17.
COLOR												
1 HP DeskJet 1600CM 800/752-0900	1	Nov 95	Ink jet	$1999	76	63	57	29	81	75	618	Low cost; good plain-paper printing. A winner.
2 Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS 800/538-9696	2	Nov 95	laser	$6499	73	85	85	23	47	82	619	Very slow, but superior output. PostScript only.
3 Lexmark Optra C 800/358-5835	–	current	laser	$6400	73	85	85	30	30	78	620	Slowest color printer, but excellent output.

[1] Based on vendor estimates and PC World research.

BEST BUY

Methodology To determine overall rating, we weight output quality and features (which includes hands-on testing) the most heavily, followed by price, support policies, performance, and consumables. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

input trays, and the $2999 Lxi+ comes with 8MB of RAM, two 500-sheet input trays, and Ethernet.

The Optras' true 1200-dots-per-inch resolution is not simulated (as many others are) by varying dot size and placement, tweaking the laser beam frequency, or changing the drum speed. However, you can print in this near photographic quality only if your Optra has a minimum of 8MB of RAM. The Lxi+ is 1200-dpi out of the box, but with standard memory (as we tested them) both the Optra R+ and the Optra Lx+ print at 600-dpi resolution; memory upgrades from Lexmark start at $199 for 2MB of RAM.

Lexmark's Debut Color Laser *The Optra C, the first color laser from Lexmark, printed color pages slowly compared to its peers, but the excellent output quality—equal to that of the Apple laser—is well worth the wait.*

Lexmark's New Color Laser

The Lexmark Optra C, which debuts in third place on our color chart, is based on the same 600-dpi, 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color Canon engine that the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS uses, which explains why the Optra C matched the second-place Apple's top-rated output. The Apple comes with more networking features standard, but the Optra C is otherwise a close contender.

Like all of the color lasers we've tested, the Optra C is slow compared to monochrome printers. It was also the slowest printer we've tested so far at printing color documents. But notably, the Optra C is the first color desktop printer we've seen that has stochastic screening, a technology usually found on high-end imagesetter devices. Stochastic screening helps eliminate the troublesome moiré patterns that are a common by-product of image scanning. Unfortunately, Lexmark's stochastic screening option made our Photoshop 3.0 test image look smudged instead of sharper. Lexmark admitted that it's still fine-tuning this feature, and it may work better with some images and applications than others.

An Apple Laser With Good Connections

Apple's new 16-ppm monochrome LaserWriter 16/600 PS didn't make the chart, but it's a versatile machine with a moderate $1943 price. It connects to PC, UNIX, and Macintosh networks through its standard Ethernet and LocalTalk ports. It also has a SCSI port for attaching external hard drives to store faxes from the optional PostScript fax board. Output quality was terrific, with sharp line art and clean text. Its print speed, however, was only average compared to other monochrome printers we've tested.

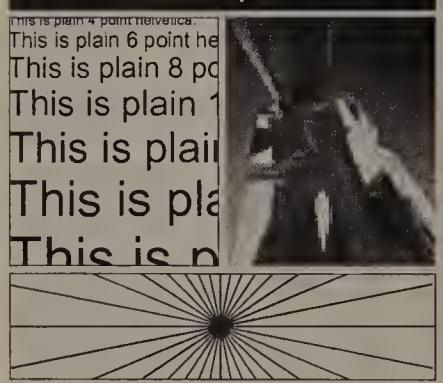
Another printer that missed the chart was Kyocera's FS-1550A. The Kyocera is one of the most compact workgroup printers you'll find, and with a street price of $1349, it's relatively inexpensive. Its paper handling is versatile, too: The 250-sheet standard paper capacity is typical for a workgroup printer, but Kyocera also offers trays that stack beneath the printer and hold up to 1000 additional sheets. The overall print quality was good, especially in text, but its maximum 300-dpi resolution produces grid-like patterns that result in poor-quality line art and gray-scale images. Also, it printed slowly compared to other monochrome contenders.

—Bill Underwood

Bill Underwood specializes in printer design, evaluation, and manufacturing. Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

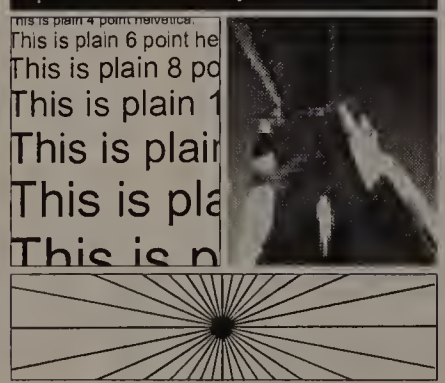
OUTPUT QUALITY SAMPLES Lexmark's New Optras Make a Great First Impression

Lexmark Optra R+



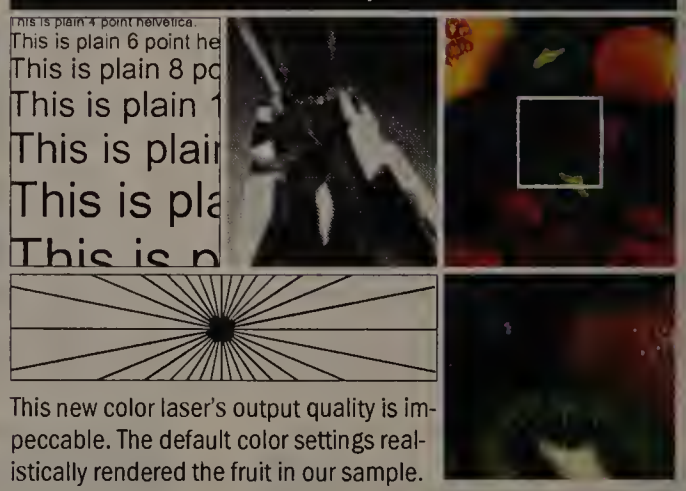
The Best Buy Optra R+ has superior print quality, with legible text down to 4-point size, crisp line art, and good gray-scale.

Lexmark Optra Lx+



The output quality of the Optra Lx+ is identical to that of the Optra R+—not surprising, since they use the same engine.

Lexmark Optra C



This new color laser's output quality is impeccable. The default color settings realistically rendered the fruit in our sample.

Connectix

In the mid-50's, the phone company promised the arrival of the video phone.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

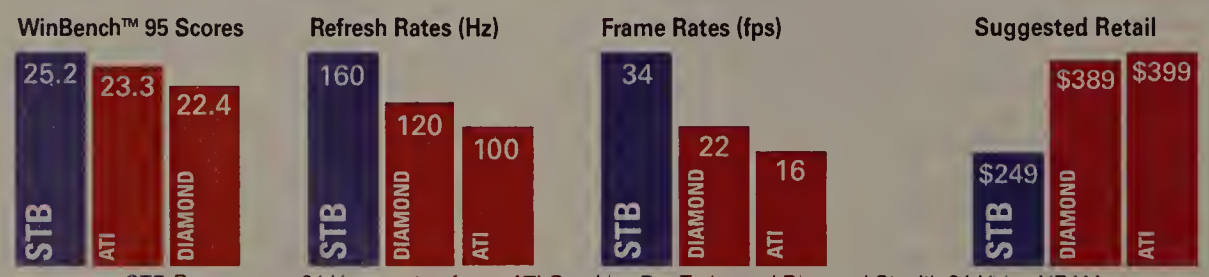
© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http: www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn

Circle 86 on reader service card

TAKE YOUR VIDEO TO A FASTER DIMENSION.

You are about to enter a new dimension of multimedia video. A dimension where your games and movies take on a life of their own, coming to brilliant, colorful, dazzling LIFE right on the screen in front of you. If that's the video experience you want, the POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO is the multimedia video card you need. The POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO gives you full-screen playback of multimedia files including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD and CD-i to take full advantage of quad-speed CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO-DRAM to kick throughput up by as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All that power comes in a card that's Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp compatible, that's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy installation, and that's backed by a lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers. So move ahead into the next video dimension. Get your POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO today.

- 64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE
- REFRESH RATES UP TO 160 Hz
- PLAY VIDEO FILES FULL-SCREEN AND FULL-MOTION
- MPEG VIDEO PLAYBACK*
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1600 X 1200
- PLUG-AND-PLAY FOR EASY INSTALLATION



STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO outperforms ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM in benchmark tests, refresh rates, and video playback.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(214)234-8750

COMPUSA (800) 266-7872 · COMPUTER CITY (800) 843-2489 · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323 · MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041 · ComputAbility Consumer Electronics (800) 896-1333 · ELEK-TEK, Inc.

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB at (214) 234-8750. WinBench 95 1.0 and Frame Rate (fps) tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-133XL, w/Windows 95) 133 MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 bus, 256KB burst cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, 1.6GB Caviar IDE HD, 1024 x 768 with 256 colors at 75 Hz refresh. All boards were configured with 2MB memory. STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM were run using driver versions 1.1.55, and 2.05 respectively. Frame Rate results obtained using XingMPEG Player Video Performance Diagnostics under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Full-motion or full-screen playback frame rate is processor-dependent.

Circle 210 on reader service card

ADI's MicroScan Pivots Into Place

Built to Tilt *Corner grips on the ADI MicroScan 17X make it easy to swivel the tube from horizontal to full-page position or vice versa.*

If you need to see entire documents without scrolling, or want a large monitor for Web or print publishing, ADI's MicroScan 17X, debuting this month, is a nice alternative to a 21-inch monitor.

Simply grab a corner of this $859 17-inch unit and rotate the picture 90 degrees so the screen fits your page—software drivers kick in automatically and change the display from landscape to portrait mode. The vertical viewing height is comparable to what you'd get viewing a full page on a 21-inch monitor. For focused text and vivid graphics, this monitor does better than average, though not as well as many of the monitors listed higher on our chart. The MicroScan 17X doesn't use on-screen controls, but it has a sweeping arc of control buttons below the screen that are easy to adjust. It also supports Level 2b Plug and Play and offers high refresh rates at 800 by 600 resolution and standard rates at 1024 by 768. We have some gripes: Each time the tube is rotated, you must press a hot key so the picture appears in the correct orientation, and then manually degauss the monitor so the tube is demagnetized and free of image distortion.

Significant Others

This month we also tested Hewlett-Packard's UltraVGA 1280, the Nokia Valuegraph 447W, the Smile CB1716SL, and the Wyse WY-17E. All four of these monitors offer Level 2b Plug and Play and a full array of controls through on-screen menus, but mediocre text and graphics scores kept them off the Top 10.

Of this group, only the $845 Nokia 447W offers built-in speakers. Unlike other monitors capable of multimedia, this one features headphone and micro-

TOP 10

17-INCH MONITORS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 X 600 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1 Nanao FlexScan F2-17 800/800-5202	1	Nov 95	$970	85	81	71	83	dot 0.28	110	621	Great text detail, Level 2b Plug and Play[1], on-screen controls, screen adjustment software.
2 NEC MultiSync XV17 800/632-4636	2	Nov 95	$799	85	79	74	71	dot 0.28	76	622	Crisp text, good price, Level 1 PnP, screen adjustment software, standard refresh.
3 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX 800/843-2515	3	Nov 95	$1073	83	76	72	85	dot 0.25	120	623	Level 2b PnP, high refresh, screen adjustment software, on-screen menu controls, expensive.
4 MAG InnoVision MXP17F 800/827-3998	4	Nov 95	$930	82	76	85	67	dot 0.26	120	624	Top graphics, 16-inch viewable area, fast refresh, no PnP or on-screen menu controls.
5 ViewSonic 17PS 800/888-8583	5	Nov 95	$995	82	72	77	76	dot 0.25	128	625	Good graphics, Level 2b PnP, high refresh, software for adjusting colors.
6 Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17 800/747-6249	7	Nov 95	$620	81	72	79	49	dot 0.28	90	626	Low price, good graphics, very good refresh, no PnP or on-screen menu controls.
7 Nokia Multigraph 447X 800/296-6542	8	Nov 95	$999	81	76	83	67	dot 0.28	110	627	Excellent graphics, software for adjusting colors, on-screen controls, no PnP.
8 Nokia Valuegraph 447L 800/296-6542	9	Nov 95	$695	81	62	82	60	dot 0.26	85	628	Good price, excellent graphics, standard refresh, so-so text, no PnP or on-screen controls.
9 Panasonic PanaMedia 17 800/742-8086	10	Nov 95	$800	80	72	68	69	dot 0.27	107	629	Mike and speakers, Level 2b PnP, on-screen controls, 16-inch viewable area, OK graphics.
10 ADI MicroScan 17X 800/228-0530	–	current	$859	78	72	75	61	dot 0.28	100	630	Good display, pivoting screen, easy controls, Level 2b PnP, requires frequent degauss.

[1] Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600 dpi, set at 65,536 colors and a refresh rate of 72 Hz. We used a Pentium-90 PC with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics card with 2MB of DRAM. Display quality accounts for 50 percent of the overall rating; price, 20 percent; features, 25 percent; and service and support, 5 percent. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

phone jacks conveniently located on the front instead of in the back. That means you don't have to reach behind your PC to plug in headphones, and you can add additional speakers and separate them for a wider dynamic sound range.

Because the 447W has a 0.26mm dot pitch, good refresh rates at higher resolutions, and Colorific image adjustment software, we expected better display scores—particularly with text. This is also the only monitor without simple contrast and brightness buttons on the front panel. If lighting changes in your work area, instead of tweaking with a knob you must go to on-screen menus, highlight the control, and make the adjustment. Fortunately, we didn't have to hunt far in the menu to make the changes.

Sony Regroups

Sony no longer sells the Multiscan 17sf, which was number six on the chart in November, so we dropped it from our chart. Its replacement, the 17sf II, is still $899; the preproduction unit we saw supports Level 2b Plug and Play and uses an on-screen menu to show you the exact level of each adjustment you make with the control panel buttons. We'll include it in our next roundup of 17-inch monitors in June. Next month we'll recap the 15-inch monitor market.

—John Goddard

At normal levels the speakers inside Nokia's 447W sound hollow; crank up the volume and the screen wiggles. It can handle business audio, but not music.

MULTIMEDIA MONITORS Look Better Than They Sound?

Built-in speakers make a monitor "multimedia," but is the convenience and sound worth the extra money? It depends on how much you value high-quality audio. Targeted to the disheveled business desktop and claustrophobic home office space, built-in speakers may eliminate a knot of cables and free up room for another dirty coffee cup. But for audiophiles, external speakers still offer greater volume, less sound distortion, broader stereophonic range, and deeper bass—without risk of image jiggle.

To see how well multimedia monitors handle a range of audio, we informally tested five monitors equipped with built-in speakers: the IBM 17S/S, the Nokia Valuegraph 447W, the Panasonic PanaMedia 17, the Tatung Audio 15, and the ViewSonic 17GA. Windows 95 sound clips sounded fine on all the monitors. But when we popped in a favorite music CD, the stereo quality rivaled cranking up the radio in a Volkswagen.

On the bright side, multimedia monitors don't cost much more than comparable monitors without speakers. Even monitors such as the PanaMedia 17 and the ViewSonic 17GA, which also come with built-in microphones for videoconferencing and voice activation software, cost only about $50 more.

Why don't multimedia monitors sound better? Good audio quality depends on the strength of the magnetic field generated by speakers, which can distort a monitor's display if they're not shielded effectively. To counter this, most integrated speakers allow only a low level of amplification and little, if any, bass tones. Design changes such as positioning speakers sideways, downwards, or below the monitor can lessen image distortion, but the trade-off is usually muffled monotone sound. Several vendors are considering special external speakers such as woofers that fit around the base of the monitor, where sound vibration is least likely to distort the display.

Multimedia monitors integrate sight and sound—but if hearing is as important as seeing, wait a few months until better speakers appear.

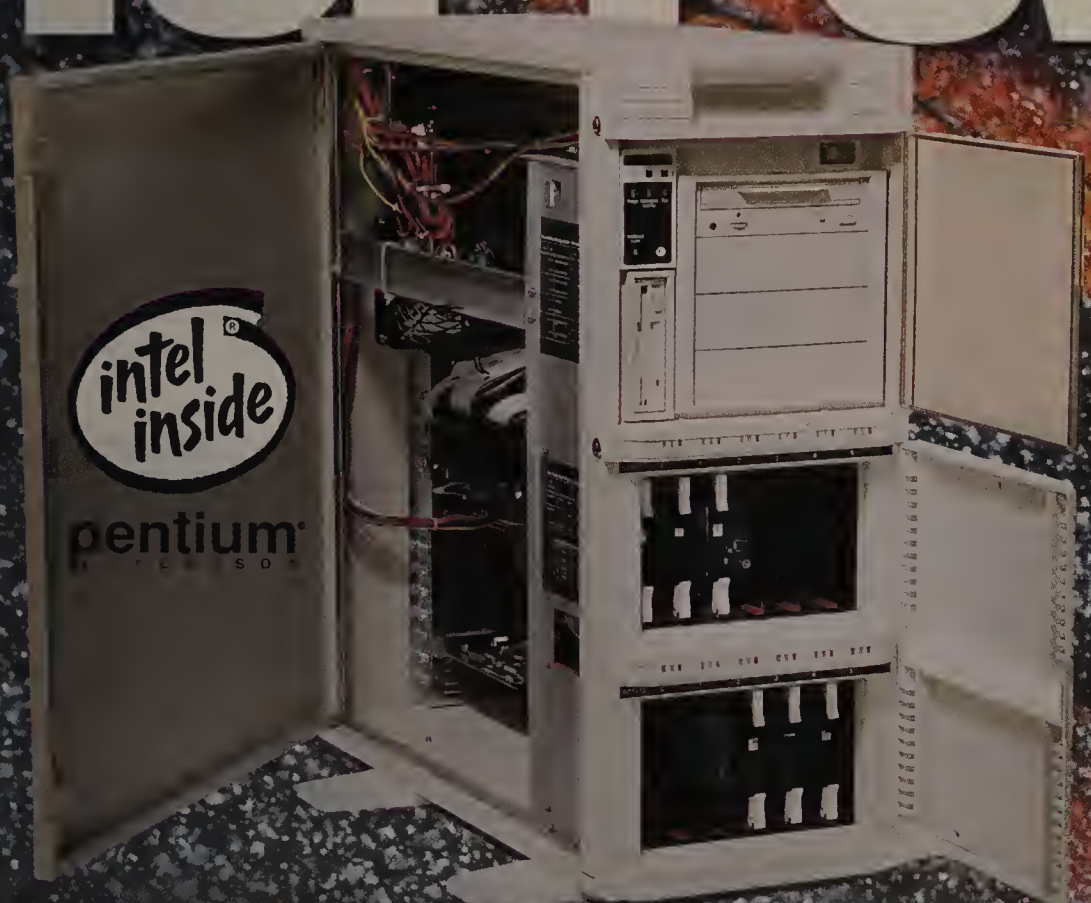
This may be fine for business users, who are prone to wearing headphones in a shared office anyway, but home users—who are more finicky with their dollars—expect CD-quality sound for games and multimedia titles. Ease of use is important, but they also want the best sound quality possible, says Treg Tyler, a marketing manager at Sony, which offers a variety of external and attachable speakers. These users will probably want to hold off buying sound-equipped monitors until better speakers become more affordable.

For the moment, not all monitors offer multimedia, but Bryan Fedrow, market analyst at Stanford Resources (publisher of *Monitrak*), expects that "everyone's going to jump in at some point" with more sophisticated components. Last year Panasonic touted a sleek entertainment monitor called the Galileo—sporting infrared headphones and a detachable woofer to enhance bass—but it's still unclear when or if this unit will appear on the U.S. market. That's okay, according to a recent *PC World* reader survey. When it comes to monitors, multimedia capabilities are at the bottom of consumers' wish lists; image quality and price still matter most.

—Angela Freeman

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A FREE 8-PAGE COLOR BROCHURE!

Affinity for Power:



Top Ten Reasons to Buy an Affinity Server:

1. Holds up to **Twelve 4GB SCA Hard Drives!** Compaq's Proliant 1500 can't.
2. 7200 RPM **Fast and Wide SCSI Hard Drives Standard.** DEC's HX590 doesn't.
3. **Patented Chassis designed for Enhanced Cooling.** HP's NetServer LC isn't.
4. **Individual LED Status Indicators** for each Hard Drive. Compaq's Proliant 1500 doesn't.
5. **Seventeen Front-Accessible storage devices.** DEC's HX590 doesn't.
6. **Removable side door for Easy Access.** HP's NetServer LC doesn't.
7. **No more hard drive enclosures.** DEC's HX590 does.
8. Up to **512MB RAM capacity.** Compaq's Proliant 1500 can't.
9. **500 Watt Power supplies.** HP's NetServer LC doesn't.
10. All these features at **a better price than Compaq, DEC, or HP.**

Austin Affinity Servers: *A New Server Standard*

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Each Affinity XE Server with hardware RAID from Mylex arrives with Array Management software and Novell NetWare pre-installed. This software offers custom configuration:

- *Offers convenience of a Windows application running on a workstation.*
- *Monitors network server statistics and provides easy access to this data.*
- *Includes alert notification with user-configurable event logging.*
- *Manages server RAID and allows for remote disk recovery.*

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

Affinity XR Pentium-90 $5,880	Affinity XE Pentium-120 $11,380	Affinity XE Dual Pentium-120 $16,430
• 90MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor	• 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor	• Dual 120MHz Intel Pentium Processors
• 256K L2 Cache	• 512K L2 Cache	• 512K L2 Cache
• 32MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB	• 64MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB	• 128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB
• 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 48GB	• 3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives	• 5 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives
• Adaptec 3940W Drive Controller	• Mylex PCI RAID Drive Controller	• Mylex PCI RAID Drive Controller
• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	• 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
• 16-Bit ISA Video	• 16-Bit ISA Video	• 16-Bit ISA Video
• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter	• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter	• 10Base-T PCI Network Adapter
• 3 ISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots	• 6 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots	• 6 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots
• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)	• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)	• Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
• 500W Power Supply	• 500W Power Supply	• 500W Power Supply
• 101-Key Keyboard	• 101-Key Keyboard	• 101-Key Keyboard
• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	• Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
• One-Year On-Site Service	• One-Year On-Site Service	• One-Year On-Site Service
	• Mylex Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Pre-Installed	• Mylex Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Pre-Installed
• **Business Lease: $215 / month**	• **Business Lease: $403 / month**	• **Business Lease: $571 / month**

Designed to Handle Stress

In addition to these high-end features, you always have the support of Austin's trained technicians who will answer your questions whenever you call.

Call to Order
800-331-1501

Ad Code: 1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Visit Us on The Web!
http://www.austindirect.com

MADE IN USA

***Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.**

©1996 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Circle 23 on reader service card

GET READY FOR AN EXPLOSIVE VISUAL EXPERIENCE!

BOOM! BOOM! BOOM!

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE 15-INCH[1] AND 17-INCH[2] MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, IT PROMISES TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. THE TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

BASED ON ADVANCED TRINITRON® CRT, THE DISPLAY SURFACE IS VERTICALLY FLAT TO REDUCE DISTORTION AND ENHANCE IMAGE QUALITY FROM CORNER TO CORNER. THE UNIQUE APERTURE GRILLE PERMITS COLORS TO COME THROUGH WITH BRILLIANCE AND CONTRAST OTHER MONITORS SIMPLY CAN'T MATCH. AND THE 0.25 MM ULTRA FINE PITCH ON BOTH MODELS GIVES YOU EXTREMELY SHARP FOCUS AND DEFINITION AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DIGITAL CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY. EVERY MAG INNOVISION MONITOR MUST ALSO MEET OUR OWN GREEN ENERGY STANDARD, WHICH INCLUDES EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT POWER MANAGEMENT, SWEDAC MPR II COMPLIANT LOW EMISSIONS, NO CFCS USED IN MANUFACTURING, AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING MATERIALS.

colorific KODAK

TO ENSURE THAT IF YOU CHOOSE A TECHNITRON MONITOR YOU'LL ENJOY IT FOR YEARS TO COME, WE OFFER YOU A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE.

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER*, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WITH WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY, THE TECHNITRON SERIES OFFERS YOU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WITH PLUG & PLAY EASE. Start

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

[1] 14-inch viewable diagonal display
[2] 16.05-inch viewable diagonal display

*Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until April 30th, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Web site:
http://www.maginnovision.com

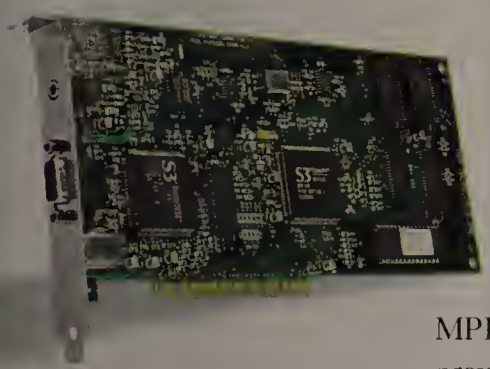
2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA. CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

MAG INNOVISION

Circle 144 on reader service card

All-In-One Boca Board: Fast MPEG, Slow Graphics



The Great MPEG Trade-Off
If you want the kind of video playback you can get from boards like the Boca Voyager Movie Player, you have to give up a little application speed.

Let's talk MPEG for a minute. It's considered the best standard for viewing video clips on a PC, but it requires a lot of horsepower. All the boards in this month's Top 10 can play full-screen MPEG clips using bundled software, but you need a fast Pentium to enjoy good playback. New, low-cost hardware MPEG decoders work faster than software solutions, providing the best full-motion video.

The $349 Boca Voyager Movie Player, one of three new boards we tested this month that didn't make the chart, has a built-in MPEG decoder plus surround sound. Unfortunately, it has the same problem as other boards with integrated MPEG hardware we've reviewed—slow Windows performance. But the biggest reason the Voyager Movie Player missed the chart is its lack of software utilities. Boca normally bundles Binar Graphics' reputable AnyView utilities, but not with this board.

The two other boards we tested this month come with MPEG playback software, but like the Voyager Movie Player, neither cracked our Top 10. The $249 Actix GraphicsEngine Ultra 64 AV, with 2MB of VRAM, is the best performer of the three, especially in business applications. However, in graphics applications it couldn't keep up with the boards in our Top 10, and its software utilities are sparse.

The third board, Orchid's $199 Kelvin Video64 with 2MB of DRAM, is just plain slow. We like its software utilities and simple installation program, but it is the slowest board we've ever tested in both business and graphics applications.

Of the boards in this month's Top 10, only the Hercules Terminator Professional climbed higher on the chart. With its street price dropping to $279, the Terminator Professional advanced to number four.

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking		First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846	1	Sept 95	$269	84	80	85	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	601	Fastest in the Top 10; good price, but less software than XL models.
2	STB Powergraph 64 Video 214/234-8750	2	Jan 96	$249	82	76	78	120	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	602	Uses EDO DRAM to speed up business apps for less than VRAM.
3	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL 800/468-5846	3	Nov 95	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	603	Speed in graphics apps is excellent for a DRAM board.
4	Hercules Terminator Professional 800/532-0600	6	Jan 96	$279	81	78	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	604	Great performance, excellent software utilities, but poor install routine.
5	Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408	4	July 95	$329	80	72	87	120	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	605	Tops in graphics; 3-D acceleration, good software bundle; no VL version.
6	STB Velocity 64 Video 214/234-8750	5	July 95	$279	80	74	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	606	Better score in graphics apps than #2 may be due to high-speed VRAM.
7	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700 800/578-5644	7	Oct 95	$249	80	78	79	100	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	607	Uses fast but nonstandard VESA Media Channel to attach add-in cards.
8	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL 800/468-5846	8	July 95	$233	79	72	82	100	S3 Vision868/ 2/DRAM	608	Solid in graphics apps, weekend support on all cards.
9	ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600 ext. 1	9	Sept 94	$174	79	65	78	75	ATI Mach64/ 2/DRAM	609	Good overall value, strong software utilities; slow in business apps.
10	Number Nine 9FX Motion771 800/438-6463	10	July 95	$290	79	78	78	150	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	610	Fast in business apps; high refresh rates, top-notch software utilities.

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested boards at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, and for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, street price, features, and support policies. For all ratings, higher is better.

Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Printer Memory and Proprietary Memory available in stock

Look for us on-line – http://www.amei.com

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

1-800-822-9888

MANY MORE PRODUCTS IN STOCK !!! CALL TOLL FREE

SIMMS MODULES

(ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE)

30 PIN		72 PIN			
1X3-70	$ 29.00	1X32-70	$112.00	4X32-70	$433.00
1X9-70	$ 35.00	1X36-70	$125.00	4X36-70	$465.00
4X3-70	$119.00	2X32-70	$217.00	8X32-70	$989.00
4X9-70	$124.00	2X36-70	$263.00	8X36-70	$999.00

Convert Your 30 PIN SIMM to 72 PIN SIMM with SimmVerter®

ONLY $19.95

CPUS

AMD

486DX2-66 ..... $35.00
486DX2-80 ..... $45.00
486DX4-100 ..... $85.00
486DX4-120 ..... $109.00

INTEL

486DX2-50 ..... $59.00
486DX2-66 ..... $85.00
486DX4-100 ..... $99.00

PENTIUM®

Pentium® 75Mhz $175.00
Pentium® 90 Mhz $269.00
Pentium® 100Mhz $315.00
Pentium® 120Mhz $389.00
Pentium® 133Mhz $550.00
Pentium® 166 Mhz $725.00

CONTROLLER BOARDS

PROMISE

PR2300+ VESA Enhanced IDE I/O Controller, Up to 4 IDE Drives; Hi-Speed I/O; On Board BIOS $55.00
PR4030VL VESA Caching IDE I/O Controller, Up to 4 IDE Drives; Up to 16MB of RAM $99.00
PR4030+ VESA 32bit Enhanced IDE I/O Controller, 1 High-Speed Parallel; 1 Game Port; Up to 16MB $135.00
EIDA MAX ISA $35.00
5030 Caching Controller $149.00

ADAPTEC

AD1542CKIT ISA SCSI Controller $199.00
AD2842KIT VLB, Fast SCSI-2 With CBL, Up to 2 Floppy Drive $229.00
AD2940 PCI FAST $245.00
AD2940W WIDE $289.00

MISC CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE I/O Card With 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ..... $ 15.00
IDE I/O Card VLB with 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ..... $ 25.00
IDE I/O VLB Enhanced ..... $ 35.00

CD ROMS

MITSUMI

FX400 Internal Quad Speed IDE $129.00

TOSHIBA

5301B SCSI Internal $235.00
5302B IDE Internal $139.00

PLEXTOR

PX43CE Quad Speed Internal SCSI $325.00
PX63CS 6 Speed Internal SCSI $399.00

SONY

77E Quad Speed IDE $129.00

TEAC

CD56E002 Six Speed IDE $199.00

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster VIBRA IDE $69.00
Sound Blaster AWE32 ..... $249.00
Sound Blaster AWELite $149.00

MOTHERBOARDS

SUPERMICRO P55 PCI

256K Cache upgradeable to 1MB; Supports Pentium® 75Mhz through 188Mhz; Supports EDO Memory; Integraded IDE I/O with high speed Serial Ports and Bi-Directional Parallel Ports; Supports 1.44 MB & 2.88 Floppy; Infared Wireless Data Transfer; Intel Triton Chip Set; 2MB to 128 RAM Support; 4-72 PIN Sockets

P55 CMS PCI PIPELINE BURST CACHE ..... $ 325.00
P55 CMA PCI ..... $ 289.00

PENTIUM® INTEL TRITON

256K Cache; 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots; 4-72 PIN Sockets; Enhanced PCI IDE I/O; Award Flash BIOS; ZIF Socket $255.00

INTEL 486

256K Cache; 3VL, 5ISA Slots; AMI-BIOS; Opti-Chip Set; ZIF Socket; 4-30 PIN/3-72 PIN Sockets

486DX2-66 ..... $219.00
486DX4-100 ..... $269.00
Mother Board without CPU $120.00

CD-ROM SANYO CRD-254P Quadspeed Internal $109

Also Available: Multimedia Kits, EDO Memory, Tape Drives, Floppy Drives

FAX MODEMS

INTERNAL

Rockwell v.42 14.4k $59.00
Cirrus Logic w/Voice 14.4k $69.00
US Robotics 14.4k $109.00
US Robotics 28.8k $190.00

EXTERNAL

Rockwell v.42 14.4k $89.00
Cirrus Logic w/Voice 14.4k $99.00
US Robotics 14.4k $109.00
US Robotics 28.8k $229.00

ACCESSORIES

KEYBOARDS

A.M.E. 101 Keyboard $17.00
Microsoft Ergnomic $85.00
KEYPRO $95.00

MICE

A.M.E. Generic $15.00
Microsoft w/Software $45.00

CASES

Mini-Tower $55.00
Mid-Tower $75.00
Full-Tower $95.00
Desktop $55.00

HARD DRIVES

Model	Size	Speed	Price
CONNER IDE HARD DRIVES			
CFS850A	850MB	10ms	$195.00
CFS1275A	1.27GIG	12ms	$255.00
CFS1621A	1.62GIG	12ms	$299.00
CONNER SCSI HARD DRIVES			
CFP1080S	1.08GIG	9.5ms	$329.00
CFP2105S	2.14GIG	8.5ms	$649.00
CFP4207S	4.29GIG	9ms	$1090.00
SEAGATE HARD DRIVES			
ST5850A	850MB	11ms	$235.00
ST31220A	1.20GIG	9ms	$276.00
SEAGATE SCSI HARD DRIVES			
ST31230N	1.20GIG	9ms	$430.00
ST32430N	2.14GIG	9ms	$780.00
ST32550N	2.50GIG	11ms	$965.00
MAXTOR IDE HARD DRIVES			
MAX7540AV	540MB	12ms	$175.00
MAX7850AV	850MB	12ms	$194.00
MAX71260A	1.26GIG	12ms	$284.00
MAX71626A	1.60GIG	12ms	$325.00
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE HARD DRIVES			
WD2635A	635MB	11ms	$175.00
WD2850A	853MB	11ms	$194.00
WDAC2100	1.08GIG	12ms	$229.00
WDAC31200	1.2 GIG	10ms	$275.00
WDAC31600	1.6 GIG	9ms	$355.00
QUANTUM IDE HARD DRIVES			
FB5408A	540MB	14ms	$163.00
LT730A	730MB	12ms	$175.00
FB1080A	1.08GIG	12ms	$295.00

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND

Stealth64 1MB PCI/VLB (D-Ram) $125.00
Stealth64 2MB PCI/VLB (D-Ram) $175.00
Stealth64 2MB PCI/VLB (V-Ram) $265.00
Stealth64 4MB PCI/VLB (V-Ram) $420.00

MATROX

Millennium 2MB PCI (WRAM) $340.00
Millennium 4MB PCI (WRAM) $495.00

ATI

WINTURBO 1600 4MB PCI (V-Ram) $429.00
WINTURBO 1600 2MB PCI (V-Ram) $299.00
WINTURBO 2MB PCI/VLB/ISA (V-Ram) $259.00
WINTURBO 4MB PCI/VLB/ISA (V-Ram) $429.00
WINBOOST 2MB PCI/VLB/ISA (D-Ram) $199.00
WINBOOST 4MB PCI/VLB/ISA (D-Ram) $155.00

AME

ADVANCED MICRO ELECTRONICS, INC.

The Future Within Your Reach

HOURS

7am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Sat-Sun

(619) 236-8482 ▪ Fax (619) 236-8289

Sales @ amei.com ▪ http://www.amei.com

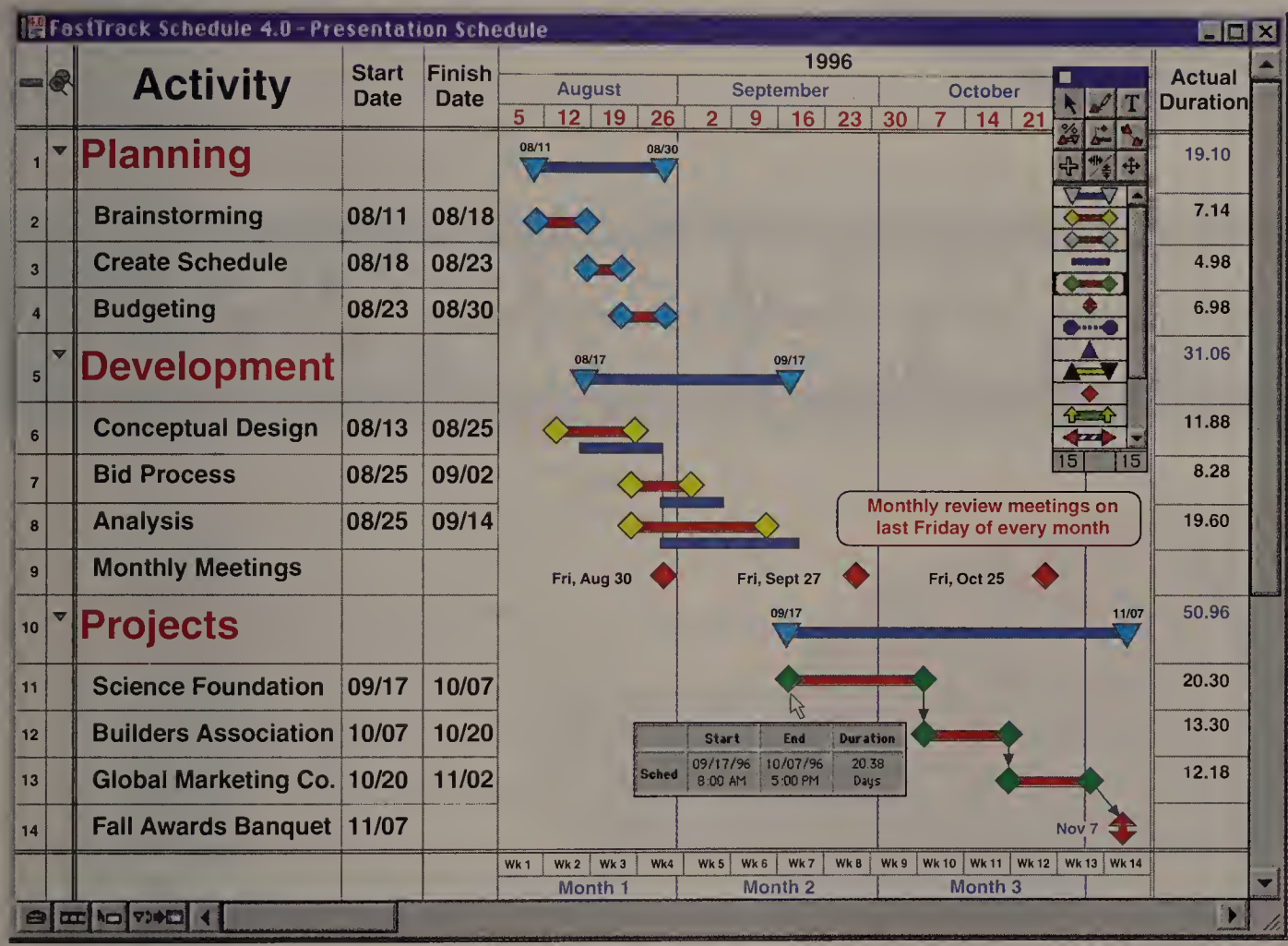
655 Fourth Ave ▪ Suite 64 ▪ San Diego, CA 92101

Trademarks and Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Shipping Charges are non-refundable. Twenty Percent restocking fee. No refunds after 30 days. No subtotal on credit card orders. [illegible] are accepted from Government, University, School District and Qualified Firms. All prices and product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 10 on reader service card

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

New Version 4.0 Full 32 Bit!



Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular networks and is now available in 5, 10, 25 and custom-configured network versions. And since FastTrack Schedule 4.0 is available for Windows 3.1, Windows NT, Windows 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh - files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

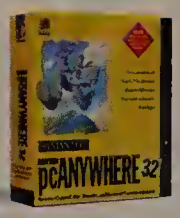
To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1984 Circle 14 on reader service card

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Introducing the first remote control solution to take full advantage of all the 32-bit power of Windows 95 and Windows NT. The new pcANYWHERE32™ combines remote control, file transfer and general communications so you'll have the fastest access to your remote PC, network servers, printers, applications and files.

You can remotely access your Excel, Word or PowerPoint files 25% faster than you can with any other remote access products. You'll spend less time staring at your screen's hourglass and you'll spend less on telephone charges.

WITH pcANYWHERE32, YOU GET REMOTE ACCESS THAT'S SO FAST AND EASY YOU MAY NEVER COME BACK TO THE OFFICE.

With ColorScale,™ one click lets you dramatically increase the speed of remote control sessions by reducing the total number of colors transmitted. It'll even go down to black and white for optimal performance.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall '95 *Winner*

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For faster access and quicker transfers, pcANYWHERE32 will automatically disable host wallpaper and screen savers. Our Quick Start Wizards simplify set-up and configuration so you can connect and remotely access applications and data quickly and easily.

To get pcANYWHERE32, visit your local computer store. Or for the upgrade version, call us at 1-800-240-2279 ext. 9244, or click on www.symantec.com for more information. And take the entire office with you wherever you go.

NORTON pcANYWHERE32

SPEEDSEND™
Transfers only the parts of the original file that have changed.

PARALLEL SUPPORT
Free cable for fastest transfer between two PCs.

Circle 232 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE32 and ColorScale are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

In the Fast Lane: Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 and Zoom V.34C

New Pair of Best Buys: *Zoom Telephonics' V.34C and Motorola's ISG Lifestyle 28.8 modems excel at the basics—great performance at affordable prices.*

If men are from Mars and women from Venus, then PC Card modem companies must be from Pluto. Though Windows 95 is now a household name, virtually none of the PC Card modem manuals even mentions it—a problem when a PC Card modem isn't completely Plug and Play. We spent several hours on the phone with technical support installing three new PC Cards units that, according to the promise of Plug and Play, should have taken about 10 seconds each. We discovered that the combination LAN adapter/modem cards, such as the 3Com EtherLink III and Motorola Marquis cards (which were tested this month but did not make the chart), can be especially thorny to install because multifunction PC Card devices can't work directly with Windows 95's Plug and Play software. Even simple PC Card modems can leave a user hanging. For example, not only did Zoom's new V.34C card come without the latest driver, the manual didn't say what driver to use with it. But while the V.34C Model 520 card was difficult to install, that's our only criticism of it. This $199 Best Buy is the least expensive and best overall performer on the PC Card chart, and it offers Flash ROM upgradability.

Looking at external modems, we've seen a couple of exciting additions to our charts. Motorola's ISG Lifestyle 28.8 is our new Best Buy. It's a good-looking unit with a friendly $200 price, and it blew all the other modems away in performance. The U.S. Robotics Sportster didn't give up its title without a fight. We retested it this month with brand-new firmware that gave it enough extra juice to put it on the heels of the Lifestyle. Zypcom's Z34-SEW, though fast, was too pricey to make the chart, while Infotel's 14.4 modem was too poor a performer.

TOP 10 MODEMS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
DESKTOP MODEMS									
1 **Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8** 800/566-3266	–	current	$200 / $175	89	85	97	69	631	Connects at 28.8 kbps nearly all the time. The price is nice and includes toll-free support.
2 **U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem** 800/342-5877	–	current	$219 / $199	88	83	90	78	632	New firmware improves performance. Came in a close second to the Best Buy.
3 **MaxTech XM288E** 800/936-7629	2	Nov 95	$174 / $145	85	81	73	76	633	Fabulous price for a solid unit; VoiceView allows voice-data switching on one phone line.
4 **Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34** 800/822-8224	3	Nov 95	$391 / –	84	75	90	88	634	Expensive, but very easy to use. Has plain-language display.
5 **Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34** 770/840-9966	4	Nov 95	$359 / –	84	85	82	81	635	Pricey but fast, and one of the easiest to use of the modems we've tested.
PC CARD MODEMS									
1 **Zoom Telephonics V.34C Model 520** 800/631-3116	–	current	$199	88	74	90	77	636	Installation requires a support call, but it's the best on the chart for price and performance.
2 **Microcom TravelCard 28.8P** 800/822-8224	2	Feb 96	$274	85	77	80	78	637	$25 price drop helps keep this excellent performer in the runner-up spot for a second month.
3 **Megahertz XJ2288** 800/527-8677	1	Feb 96	$309	85	76	69	85	638	Comes with excellent documentation, pop-out phone jack. Great for technophobes.
4 **Hayes Optima 288 V.34+Fax for PCMCIA with EZjack** 404/840-9200	3	Feb 96	$299	82	79	72	76	639	Pricey, but a great performer and has a pop-out phone jack.
5 **U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA** 800/342-5877	4	Feb 96	$300	80	75	77	71	640	Not outstanding in any single area, but good all-around. Only PC Card with status lights.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested each modem using a pair of identical units, one at each end of a simulated public-service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems. We tested throughput and connect rates using a variety of file types and line conditions outlined in the Telecommunications Industry Association's TSB-37A and 38 specifications. We used vendor-supplied initialization strings. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

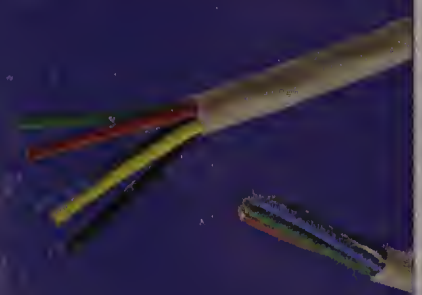
VGA & MAC SOLUTIONS!

We offer a full line of interfaces, like the RGB 202xi pictured above, which allow you to hook your MAC or PC up to large-screen presentation data displays.

A variety of switchers, like the SW 4 VGA, which allows for multiple PCs to be connected to one monitor or LCD panel.

Distribution Amplifiers, like the P/2 DA 6 LC, capable of connecting one PC or MAC to multiple monitors or LCD panels.

Scan converters like the Emotia Jr. and Super Emotia (shown above) which convert PC and MAC video to TV signals for recording on videotape.



And finally, a multitude of high resolution cables and adapters.

For all your interfacing, switching and distribution needs, Extron has the solution.

PC

TV

Finally, a scan converter that doesn't compromise quality for an affordable price tag. Extron's Emotia Jr™ allows you to convert your standard VGA signal down to a consumer TV without software, without hassles, without breaking your bank and without all the noise and flicker that all other hand-held scan converters produce. The signal quality that is produced by the Emotia Jr. is unmatched in it class.

To learn more, call today:
1-800-633-9870

only from

Extron Electronics

EXTRON ELECTRONICS/RGB SYSTEMS, INC.
1230 South Lewis Street, Anaheim, CA 92805
(800) 633-9876 (714) 491-1500 FAX (714) 491-1517
U.S.A.

EXTRON ELECTRONICS, EUROPE
Banningstraat 6, 3769 AB Soesterberg
31-346-350150 FAX 31-346-353985
The Netherlands

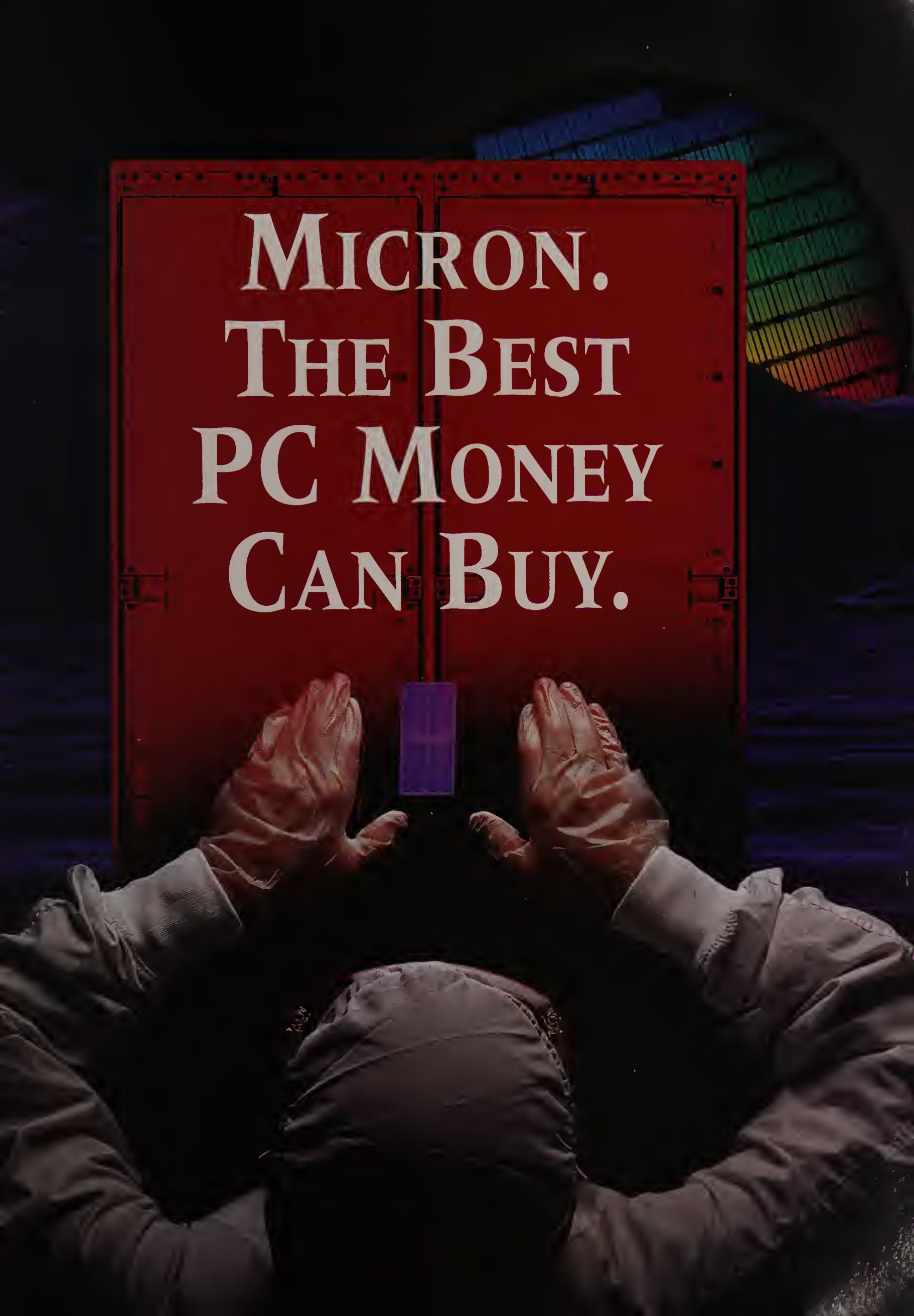
EXTRON ELECTRONICS, ASIA
Pico Creative Centre, Level 3, 20 Kallang Ave., Singapore 1233
65-290-5972 FAX 65-290-5982
Singapore

EXTRON ELECTRONIC INFORMATION
EXTRONWEB™: www.extron.com
EXTRONFAX™: (714) 491-0192
24-hour access—worldwide!

GSA Contract #: GSOOK95AGS5379

The Emotia Jr and Emotia Jr PC are trademarks of RGB Systems, Inc All other trademarks are property of their respective owners

Circle 43 on reader service card


MICRON.
THE BEST
PC MONEY
CAN BUY.

The Micron PC product family includes a line of high-performance, memory-intensive personal computer systems, configured to optimize performance and to incorporate the latest features in PC technology. Micron again leads the industry with our superior Micron Power℠ warranty. When you choose a Micron computer, you'll receive a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only warranty, in addition to component technical support—whatever time of day or night you might need it. You can be confident that Micron computers provide the quality and reliability you need.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MPW

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

WHY SETTLE FOR

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." *PC Magazine*, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995

January 9 1996 MILLENNIA

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. New optimized memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache mean this proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?

ANYTHING LESS?

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,299 Business lease $82/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,699 Business lease $96/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,599 Business lease $123/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

MVP 1995 WINNER PCComputing
December, 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,299 Business lease $112/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,199 Business lease $143/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$6,099 Business lease $199/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance and outstanding customer service and support. Selected for over 90 awards for technical excellence and customer service and technical support from 1993 to the present, Micron computers have been chosen for *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" and "Editor's Choice" five times, *PC World*'s "Best Buy" over 40 times, *PC Computing*'s 1995 MVP award and *Computer Shopper*'s "Best Buy of 1995." Micron received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s 1995 Service and Reliability survey in the four categories of "Customer Satisfaction with Reliability," "Repair Experience," "Technical Support" and "Future Likelihood of Buying Again."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK

BYTE '95 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

WORKSTATI
REAL

MAGNUM PRO180

NEW

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$4,899 Business lease $167/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor....subtract $20
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $20

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

ONS FOR THE WORLD

Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

NEW

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$5,199 Business lease $170/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$7,099 Business lease $232/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .28dp (20.0" display)
$11,799 Business lease $379/month

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. READY-TO-RUN

WHY SETTLE FOR

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." PC Magazine, April 25, 199

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. New optimized memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache mean this proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995
January 9 1996 MILLENNIA

ANYTHING LESS?

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299 Business lease $82/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,699 Business lease $96/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,599 Business lease $123/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

MVP 1995 WINNER PC Computing
December, 1995
P133 MILLENNIA

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,299 Business lease $112/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,199 Business lease $143/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$5,099 Business lease $199/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,899 Business lease $68/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,299 Business lease $82/month

- With 75MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

POWERSTATION LX P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,599 Business lease $57/month

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,099 Business lease $138/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $499
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $249

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,599 Business lease $157/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$6,299 Business lease $206/month

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1995

P133 PowerServer SMP

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

UNTOLD POSSIBILITIES

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package. The only limit is your imagination

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta 96 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America On-Line™
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

HOME MPC PRO P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 96 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$3,199

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

MPW

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30-days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-9pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call

800-233-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease

FAM-PCWD-9603

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

The Right Way to Use OLE

Tips for dragging, dropping, linking, embedding, and making today's object-oriented software work for you.

By Rob Krumm

The computing world has suddenly gone object-crazy. Your desktop is an object. Your programs are objects. Your data files are objects, quite possibly made up of other, smaller objects. Your applications use something called Object Linking and Embedding. When you drag and drop, you are moving objects. Modern operating systems like Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp are like a whole bunch of objects bundled together.

Normally, you wouldn't care about how something is built. After all, you don't need to know how a chair is made to sit in it. But despite all the ease-of-use claims by Microsoft and others, you *do* need to know something about how today's software is constructed if you expect to use it effectively. In that spirit we offer the following advice, tips, and strategies on how to get object technologies like OLE to work for you. When should you use linking? When should you embed? When should you just say no to both? And how can you keep OLE objects from creating monstrously bloated files?

First a bit of background: Just about anything in your computer—a program, a data file, even a network connection—can be an object, and objects can be built out of other objects. One object might be a range of cells dragged and dropped from a worksheet into a word processing document or presentation slide. Another could be a spelling checker that runs in any application. In theory, a program built to handle objects can work with any object thrown at it, with minimal knowledge about

JOHN BLECK

what that object does and how it does it.

Of course, nothing comes for free. In Office 95—the suite Microsoft is touting as a model for object-enabled applications—the programs are bigger and slower than their previous versions. This is partly because creating all those objects requires layers of code that wouldn't otherwise be there.

Secrets of OLE

You'll come face to face with object technology most directly when you use Object Linking and Embedding, a Microsoft-owned, Windows-based standard that allows you to display and use data from one application in another. Because a program doesn't need to know what a particular object does in order to use it, OLE works even if the programs involved were created by rival companies that don't even want to admit the others exist.

For instance, OLE allows you to put a drawing inside a worksheet, a video clip inside a word processing document, or a drawing or video clip inside a worksheet range inside a word processing document. OLE gives the *container* program—the program you put stuff into—a picture of the object to display, and it tells the container what source program—the one that created the object—should be called up when you double-click on the object to edit it. As long as both programs support OLE, one doesn't need to know anything else about the other. Containers and sources are also often called clients and servers.

As the name implies, you can use OLE to link or embed objects. When you *link*, say, a Paint picture to a Word Pro document, you give Word Pro the name of a .bmp file, and the word processor displays the contents of that file. Every so often, Word Pro will check the linked .bmp file and, if you have edited that file, update the image it displays.

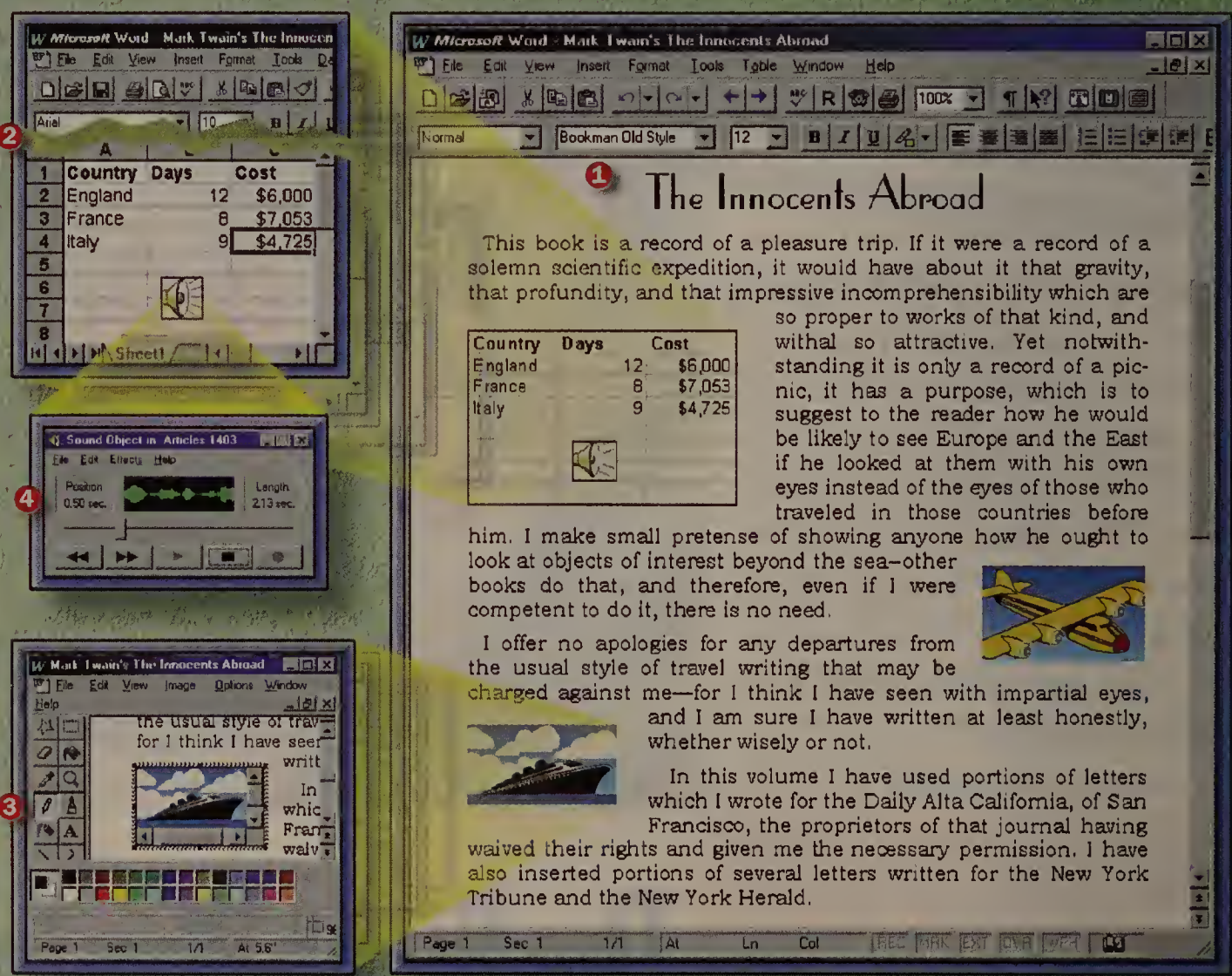
When you *embed* a Paint picture in a Word Pro document, you create something like a .bmp file inside your word-processing document. It's not really a file, because your operating system doesn't know it's there, but Word Pro can display the picture and bring up Paint to edit it.

Which is better? If you're worried about your master document getting too large, linking will help keep its size a bit more under control. And you can link the same object to several documents—for instance, you could put a worksheet with prices into any number of sales proposals.

On the other hand, if you move or delete any of the files in that link, you lose the link. You'll still be able to see the linked objects in your container file, but if you double-click on one to edit it, all you'll get is an

One File, Many Kinds of Data

Thanks to OLE, a single file can contain data created by several applications and let you edit each type of data in the appropriate program.



1 The document on the right was created in Word for Windows, yet it contains an Excel worksheet and two bitmapped graphics. And the worksheet contains a sound recording.

2 An Excel object in a Word document looks like a table, but when you double-click it, it develops Excel-like borders, and Excel's icon bar replaces Word's.

3 A Paint object works like an Excel object.

4 The sound object looks like an icon, but it comes alive when you select it.

INFOGRAPHICS: NICK FAIN

error message. With embedding, everything is in one file, so the file can be moved or copied without losing data.

Linking and embedding have different ways of slowing you down. If you've got a CorelDraw picture linked to a PageMaker document, PageMaker will occasionally have to load CorelDraw—not always a fast process—to see if the link needs updating. But if the picture is embedded in the document, you can't edit it without loading PageMaker first—another process that can take time.

Linking a file to another document. The exact way to create links may vary with different programs, but it's generally like this: From inside the container application, select *Insert•Object* (if there's no Insert menu, try the Edit menu), click the *Create from File* tab, select the file you wish to link to your current one, check the *Link to File* option, and click *OK*.

Embedding an existing file in a document. Follow the same procedure as above, only make sure that *Link to File* is *not* checked.

Creating an embedded object from scratch. Select *Insert•Object* or your container application's equivalent command, click the *Create New* tab, select your source application's object type, and click *OK*.

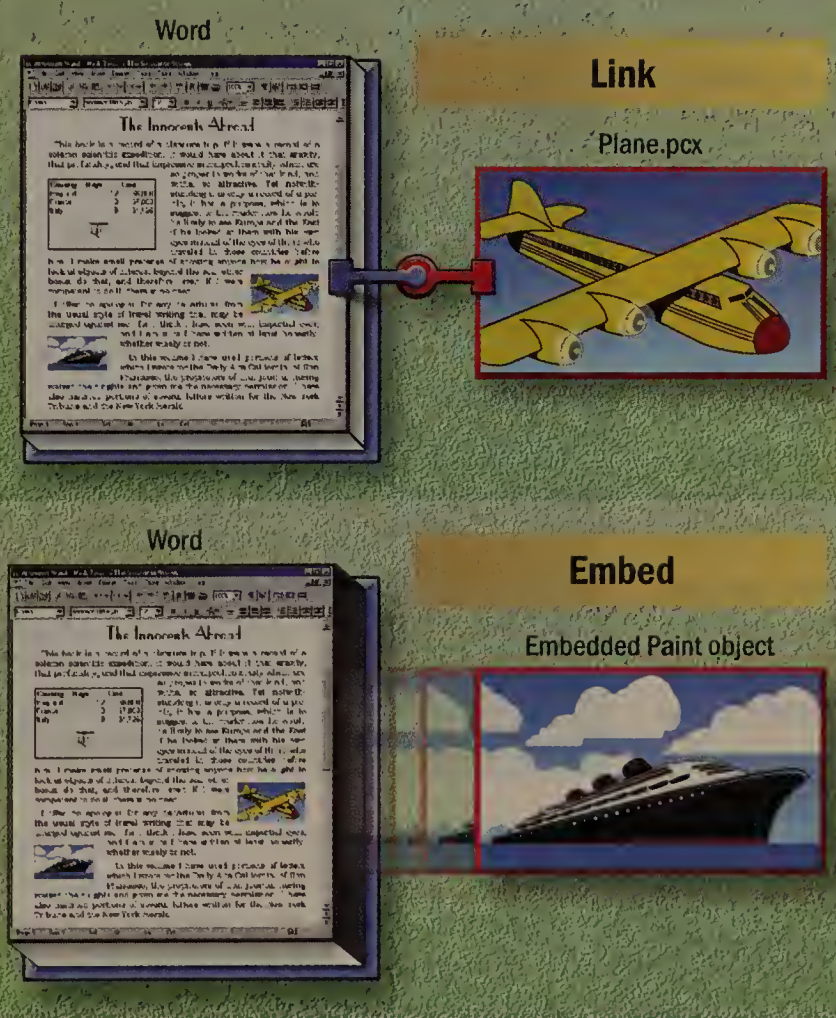
Turning an embedded object into a link. Say you want to turn an Excel range, currently embedded in a Word for Windows file, into a linked file: Double-click the object to bring up Excel, highlight the entire worksheet, and select *Edit•Copy*. You no longer need Excel running inside of WinWord, so click somewhere in your word processing text to get out of the spreadsheet and back into the word processor.

But you *will* need Excel running by itself, so launch it from Program Manager or the Start menu. Inside Excel, use *Edit•Paste* to insert your worksheet into a new file. Save the file and exit.

Back in WinWord, click the old object and press **<Delete>**. Then link your newly created file to the same location, as described in the tip "Linking a file to another document."

Link Versus Embed

Linked objects are stored outside the document, helping to keep the document's size under control. Embedded objects are stored inside the document, so that the document can be moved without losing data.



Turning a linked file into an embedded object. In the container application's Links dialog box (reached via *Edit•Links* in most programs), you'll find a button with the promising name *Break Link*. Don't touch it! If you do, OLE will convert the link into a mere picture of what was there before, not into an embedded object. This may be fine if the link was to a Paint file, but it's not very helpful with a database report. The trick is to reinsert the object without linking, then delete the link.

To do this, bring up the Link dialog box and note the name and location of the linked file; you may have to write this down. Click *Cancel*. Then click the object and press **<Delete>** to erase the link (the file itself will be unharmed).

Next, bring up your Object dialog box (probably with *Insert•Object*), click the *Create from File* tab, and select the file the object was linked to. Make sure *Linked to File* is *not* checked, and press *OK*.

Bloated and Slow

There are a lot of positive things you can say about OLE, but *fast* and *sleek* aren't two of them. The fact is, once you add links and embedded objects to a file, it's going to get very large and very slow.

For instance, what if you want to insert a picture, in a Paint .bmp file format, into a WinWord document? If you use an OLE link, the resulting .doc file will be about the size of the original WinWord file plus two copies of the .bmp file. If you embed rather than link, make that a full three copies of the .bmp file.

Besides making files large, OLE can slow you down to a crawl—especially if your PC's speed is modest to begin with. If you've got a Paradox report embedded in a WinWord document, WinWord will have to load and unload Paradox every time you double-click that object—more often than that if it's linked. Here are some tips for keeping file size down and performance up.

Don't use OLE unnecessarily. If your container app can read files created in your source app, you may be able to save disk space by avoiding OLE completely. For instance, WinWord's *Insert•Picture* command inserts a bit map directly into your .doc file without going through OLE. If you use this option in the .bmp-inside-WinWord example above, you'll get a file only slightly larger than the two originals combined. You won't, however, be able to easily edit this bit map.

Keep the source app running. Ever find yourself waiting as the same source application is loaded over and over again? For instance, if your PageMaker file has several CorelDraw images, OLE will load CorelDraw when you want to edit the first object, exit it when you're done, then load CorelDraw again when it's time to edit the second object. You can speed things up by loading CorelDraw from Program Manager or the Start menu. That way, it'll be there when you need it. And be careful not to exit Corel when you're done editing a drawing.

Use small source apps. Avoid objects from large programs like Excel or CorelDraw whenever possible. Small programs like Paint update, load, run, and close much faster. Some of the fastest sources are programs that are designed to function specifically, or even exclusively, as object sources. These include the WordArt applet that comes with Microsoft Office and AlphaBlox's OfficeBlox, a collection of applets that include a Post-it–style notation program and a calculator. Such programs are small, fast, and generally quite capable of doing one thing very well.

Avoid automatic updates. By default, OLE updates links automatically each time you open a document, loading and unloading every app and file involved. In fact, if a file contains two links to the same application—say, 1-2-3 for Windows—the spreadsheet program will be loaded and unloaded twice before you can get to work. To avoid extra long loading times, set your links for manual, rather than automatic, updating: Go to the Links dialog box, which you can probably get to by selecting *Edit•Links*. For each link, click the *Manual* radio button on the Update line. One catch: To update these links, you'll have to return to this dialog box and click the *Update Now* button.

Keep your Windows 3.x resources down. As you load more and more programs into older, 16-bit versions of Windows, you increase the chances of crashing your system, even if you dutifully exit the programs when you're through with them. This is because applications tend to grab Windows resources and don't always give them back. Since OLE encourages you to enter and reenter applications, it increases the likelihood of disaster.

If, in the course of a day's work, you find you've been doing a lot of loading and unloading of applications to edit objects, exit and reenter Windows every so often for a fresh start. You shouldn't have this problem with Windows 95, which is much better at handling resources.

Beyond OLE 2.0: The Future of Object Technology

There's a lot that OLE 2.0 can't do. It can't give you objects in any shape other than a rectangle. It doesn't tell the operating system about the objects in a file. And it won't let you distribute objects across a local area network—to say nothing of the Internet. Here are some new technologies that could help fulfill the promise of OLE.

Java

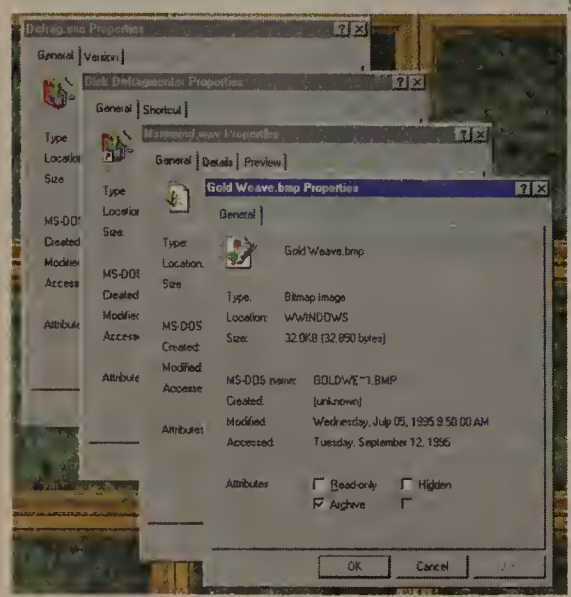
Thanks to this object-oriented programming language developed by Sun Microsystems, it's now becoming possible to run programs over the World Wide Web on any kind of computer. All you need is a Web browser that can run Java programs, such as Netscape Navigator 2.0. A Java program can sit in a Web page like an OLE object in its container, a self-contained whole within another whole.

Java programs currently include animations, games, and ticker tapes, but serious applications may come too. Sun believes that Java will eventually be used for companywide as well as worldwide applications. As I write this, Java-based applications and browsers supporting Java are starting to appear.

OpenDoc

A consortium led by three major Microsoft competitors—IBM, Apple, and Novell—is creating a rival to OLE. Like OLE, OpenDoc is an object standard that will allow you to link and embed data from one application into another. According to its designers, OpenDoc is compatible with OLE, allowing you to place an OpenDoc source inside an OLE container and vice versa.

Unlike OLE, OpenDoc will run under OS/2 Warp and UNIX, in addition to Windows and the Mac. While all OLE objects are rectangles,



PROPERTY DIALOG BOXES vary with file type, but they all have the General tab in common.

The Drag-and-Drop Connection

Did you know that you can drag data from one application to another? It's as easy as it sounds: Select a range in Excel, drag it into WinWord, and you'll have an embedded spreadsheet object in WinWord and an empty worksheet in Excel. To copy the range in the spreadsheet instead of moving it elsewhere, use **<Ctrl>**-drag.

Well, actually, this doesn't always work. Both applications must support OLE 2.0, which is common among Windows 3.*x* applications and ubiquitous for Windows 95 apps. Even then, it's not perfect. If you drag text from WinWord to Excel, the text will

go directly into the cell you drop it in, without benefit of OLE. That is, unless there's already an OLE object in your worksheet. Then the drop will create another object.

Windows 95 lets you drag and drop a piece of a file directly onto the desktop—a handy place for something you may need later. When you do this, the data becomes a *scrap*, a free-floating OLE object. When you drag the scrap into an application, it becomes either an OLE object or straight data, depending on the file formats involved.

course, there have to be some differences—you don't want a bit-mapped graphic to act like a spelling checker. But the more they have in common, the easier they are to use.

Consider, for instance, the click of the right mouse button. In many programs, this pops up a menu of options relating to—and affected by—the type of object clicked.

For example, in Windows 95, right-clicking a folder window or the desktop gives you options to arrange icons and create new files, plus an option called *Properties*. Right-

OpenDoc objects can also be circles, triangles, or irregular shapes. According to IBM, moving an OpenDoc linked file won't break the link. And systems administrators will be able to distribute OpenDoc objects across networks, creating, for instance, forms that automatically route themselves via e-mail to PCs and Macs. OpenDoc applications for the Mac and OS/2 may be available by the time you read this, with Windows apps appearing before the end of the year.

Cairo

Microsoft isn't sitting still while IBM and Apple play catch-up. A major new version of Windows NT, code-named Cairo, is scheduled to begin beta testing this year and promises to handle objects with aplomb. In fact, the whole file system will be object-aware.

What exactly does that mean? For one thing, file management tools may be able to see the embedded objects in a file, making it possible to edit, say, an embedded spreadsheet range without first loading the container app.

And Cairo will be able to access extended file properties that are specific to the file type, such as the comments in a WinWord file, far faster than Windows 95 can even dream of doing. Why? Because it will store these properties in the directory structure rather than in the files themselves, as does Windows 95.

Through a technology called *Distributed OLE* (or *Network OLE*), Microsoft plans to give Cairo the sort of information-sharing capabilities promised in OpenDoc, allowing data to flow from anywhere to anywhere on a multiplatform network. With Distributed OLE, desktops, servers, mainframes, and legacy systems will—at least in theory—have a means of seamlessly exchanging information and providing services to one another.

Since scraps are OLE objects, any application that supports OLE 2.0 can create and retrieve scraps—even 16-bit Windows 3.1 applications that never heard of Windows 95. You can also put scraps in folders, although the desktop is the most convenient place for them. When you drag data to the desktop to create a scrap, OLE copies—rather than moves—the data.

The Right-Click Stuff

OLE works because applications handle it in a consistent way. Ideally, all objects should act alike, making themselves easier for programs—and people—to use. Of

click an empty space on the Taskbar, and you'll get options for arranging the windows on the desktop, plus *Properties* again. Right-click a file, and you'll get options to open, copy, delete, and move it, plus our old friend *Properties*.

See the pattern? Simply put, all objects have *properties*, with the type of object defining what those properties are. But regardless of object, the Properties option is always in the same place. The desktop's properties help you set the wallpaper and screen colors, the Taskbar's properties control whether the bar disappears, and a printer's properties select the paper source.

All files share certain properties, such as the file attributes inherited from DOS (read-only, hidden, and so on). But different types of files can carry particular properties of their own, allowing you, for instance, to see who created a .wav file, to add comments to a WinWord file, and to find out what company wrote a .dll. Even Windows 95's Shortcuts, which are also a kind of file, have unique properties, defining what file they point to and how they should be opened.

Not that Windows 95's right-click menus and property dialog boxes are as consistent as they should be. But right-click a program file, and you'll get one set of options. Right-click the running program's icon on the Taskbar, and you'll get another set—one without a Properties option. Right-click a Shortcut to that program on the desktop, and you'll get the exact same options you'd get for the program itself, although they now refer to the Shortcut. Right-click a Shortcut on the Start menu, and you won't get a thing. Think of how much more convenient it would be if you could right-click a Shortcut on the Start menu and get access to the Shortcut's properties. Or better yet, the Shortcut's *and* the program's!

Maybe in Windows 96. In the meantime, we need to deal with objects as they work today. That means learning how to make OLE behave—not a bad objective in a universe obsessed with objects.

Rob Krumm is the author of Access Programming for Dummies *(IDG Books, 1994, 617/794-4000). Krumm can be reached at 76137.1410@compuserve.com.*

WITH PENTIUM TECHNOLOGY, 6 HOURS OF BATTERY LIFE,

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

90MHz Pentium processor lets you leave your competitors in the dust.

90MHz

Over 6 hours of productivity thanks to dual lithium ion batteries.

*Based on PC World's Top 20 Notebook PCs. TravelMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp.

PCI Engineering And Over It Smokes The Competition.

TravelMate 5100

- 90MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache
- 10.4" Active Matrix screen
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Two Lithium ion battery packs
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity

Got the need for speed? Let us introduce the TravelMate™ 5100 portable computer. Powered by a fully-maximized 90MHz Pentium processor engine with full PCI bus architecture, it screams high performance. Such as faster, crisper video and audio, and fully-exploited Windows 95 functionality.

And the performance doesn't stop there. Two lithium ion batteries enable this speed merchant, and its owner, to work over 6 productive hours.*

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There's more. A serial infrared port gives you access today to the wireless connection technologies of tomorrow.

So what can you do with all these extraordinary accomplishments? You can start bringing your office with you. You can start running faster than your competitors. You can start running longer than your competitors. You can start making the future work for you today. In other words, you can start doing extraordinary things. And it starts with a call. Better yet, make that a speed dial. **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

The 32-bit data bandwidth of the PCI bus brings desktop performance to a notebook, giving you smoother full-motion video and audio, and maximized capabilities of Windows 95.

PCI BUS

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

War of the Words

Lotus Word Pro Vs. Microsoft Word

Word Pro 96 is the workgroup king, but slow performance takes it out of play.

Thanks to Lotus, there's finally some competition in the Windows 95 word processing market. In fact, with WordPerfect's future in doubt, Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 may be Microsoft Word 95's only real competition for quite some time. But Word Pro is playing catch-up, having arrived in its Windows 95 flavor several months after Microsoft Word 95 appeared. Whereas the move from Word 6 to Word 95 is well-advised (see December's *Microsoft Office 95: Who Needs It?*), Ami Pro users, or users of Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1, may want to pass on Word Pro 96 for Windows 95.

The new 32-bit Word Pro 96 is nearly identical to the Windows 3.1 version that Lotus shipped last September except that it takes advantage of common dialog boxes, long file names, and other Windows 95 enhancements. Its many powerful new features, including links to Lotus Notes, unsurpassed workgroup innovations, and excellent handling of long, complex documents, make it worth recommending. In addition, its support of OLE 2.0 gives Word Pro 96 a big role in SmartSuite 96, which wasn't shipping at the time of this writing but will be reviewed in an upcoming issue (see January's *Top of the News* for a preview).

But the news is not all good. Ami Pro users will miss functions they've come to expect, like the ability to wrap a single column of text around a frame or assign macros to hot keys. Most important, a look at the final code of Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 reveals that it's slow—extremely slow. From loading files to importing graphics, Word Pro 96 was much slower than Microsoft Word 95 at just about every task in our tests, regardless of processor or amount of memory. In short, if you use Microsoft Word, there's little reason to move to Word Pro 96. And if you use Ami Pro, there's little reason to upgrade—unless your heart is set on a Windows 95 word processor. However, if you crave superior workgroup tools or work with Lotus Notes, you might consider trying Word Pro 96. And if you've already moved to Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1 and are happy with it, Word Pro 96 for Windows 95's scattered performance gains over the 3.1 version, along with its Windows 95 features, may be enough to lure you to upgrade. Just make sure you have some powerful hardware.

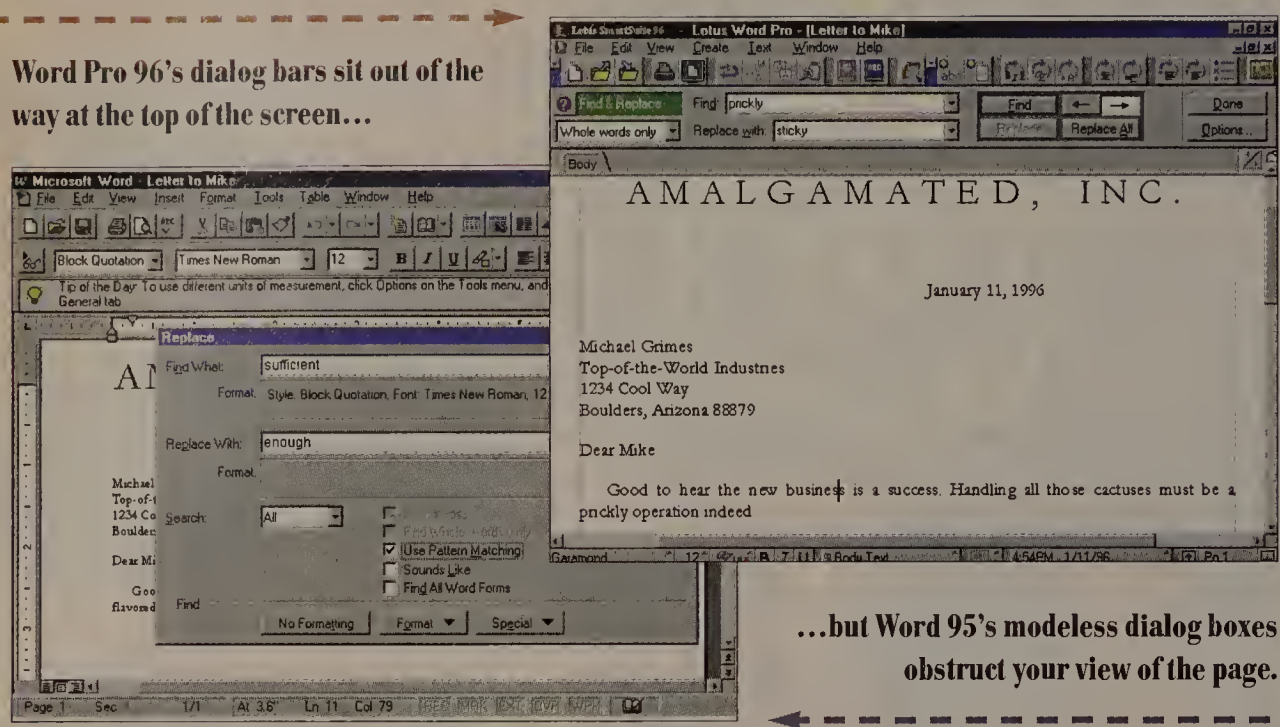
So Much Promise

Word Pro 96's sluggish performance is unfortunate because the program actually offers some excellent enhancements over both the old Ami Pro and Microsoft Word 95. Lotus

By George Campbell

JAMES STEINBERG

Word Pro 96's dialog bars sit out of the way at the top of the screen...



...but Word 95's modeless dialog boxes obstruct your view of the page.

didn't just upgrade Ami Pro when it introduced the new Word Pro 96 line (an OS/2 version is waiting in the wings), it wrote a whole new program from the ground up. Starting with the menus, which are completely rearranged, the application looks and feels markedly different. For the most part, the new interface is excellent, even if it means that Ami Pro users are in for some retraining. You won't see Ami Pro's old Style or Page menus. Instead, you right-click in a document and use the convenient pop-up menu to access formatting tools. Various functions from the old Tools menu are now scattered among several other menus.

Naturally, the Windows 95 version of Word Pro 96 supports long file names (a reason in itself to consider upgrading), so you can name a file 'Sales Letter to Amalgamated' rather than sletamal.lwp. It also uses Windows 95 common dialog boxes for things like opening and saving documents, and it supports right-mouse-button access to a document's properties.

Word Pro 96's SmartMaster templates replace Ami Pro's Style Sheets for creating documents such as memos, faxes, and newsletters. SmartMasters are similar to Microsoft Word's excellent Document Templates, but they include "click here" areas that prompt you to insert text, graphics, OLE objects, and more. About all that's missing from Word Pro 96's SmartMasters is something akin to Microsoft Word 95's Document Wizard, which walks you through the whole process of creating a document.

Like Microsoft Word 95, Word Pro 96 offers a natural-language help system that augments its standard help tools. In theory, you simply type a question like "How do I add footnotes?" and Ask the Expert attempts to locate the answer. The verdict is not yet in on the usefulness of natural-language tools. Your questions must still use terms found in the help system's index. For example, if you forget what footnotes are and type "How do I make notes at the bottom of a page?" you may be offered a long series of unrelated topics. But this implementation marks a good start toward better user assistance.

Formidable Formatting

Once you're in a document, Word Pro 96 features exceptional formatting tools, although perhaps not as stellar as Microsoft Word 95's. For example, Word Pro 96 has no

Word Pro Is for Workgroups

MANUELLO PAGANELLI

Despite Word Pro 96's slow performance, users of Lotus Notes may find it fits nicely into their workplace. "We'd been Microsoft users for a long time," says Bob Patterson, founding principal of Asset Strategy Consultants in Alexandria, Virginia. "In fact, we'd billed most of our clients using Microsoft Word." Then a couple of years ago, the firm began using Lotus Notes to communicate between its three offices as well as with several clients. "As we got into document preparation, we found we were tracking a lot of revisions, so [last year] we began to use Word Pro as a beta site," he says. "When the final release came out, we held our breath and went for it."

Patterson says he likes Word Pro 96's tight integration with Lotus Notes as well as its robust workgroup features. He also appreciates the program's tabbed interface for organizing tables and sections in the lengthy documents his firm produces. Now, he says, his company is considering getting its clients to work with Word Pro.

What about the program's performance? Patterson admits Word Pro 96 is slower than Microsoft Word 95 but says the speed hit is bearable because he uses a Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM. He realizes Word Pro may bog down those users who have less powerful systems. But for now, with a new Notes server in place, Patterson says Word Pro is right for his firm. And he's got an eye on the future: "We're not at the Internet level yet," he says, "but we're working at it, and that makes Word Pro's Internet links intriguing."

In Head-to-Head Competition, Microsoft Word 95 Bests Lotus Word Pro 96

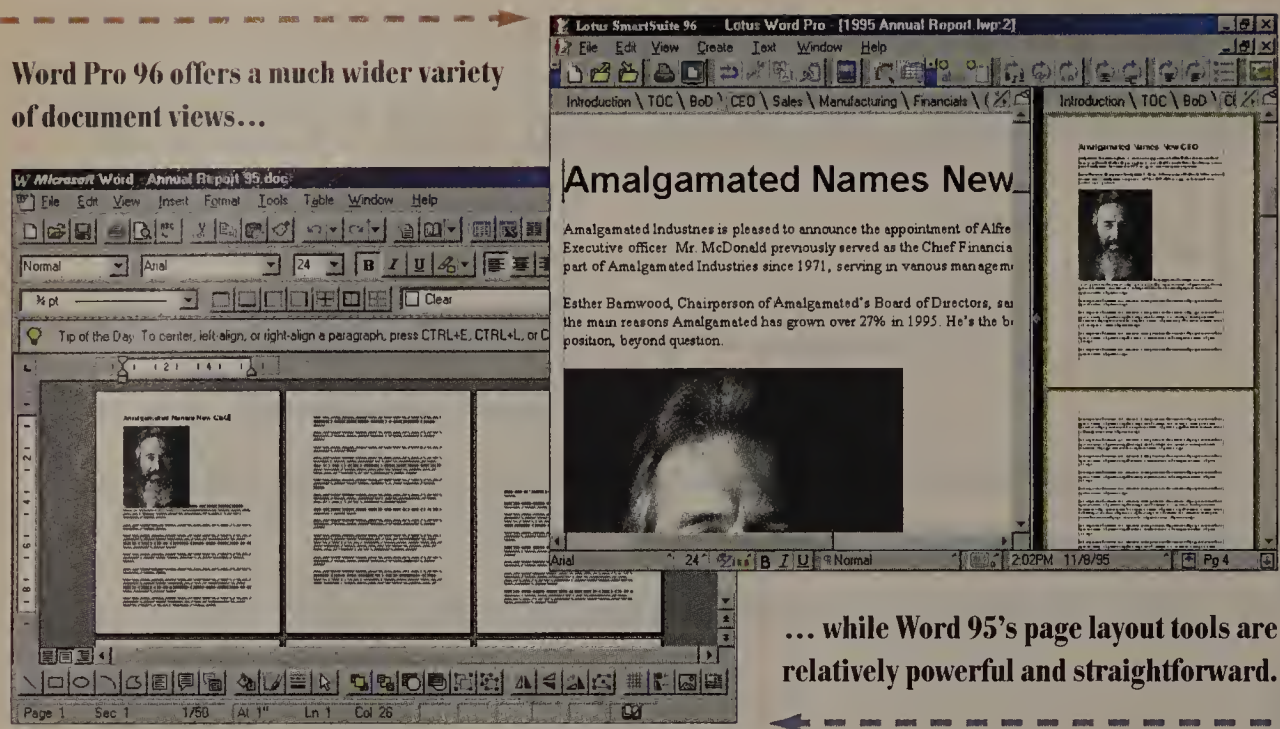
Editors' choice	Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 95	Microsoft Word 95	Comments
Windows 95 features		✓	Lack of multithreading slows some Word Pro operations, such as automatic saving.
Interface design	✓		Word Pro's unobstructive dialog bars and context-sensitive floating InfoBox excel.
Performance		✓	By any measure, Word Pro is painfully slow compared with Word 95 in all configurations.
Basic editing	✓	✓	After many years of evolution, both programs have basic editing down pat.
Formatting		✓	Word 95's superior automatic formatting stands out; Word Pro's is very slow.
Long-document features	✓		Word Pro's tabbed sections and divisions are a real plus for organizing complex documents.
Styles	✓	✓	Tomayto, tomahto—the programs implement styles differently, but both do it extremely well.
Templates		✓	Word 95 gets the nod for its helpful Document Wizards and excellent handling of forms.
Layout		✓	Ami Pro beats Word 95, but Word 95 beats Word Pro—an unfortunate step back for Lotus.
Frames		✓	Word Pro can't wrap text around both sides of frames in plain documents.
Graphics handling	✓	✓	Even though Word Pro lacks some of the old Ami Pro's graphics power, this contest is a draw.
Proofing		✓	Word Pro's spell-check-as-you-type falls behind on slow systems; Word 95's is superb.
Import and export	✓	✓	It's taken these programs a while, but both now handle a wide range of file formats well.
Mail merge		✓	Word 95's integrated address book is a big step toward easing a complex task.
Tables		✓	Word Pro lacks Word 95's one-stop automatic table formatting.
Drawing		✓	Word 95 draws directly on the page; Word Pro draws only in frames.
Charting	✓	✓	Both have excellent built-in charting tools to help flesh out business documents.
File management		✓	Word Pro offers no real file management tools as Ami Pro did.
User assistance		✓	Word 95's plentiful wizards are stronger than Word Pro's assistants; on-sceen help is a draw.
Workgroup features	✓		By far Word Pro's best feature; Team Review and links to Notes provide a huge boost.
OLE support	✓	✓	Both support Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 well as client and server.
Cross-platform compatibility	✓		Word Pro is essentially the same in Windows 3.x, Windows 95, and soon OS/2.

feature to rival Word 95's AutoFormat, which formats items like lists and headings as you type. It has a Check Format command that formats quotation marks and bulleted lists, removes extra spaces, and more, but it's slower than AutoFormat.

As in Ami Pro, you can access styles, colors, typefaces, and font sizes by clicking on the status line at the bottom of the screen. There's a cool new feature, too: If you want to see how various attributes affect your text without having to choose them repeatedly from menus, you can cycle through typefaces, font sizes, and so forth by clicking on the toolbar. For example, click the typeface cycle button once, and the text is Arial; click it again, and it's Baskerville. You can't cycle backward, however, so if you speed past the perfect typeface, you must either cycle around through the entire list of options again or specify your choice from a menu.

Perhaps Word Pro 96's best formatting feature is its floating InfoBox, accessible via the right mouse button. This small dialog box displays text or page properties in a series of tabbed sections—alignment, fonts, numbering, bullets, styles and so on. You can set formatting and see the changes reflected instantly in your document, rather than in a preview window as with many of

Word Pro 96 offers a much wider variety of document views...



... while Word 95's page layout tools are relatively powerful and straightforward.

Microsoft Word 95's formatting dialog boxes. InfoBox functions change depending on whether you're working in text, tables, or frames or setting page-layout options. If you use a high-resolution display, the InfoBox will be small enough to rest out of the way on the desktop.

Word Pro 96's new automatic spell-checking tools reflect a less-than-successful effort to keep up with Microsoft. When you misspell a word, a small button on the status bar lights up; click the button to replace the word, ignore it, and so forth. Another option highlights misspelled words as you type. Unfortunately, the highlighting often lags behind your typing. In the end, we dispensed with all this automation and used Word Pro's spelling checker bar, which sits below the SmartIcon bar. Find and Replace, Grammar Checking, Revision, and other Word Pro tools display in similar dialog bars. They're more convenient than the floating dialog boxes Word 95 uses, which remain on-screen and obscure your document.

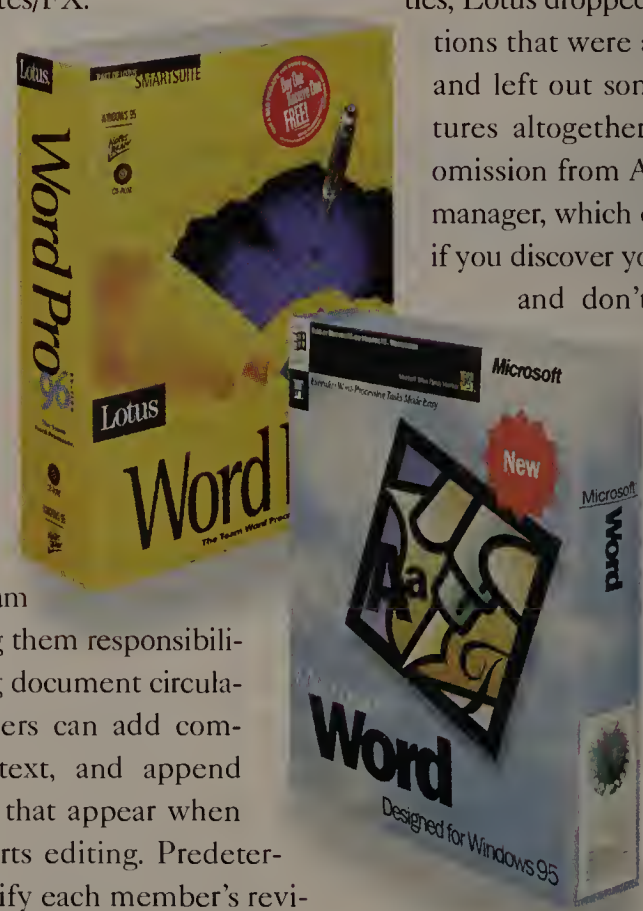
Word Pro 96 lets you see the bottom of one page and the top of the next on the same screen—a feature sorely lacking in Ami Pro. It also offers some unique ways to view documents that aren't found in Microsoft Word 95. You can view the current document's actual size for editing, as well as in thumbnail view for layout, outlining, and other chores. A Page Sorter view shows thumbnails of your document so you can group pages together and drag them around, but switching to the Page Sorter view in long, complex documents can take a while.

Group Efforts

Word Pro 96's workgroup tools are its crowning achievement, surpassing Microsoft Word 95's tools in both power and ease of use. But because the entire program is painfully sluggish on low-end PCs, everyone in the group will need high-powered hardware.

Considering Lotus's emphasis on Notes, Word Pro 96's workgroup strengths are no surprise. You can integrate Notes with Word Pro 96 by using a couple of small utilities—NotesFlow and Notes/FX.

Other features for workgroups, such as Word Pro 96's incomparable TeamReview, are like nothing you'll find in Microsoft Word 95. Word Pro's TeamReview Assistant leads you, step by step, through the process of entering the names of team members, assigning them responsibilities, and controlling document circulation. Team members can add comments, highlight text, and append Post-it–type notes that appear when another person starts editing. Predetermined colors identify each member's revisions. You can save all changes in one document or in separate files. If you have several files, you use TeamConsolidate to compare them, pulling all the changes together and shows them to you in one document. The Version Review dialog bar simplifies the job of creating a final version. The manager clicks on an edit, then accepts or rejects it. The dialog bar lets you select which revision to work on, by version name, editor, or date.



You can also specify how you want to distribute the information to team members in your company. You can insert Notes links directly into documents or use TeamMail to send selected portions of documents. Like Microsoft Word 95, Word Pro also lets you access FTP and World Wide Web files as well as create and edit HTML files.

Word Pro 96 also does a top-notch job of handling long documents. Its tabbed interface is reminiscent of 1-2-3's worksheets. Sections of a document—chapters, indexes, and tables of contents—get separate tabs at the top of the document window. Microsoft Word 95's compound document tools are neither as easy nor as transparent.

Among the Missing

Despite all of Word Pro 96's new capabilities, Lotus dropped a few valuable functions that were available in Ami Pro and left out some Windows 95 features altogether. The most glaring omission from Ami Pro days is a file manager, which can prove invaluable if you discover you've misplaced a file and don't want to exit your word processor to find it. When you launch Word Pro, you can see a list of your files in a dialog box, but selecting *File•Open* won't let you preview them or look for documents. In contrast, Microsoft Word 95's integrated file-searching tools, which come complete with preview screens, are always available in the File•Open dialog box, making it easy to find documents.

In addition, if you have a lot of complex

THE TI EXTENSA 560CDT. AT ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

EXTENSA 560CDT

- Integrated 4X CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display with 1.2GB HDD (560CDT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display with 810MB HDD (560CD)
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Sure, you might find other portable multimedia machines priced like the new TI Extensa™ 560CDT, but they probably won't have Pentium® processors. And if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in Quad-Speed CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 560CDT's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 560CDT uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop computers.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 560CDT can print or share files, wirelessly. To find all the capabilities of the new Texas Instruments Extensa 560CDT at its price is extraordinary.

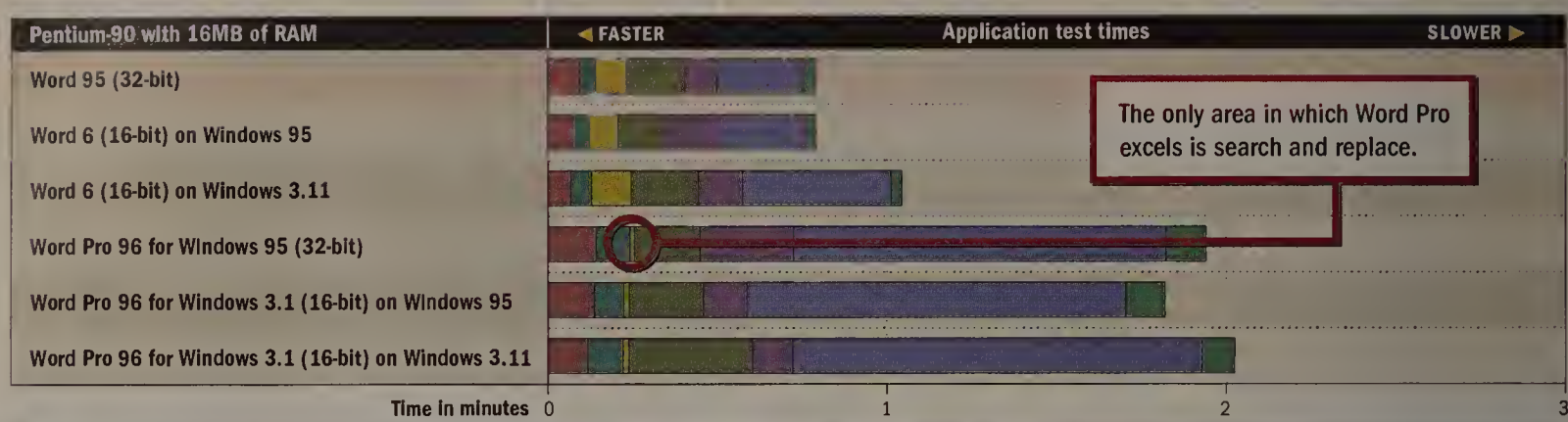
To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

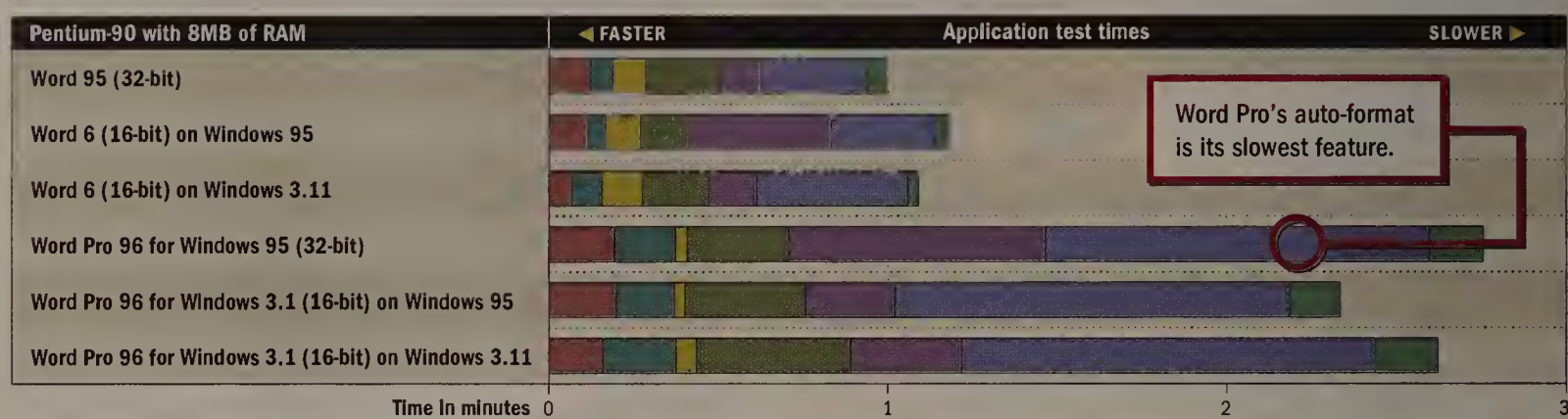
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

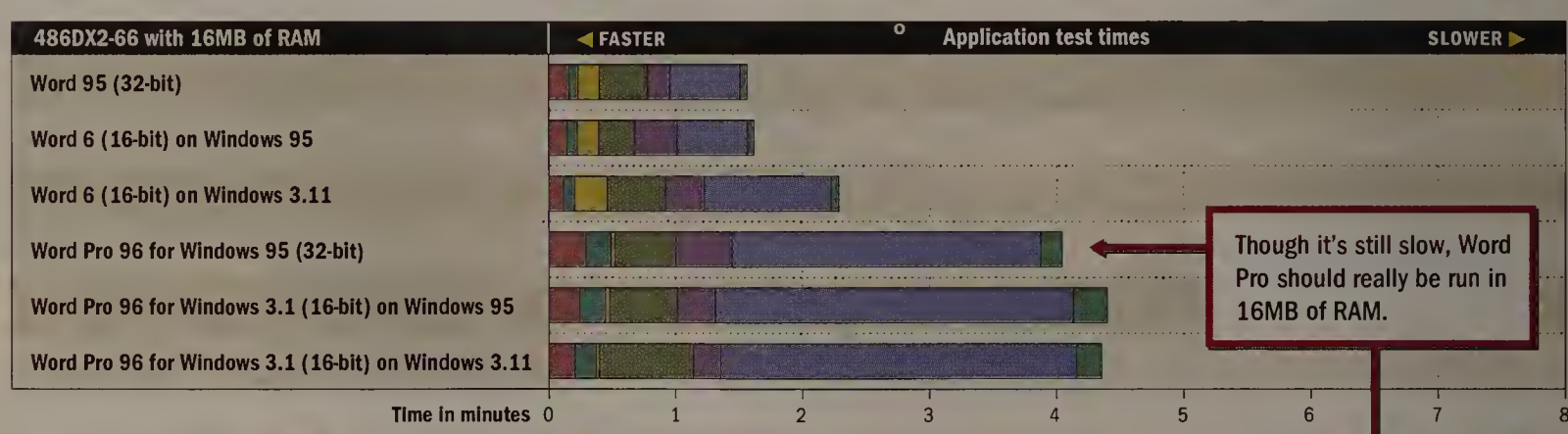
Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

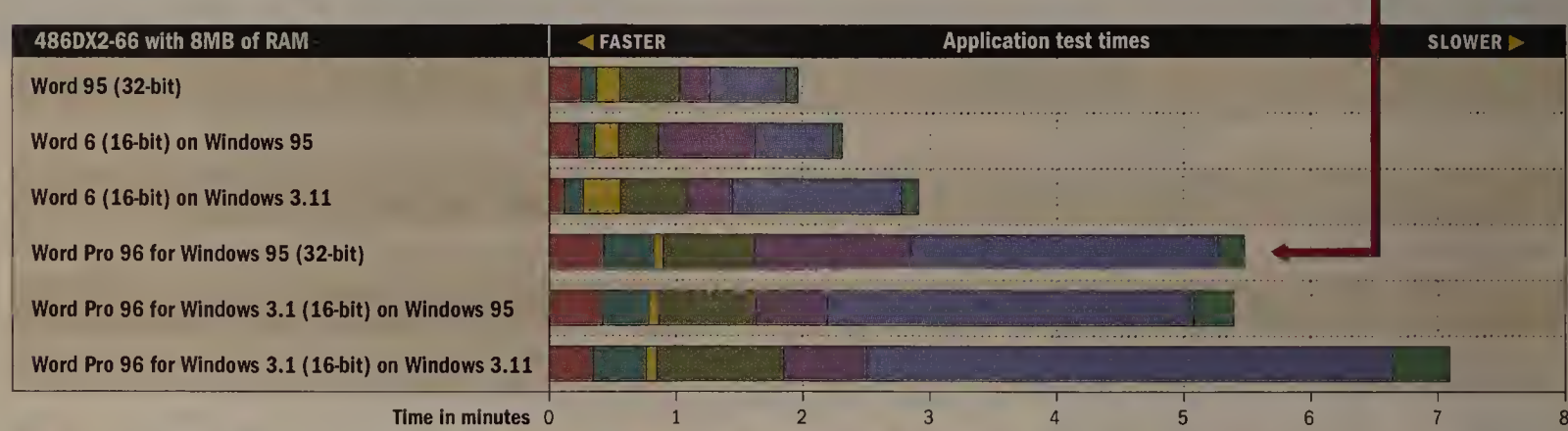
Circle 244 on reader service card

TEST WORKS Word Pro 96 Lags Behind Microsoft Word on Pentium and 486 PCs









Program load · Load document · Search and replace · Save · Print · Auto-format · Import graphic

Methodology The 486 PC was a Gateway 2000 4DX2-66V with 64K of secondary cache, a 325MB IDE hard drive, and an ATI Ultra Pro VLB graphics adapter with 1MB of VRAM. The Pentium PC was a Micron P90 with 256K of secondary cache, an 850MB EIDE hard drive, and a Stealth64 PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM. The program load test measured how long the application took to launch. The load document test measured how long the application took to load a 50-page document in its native format. The search and replace test replaced 84 instances of the word "Internet" with "information superhighway." The save test recorded how long each application took to save a 50-page document in its native format using the Save As command on the File menu. The print test measured how long the application took to send a 20-page document to a printer. The auto-format test measured how long the application took to format a 50-page document with embedded graphics and OLE objects using the application's recommended settings. The import graphic test measured how long the application took to import a 160K GIF file into a document. All timed tests ended when the user regained control of the cursor. Word 95 results cannot be compared to previously published results because methodology has changed. **Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.**

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL® DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- ★ **2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms, Mode 4]**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- ★ **Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM**
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/ 1 Year Software Support†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 64MB of ramRIGHT memory for $1300 more.***

Business Lease◊: $198/Mo.
Order Code #500203

The New 200MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro200

$5499

CAREFUL. THE CUTTING EDGE JUST BECAME CONSIDERABLY SHARPER.

Introducing the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The first Pentium® Pro-based PC designed to bring Windows NT in all its 32-bit glory screaming to your desktop.

Around the new 200MHz Pentium Pro processor we've configured a mini-tower designed to run 32-bit applications like a bat out of hell.

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

The bus is PCI. The hard drive, a full 2.1GB. The monitor is a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.). The video is powered by the 128-bit Imagine Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM. The CD-ROM is 6X. As for memory, that's up to you. We start with 32MB, you can upgrade to 128MB.

All this and a full year of Windows NT software support and the answer to all your Windows NT questions, for a mere $5,499.

It's the cutting edge of a true 32-bit lifestyle. Brought to you by Dell. Who else?

TO ORDER, CALL

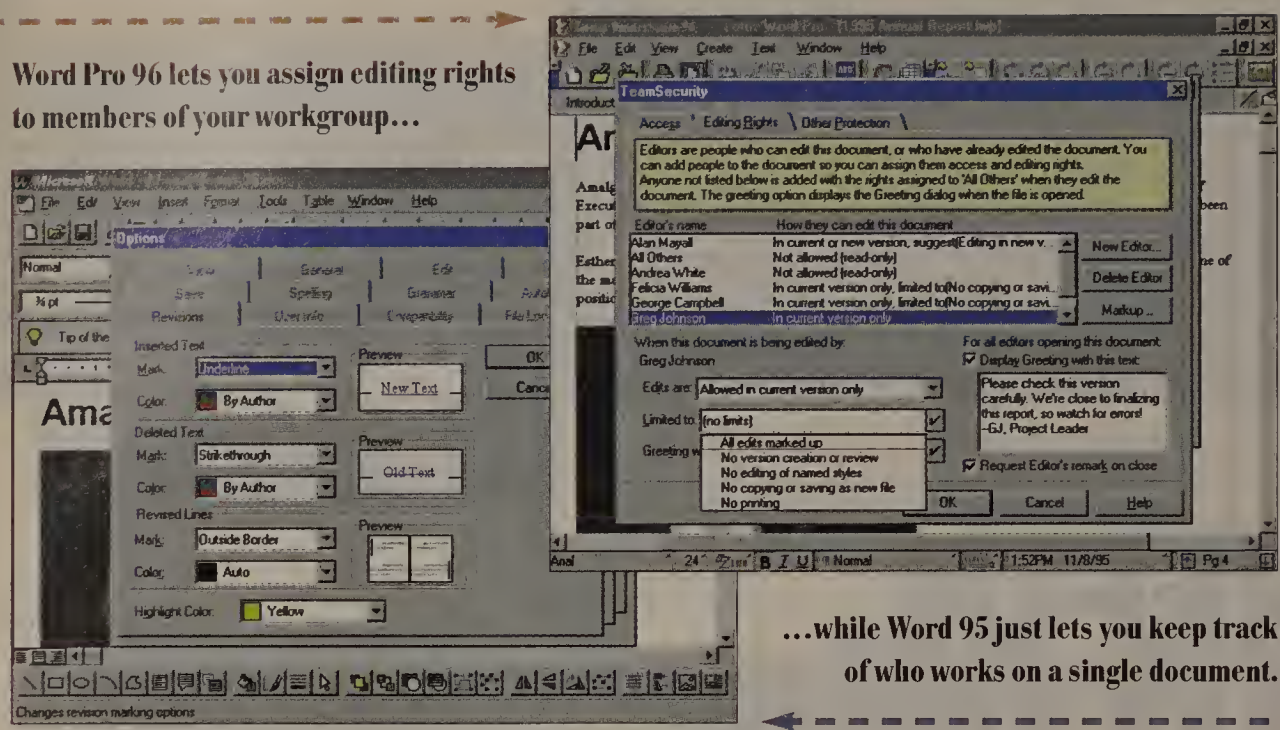
800-766-3300

In Canada*, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03113

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Word Pro 96 lets you assign editing rights to members of your workgroup...



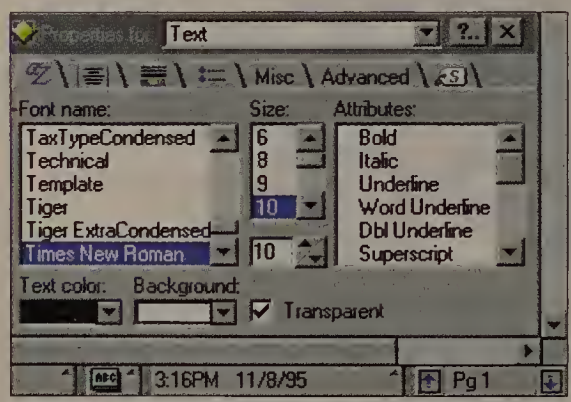
...while Word 95 just lets you keep track of who works on a single document.

Ami Pro scripts, chances are they won't work in Word Pro 96. The program's new macro language, LotusScript, will eventually be the common scripting language for the entire SmartSuite, but right now it's not completely compatible with the Ami Pro macro language (Lotus says it's working on ways to make old Ami Pro macros more compatible). LotusScript is powerful and includes OLE 2.0 automation functions. It is highly object oriented, so if you're familiar with Visual Basic, you should adapt easily.

You also won't find evidence of Windows 95 multithreading in Word Pro 96. To be fair, Microsoft's Word 95 uses very few threads, but the ones it does use can improve productivity. For example, automatic file saving isn't multithreaded in Word Pro, as it is in Word 95, so timed saves interrupt work for longer periods.

Slow, Slow, Slow, and Steady

Slow auto-saves merely hint at Word Pro's most glaring weakness: performance (see the Test Report). We tested the Windows 95 version of Word Pro 96, as well as its Windows 3.1 sibling, on a 486 and a Pentium-90 PC with both 8MB and 16MB of RAM. We then tested Microsoft Word 95 and its Windows 3.1 counterpart, Word 6. Although from a performance standpoint it's clear that moving from Word 6 to Word 95 is a good decision, it's not clear if Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 is a better choice than Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1. An aggregate of our timed tests shows that the Windows 95 version of Word Pro is faster than the Windows 3.1 version, but in key areas like program loading and document printing, Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 is actually slower. One thing is clear though: No version of Word Pro can keep up with Microsoft Word.



Word Pro 96's context-sensitive InfoBox is one of its best formatting features.

Except in our search-and-replace tests, Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 was slower than Microsoft Word 95 on all hardware configurations—over 330 percent slower running our automatic formatting tests on a 486 with 16MB of RAM (2 minutes, 26 seconds for Word Pro compared to just 33 seconds for Word). Important basic functions like starting the program, opening files, and printing documents were noticeably lethargic, even on our Pentium system. Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 was over 520 percent slower than Microsoft Word 95 at printing a 20-page document on a Pentium with 8MB of RAM (45 seconds for Word Pro, compared to just 7 seconds for Word).

As you would expect, extra memory helps. When moving from 8MB to 16MB, Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 printed over 60 percent faster on both our 486 and Pentium systems. The only place where extra memory made little or no difference was on our auto-format test. In short, for Word Pro 96 to be usable, you'll need a Pentium-90 or better with 16MB or more of RAM—and even then it won't be as fast as Word 95.

While Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 offers some excellent features, especially for workgroups, its poor performance makes it difficult to recommend. In most cases, Ami Pro users will be happier sticking with version 3.1 of that program instead of jumping to Word Pro 96 under either Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Word 6 and Word 95 users will probably want to stick with the Microsoft line unless they work in a Lotus Notes shop or have trouble tracking lots of document revisions. If you must have a Windows 95 word processor, Word 95 is probably your best bet, because it also has good workgroup tools—though not the equivalent of Word Pro 96's—and much better performance.

If you're a Lotus fan, though, be patient. Future versions will have to address performance issues, and customer feedback will surely lead to improvements. If Lotus combined Word Pro 96 for Windows 95's workgroup features, floating InfoBox, long-document support, and embedded dialog bars with faster performance and features akin to Microsoft Word 95's wizards, AutoFormatting, and proofing tools, the company would set a new standard for word processors.

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing conducted by Kevin Mitchell and the PC World Test Center.*

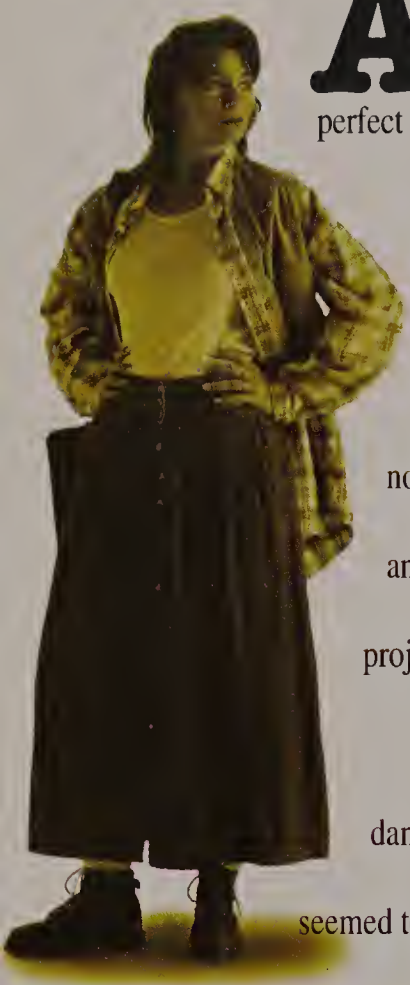
Where to Buy

Microsoft Word 95
List price $339; Microsoft, 800/426-9400
Reader service no. 678

Word Pro 96 for Windows 95
List price $105; Lotus Development Corp., 800/457-0909
Reader service no. 679

Gateway 2000

Portable PCs



Aurora borealis. The perfect excuse to get away.

Made sure the battery on my Gateway Solo™ S5-120XL multimedia notebook was charged, fueled up the truck and headed north. Second quarter projections could wait.

I watched Mother Nature's display dance across the northern sky. And life just seemed to make sense. Looking at my Gateway Solo S5-120XL multimedia notebook I thought, this machine also makes perfect sense. Think of it. A powerful 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, whopping 1.2GB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive. All the power of a high-end multimedia desktop in a portable package. Who needs more?

A German opera filled the night.

I was deep in thought. Thanks to the modular CD-ROM drive and integrated speakers, features found on all models of the Gateway Solo multimedia notebook line, my favorite German opera filled the night.

Suddenly I heard hoofbeats.

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

Turning I found myself face to chest with a large white horse.

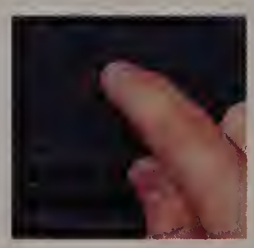
"Hello madam," said the uniformed man atop the horse. "Is that a Gateway 2000 portable? What a coincidence, I have one too!"

Desktop power that fits on a horse.

He reached into his pack and pulled out a Gateway Solo S5-75XL notebook. "My S5-75XL is loaded with a 75MHz Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, and 540MB hard drive. With the 16-bit sound, stereo speakers and a CD-ROM drive, I can use multi-media applications anywhere. Even in the boondocks. And the active matrix SVGA color display provides a great view."

More co more

This value-packed system is ideal for the professional person on the go such as myself. And the best part, it fits on a horse, " he said with a smile. "Gateway 2000® is the place to go for great values on portable PCs. And while you can compute anywhere, I must ask you to cease and desist." I gave him a questioning look. He continued, "It's mating season for many of our furry friends and we wouldn't want the glow from your



EZ Pad™ pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

active matrix color display ruining their plans. Thank you madam and enjoy your evening." And with a tip of his hat, off he rode.

My commune with nature over, I found an offbeat diner and stopped in for some food. I felt someone watching me. As I scanned the room, our eyes met.

He was sitting at the counter, a Gateway Liberty™ small notebook in front of him. He looked vaguely familiar. I pointed to my portable and mouthed, "Gateway 2000." He smiled and gave me a thumbs up. "My Gateway Liberty small notebook is way cool," he said, pulling up a chair. "Powerful and light weight, man. It's just what I need. I'm a poet now. But I used to have a band."

mputing, places.

Gateway Solo notebooks are optimized for Microsoft® Windows® 95.

A band! Memories of him in a silver jumpsuit and platform shoes came flooding back! He'd been plastered all over

I'm telling you, Gateway is just great!

Models from the Gateway Solo multimedia line have a modular CD-ROM drive.

my bedroom walls for years.

"I'm telling you, Gateway 2000 really takes care of their customers. I can get telephone technical support anytime. And Gateway's values are just out of this world. Hey, you wanna come over to my place and listen to some vinyl?" I had a feeling my adventures were just beginning.

For more computing, more places — call Gateway 2000 today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3004

GATEWAY2000 S O L O™

S5-75XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 6.3 Lbs.
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft® Windows® 95*
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3299

S5-90XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 6.3 Lbs.
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$3999

S5-120XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 6.3 Lbs.
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

$5699

While supplies last!

GATEWAY LIBERTY™ DX4-100

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486DX4-100 Processor
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Video RAM
- External Floppy Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Point® Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95 on diskette*
- MS Works 95 on diskette
- Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)

$2399

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK® Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$150**
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$299**
- Gateway Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100** *(For a free copy, call or write.)*
- VIP Warranty **$100**
- Portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited warranty standard. *(For a free copy, call or write.)*

90 DAYS

NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

*MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, along with MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95.

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002 SGS

GSA Schedule
 # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-3004

http://www.gw2k.com

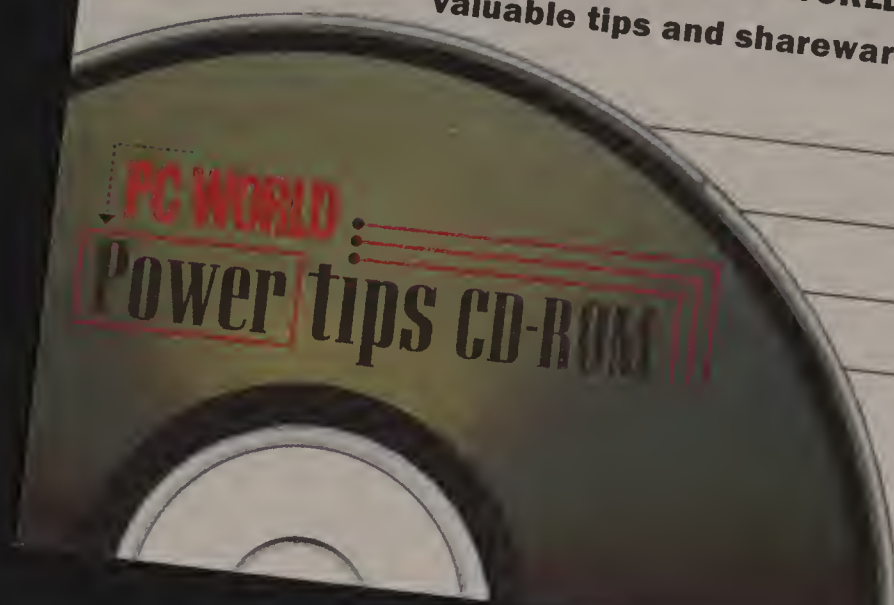
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

©1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan and EZ Point, are registered trademarks, Liberty, EZ Pad and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

FREE CD PLUS 63% OFF

☐YES. Send me PC WORLD and my free CD-ROM!
I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate.
Plus, I'll receive the exclusive PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM* loaded with valuable tips and shareware absolutely FREE.



NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MGP6

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Instead of upgrading your hard disk, why not just pop in a new cartridge? Priced from $200, these nine drives hold from 100MB to 650MB per cartridge—and some are as fast as hard disks.

Incredible EXPANDING Drives

By Eric Knorr

Like a pernicious virus created by an evil hacker, data has mushroomed out of control. Ordinary document files now bulge with graphics and fancy fonts, while sound infiltrates everything from online services to PC-based voice mail. E-mail, faxes by modem, and scanned pages turn everyone into a document archiver. And the sizes of applications surge with every revision, especially now that 32-bit Windows 95 versions have arrived. Have you ever dabbled in video? Suddenly that new gigabyte hard disk may not seem so vast after all.

LOUIS FISHAUF

The removable cartridge drive is an idea whose time has come. Like an overgrown floppy drive, it promises unlimited, transportable storage using cartridges that hold hundreds of megabytes. Once intended for those who need to put their data under lock and key, removable cartridge drives are now attracting the multitudes who find their hard disks cramped. Why? A sudden plunge in price and a big jump in performance.

In this review, we evaluate nine drives priced from $199.95 to $749 that promise storage capacity ranging from 100MB to 650MB per cartridge. We also preview a preproduction unit of the Iomega Jaz, a $599 drive that offers a 1GB cartridge (see "Not Yet Ready for Prime Time: Iomega Jaz").

We compared external models where possible, with the idea that one drive could be used for archiving, backup, or data transfer with several PCs (provided they are equipped with SCSI adapters). We also reviewed the parallel port versions of the Fujitsu DynaMO 230 and the Iomega Zip. The Best Buy goes to the SyQuest EZ135, a $239 drive with $19.95 cartridges that delivers performance as fast as a hard disk's.

The Media Age

Along with evaluating performance, durability, and convenience, we compared the cost per megabyte based on the price of the drive plus the price of 2 gigabytes' worth of storage. We used the actual formatted capacity of a cartridge rather than the larger unformatted capacity advertised by the vendors. At approximately 25 cents, the cost per megabyte of hard disks is still tough to beat. The SyQuest EZ135 at 27 cents and the Iomega Zip at 30 cents come the closest of the products in this review.

If you're simply looking to back up your hard disk, you're better off sticking with a tape backup system. At 5 cents per megabyte, nothing beats the low cost and convenience of tape backup drives.

Cost aside, the first question you should ask yourself is, How long do I want the data on my cartridges to last? Magnetic media, such as that used by Iomega and SyQuest, has a half-life of five to seven years—that is, the magnetic charge weakens to half its original strength over that period of time. Optical media devices generally trade performance for longer-lasting storage. Rewritable optical media, such as that used by magneto-optical and phase-change drives, holds data for 30 years or more and can be rewritten virtually ad infinitum. Furthermore, both are impervious to magnetism—from speakers, electric motors, bulk erasers, and the like.

Best Buy

SyQuest's EZ135 outperformed all the other drives reviewed here, running in some cases at least 40 percent faster than its closest market rival, the Iomega Zip. Although the EZ135 is not as compact as the Zip, its low cost per megabyte and higher-capacity cartridges make it the drive of choice for storing large files and running applications.

Another factor to consider is the durability of cartridges, an attribute measured in *drop height*—the distance you can drop a cartridge onto a hard floor without rendering it unplayable. The Iomega cartridges (except for the Jaz's) contain floppy disks, so you can drop them from a height of 8 feet without causing debilitating damage. The SyQuest disks are essentially hard disk platters in a sheath and are more vulnerable to damage, with drop heights of around 3 feet. MO and phase-change disks have a drop height of 30 inches, but this spec is somewhat misleading. The cartridge casings may break, but the disks inside are virtually indestructible.

Speed and the Job at Hand

We chose four benchmarks to compare the speed of the drives. We timed how long it took to transfer data from the hard disk to the removable cartridge, open and save a 15.5MB file, and perform a database query. Among the drives we reviewed, the clear winner was SyQuest's EZ135, which came the closest to matching the performance of the fast SCSI disk we used for reference.

As the Fujitsu DynaMO 230 and the Iomega Zip demonstrate, one way to guarantee slow performance is to opt for a parallel port connection. If you must use a parallel port device, at least make sure the PC you want to hook up with has an enhanced parallel port.

Setting Up Shop

Do the words *Plug and Play* mean anything to you? Well, even though we ran our tests under Windows 95, you won't see that phrase here. With the exception of the parallel port versions of the Fujitsu DynaMO 230 and the Iomega Zip, all the drives used SCSI cards we had to configure manually. For the parallel versions, installation consisted of simply plugging the drive into the parallel port and running the necessary software.

Under Windows 95, getting a SCSI card and drive to work is easy: You select your SCSI card from the SCSI controllers list in the Add New Hardware Wizard, make sure the suggested addresses match the settings on the card, and reboot the system. (Iomega's Windows 95 software alone enables you to install its drives without using Add New Hardware.)

The whole intent of removable cartridge drives is to add to your existing storage seamlessly. For those who need to archive large documents, a magneto-optical or phase-change drive can provide a huge, nearly permanent repository. But for most of us, a fast magnetic drive such as the SyQuest EZ135 will buy room to move for the price of a $20 cartridge. With a little luck and the right drive, you'll stop worrying about space limitations and use that endless elbowroom to get better organized.

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905.

Fujitsu DynaMO 230 Parallel Port

Formatted capacity: 216.9MB
Cost per megabyte: 31¢
Performance: Fair

Compact, fairly light, and with a low cost per megabyte, the Fujitsu DynaMO 230 Parallel Port would make a reasonable choice as a shared archiving or backup unit. The DynaMO's last-place performance was not surprising, due to its parallel port interface. But the convenience of this drive and the longevity of its magneto-optical media make it worth considering.

The MO disks comply with the ISO standard, which means they can be read by most other MO drives. The 3½-inch MO cartridges are only slightly thicker than 3½-inch floppies, and they pop in and out with floppylike ease. And you can't beat the durability of the media—Fujitsu even offers a lifetime warranty. The company provides one of the better support policies, offering a toll-free number and 10 hours of daily support. If speed is a low priority and copying data from multiple machines is high on your list, the DynaMO 230 Parallel Port is a fine choice. *Fujitsu Computer Products, 800/626-4686, 408/432-6333.* **Reader service no. 681**

Fujitsu DynaMo 230

Iomega Bernoulli 230

Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable

Formatted capacity: 219.9MB
Cost per megabyte: 73¢
Performance: Good

The Iomega Bernoulli was the first successful removable cartridge drive. This latest variation boasts improved speed and capacity, with the ability to read and write to six previous generations of cartridges. But with the highest cost per megabyte, the Bernoulli 230 bears considering only if you've invested in the technology.

Well-crafted utilities make installing and using the drive a snap under Windows 95; with earlier Windows versions, you'll find the software clunkier.

Though slower than comparable SyQuest drives, the Bernoulli offers more durable cartridges—they can be dropped from a height of 8 feet without damage. But they're also big, bulky, and expensive. You can find faster, cheaper, and more compact solutions elsewhere. Iomega is the only vendor here that does not provide a toll-free support line. *Iomega Corp., 800/697-8833, 801/778-1000.* **Reader service no. 682**

Iomega Zip

Formatted capacity: 95.9MB
Cost per megabyte: 30¢
Performance: Good

When it comes to removable storage, *fun* isn't exactly the word that springs to mind, but that's exactly what the Zip drive is.

Not Yet Ready for Prime Time: Iomega Jaz

Formatted capacity: 1020.9MB
Cost per megabyte: 35¢
Performance: Excellent

Can it be true? The $599 Iomega Jaz not only performs like a hard disk, but its storage capacity rivals hard disks', with 1GB cartridges. Could this be the removable hard disk replacement we've been waiting for? Possibly. We were unable to obtain an external model in time for this review, but we did look at the internal version (which was still not shipping at press time). We also ran it through our performance tests and were impressed by the unrivaled specs and performance results of this soon-to-be-released drive.

The Jaz cartridges are a little bit smaller than a floppy, sheathing platters that spin at 5400 rpm, the same speed as a hard disk. In each test, the Jaz beat every other drive, including the SCSI hard disk we used for reference. Along with speed and economy, you get a small footprint. The external version weighs 2 pounds; the internal model slips in a 5¼-inch, half-height bay.

Although the Jaz offers the highest storage capacity of the drives we looked at, we're nervous about having a gigabyte per cartridge without further testing—especially since Jaz cartridges have a drop-height rating of only 3 feet. Watch this space, and we'll let you know if the Jaz lives up to its bright promise. Reader service no. 712

The soon-to-be-released Iomega Jaz

You go swimming only minutes after eating.

You walk under ladders.

You use a butter knife to remove toast from the toaster.

Then you go and test your client/server design at an IBM Open Systems Center.

So much for your daredevil image.

In the North America, please contact your local IBM office. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM [illegible] and solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Even those who live on the edge know they shouldn't take chances when designing a client/server system for their business. With so much to be gained, you have to be sure that everything goes just right.

Think of an IBM Open Systems Center (actually, there are 42 of them around the world) as a proving ground for client/server applications. Here, no stone is left unturned.

For starters, skilled consultants will help you design and test your system before you build it. From developing proof-of-concept prototypes to integrating new technologies to anticipating long-term performance, they'll help make sure the system you design today is flexible enough to meet your needs tomorrow.

Does your current system use hardware and software from a variety of vendors? At an IBM Open Systems Center you'll find a wealth of experience in designing multivendor environments. And, just as important, a willingness to look for solutions wherever they might exist. So you can design a system that lives up to everyone's expectations.

Of course, you'll also find the skills you need to better evaluate technology alternatives, explore interoperability options, address security concerns, even identify ways to expand your system down the road. All to make sure your investment remains secure and your system intact.

Can your computer company do this?

To find out how your company can realize the rewards of client/server, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. JA005. Or visit us on the Net at http://www.csc.ibm.com

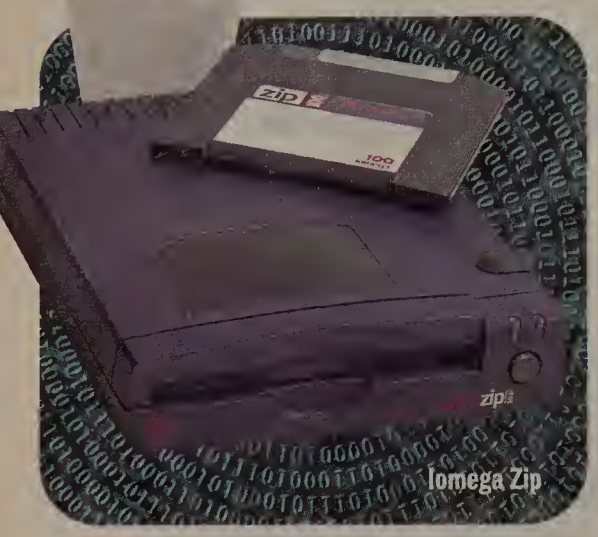
And please, be careful out there.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

Weighing about a pound and measuring about one and a half times the size of a Sony Walkman, the Zip is both stylish and designed to be a sort of go-anywhere personal data safe, a concept that's sure to be a hit thanks to the drive's low cost per megabyte.

Convenience is the Zip's biggest advantage. Under Windows 95, the drive practically installs itself, circumventing the Add New Hardware routine and adding its utilities to the Zip drive icon's right-click menu. But with mere 100MB (unformatted) cartridges, the Zip isn't the best choice for serious multimedia or desktop publishing storage. Nor would you want to use the drive for running applications—the SCSI model was one of the slowest SCSI drives we tested, and the parallel version crawls. Still, for those who need to shuttle good-size hunks of data, the lightweight Zip drive is a good choice. *Iomega Corp., 800/697-8833, 801/778-1000.* **Reader service no. 683**



Iomega Zip

Olympus PowerMO 230

Olympus PowerMO 230

Formatted capacity: 216MB
Cost per megabyte: 38¢
Performance: Good

The faster of the two magneto-optical units we tested, the PowerMO 230 achieved near hard disk speeds in all but the data transfer test, testimony to what a 1MB buffer and 4500 rpm can do. Such performance makes this SCSI drive a good choice for running programs or as a fine archiving device, thanks to long-lived MO cartridges.

FEATURES COMPARISON From 100MB to 1GB, Removable Cartridge Drives Offer Storage Solutions for Everyone

● = Yes ○ = No
n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Fujitsu DynaMO 230 Parallel Port	Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable	Iomega Jaz	Iomega Zip	Olympus PowerMO 230	Plasmon PD/CD PD2000e	SyQuest EZ135
Drive/media street price	$449/ $20	$475/ $109	$599/ $99	$199.95/ $19.95	$589/ $20	$675/ $48	$239/ $19.95
Interface(s)	parallel	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI, parallel	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI, IDE
SCSI interface price	n/a	$199	$59.95	$59.95	included	included	$119
Parallel pass-through	●	n/a	n/a	●	n/a	n/a	n/a
Technology	MO	magnetic	magnetic	magnetic	MO	phase change	magnetic
Depth x width x height (inches)							
Internal model	8.2 x 5 x 1.4	8.1 x 5.8 x 1.6	5¼ half-height	5¼ half-height	n/a	n/a	5.9 x 4 x 1
External model	8.2 x 4.8 x 1.5	11.8 x 9.8 x 2.8	8 x 5.3 x 1.5	7.3 x 5.4 x 1.5	8.2 x 5.7 x 3.5	10.5 x 8.3 x 2.3	8.5 x 4.8 x 2.1
Weight of external model (pounds)	2	8.1	2	1.1	5.6	5.5	2.3
Capacity and formatting							
Unformatted capacity (MB)	230	230	1024	100	230	650	135
Formatted capacity (MB) [1]	216.9	219.9	1020.9	95.9	216	633	126
Readable disks	230/ 128MB	230/150/ 105MB	1070/ 540MB	100/ 25MB	230/ 128MB	650 PD, CD-ROM	135MB
Media size (inches)	3½	5¼	3½	3½	3½	4¾	3½
Service and support							
Drive/media warranty (years)	1/lifetime	5/5	1/lifetime	1/lifetime	2/lifetime	1/30	2/5
Toll-free support	●	○	○	○	●	●	●
Daily support (hours)	10	10	10	10	8	11	14
Weekend support	○	○	○	○	○	○	●

BEST BUY

[1] As reported by Windows 95.

Installing the drive proved awkward because the bundled Future Domain SCSI card (the TMC-1610M/MER/MEX) lacks a Windows 95 driver. But if you let the Add New Hardware Wizard search for the closest match, you'll find that the driver works just fine, as long as you make sure the resources listed in Device Manager match the switch settings on the card. For Windows 3.*x* and DOS installation, you use CorelSCSI, a complicated install and test utility.

With a 5½-pound heft, the PowerMO would be best used as an auxiliary device for a single desktop publishing or multimedia workstation. Magneto-optical media continues to gain ground in these applications, and Olympus's drive stands as the better of the two magneto-optical units we tested. Olympus provides a toll-free support line, but its support time is shortest, at 8 hours. *Olympus Image Systems, 800/347-4027, 516/844-5000.* **Reader service no. 684**

	SyQuest SQ3270	SyQuest SQ5200	Toray PC Phasewriter Dual
	$400/ $55	$500/ $70	$749/ $59
	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI
	$119	$119	included
	n/a	n/a	n/a
	magnetic	magnetic	phase change
	n/a	n/a	7.7 x 5.8 x 1.6
	8.1 x 7.1 x 2.1	8 x 5.8 x 1.6	10.6 x 8.3 x 2.4
	3.8	2.8	8
	270	200	650
	255.9	189	633
	270/ 105MB	200/88/ 44MB	650 PD, CD-ROM
	3½	5¼	4¾
	2/5	2/5	1/lifetime
	●	●	●
	14	14	9
	●	●	○

Plasmon PD/CD PD2000e

Formatted capacity: 633MB
Cost per megabyte: 41¢
Performance: Good

Still haven't bought a CD-ROM drive? Are your storage needs humongous? Then you may want to consider the Plasmon PD/CD PD2000e, a quad-speed CD-ROM reader and phase-change optical storage device.

The PD2000e comes with its own SCSI card—in this case an Adaptec AHA 1510, which Windows 95 supports. (For earlier Windows versions, you run Adaptec's EZ SCSI utility.) Once installed, the PD2000e appears as two drives on your PC, the first for phase-change cartridges and the second for CD-ROMs.

Phase change is relatively new to the removable storage market and currently lacks the popularity of magneto-optical. The drive itself has a low mean-time-between-failures rating, so there's some element of risk in buying into this technology. If you want to add both a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and the ultimate archive machine to your PC in one shot, then the PD2000e is your best bet. Plasmon provides a support policy second only to SyQuest's, offering a toll-free number and 11 hours of daily support. *Plasmon Data Inc., 800/445-9400, 408/956-9400.* **Reader service no. 685**

SyQuest EZ135

Formatted capacity: 126MB
Cost per megabyte: 27¢
Performance: Excellent

An obvious response to Iomega's Zip drive, the SyQuest EZ135 ran about 40 percent faster in our performance tests and delivers a cost per megabyte that's 3 cents lower, thanks to larger 135MB (unformatted) cartridges. Price and speed—plus a two-year warranty on the drive—make the EZ135 the Best Buy for those who need to off-load bulging hard disks or even run programs at hard disk speed.

SyQuest EZ135

Though SyQuest has a winner here, the company does need to make some improvements to match the ease of the Zip drive. For starters, SyQuest ships its cartridges in Macintosh format, which means you must "flip" the cartridges from Mac to PC format using a utility that worked only intermittently under Windows 95. You can reformat the cartridges—but that destroys the free archiving and document management software that comes with the drive. Moreover, the EZ135 also sports a somewhat unfriendly button/lever system: To mount a cartridge, you slip it in and slide the lever to the right; to eject, you press a button to unlock the lever, which you then slide to the left.

Plasmon PD/CD PD2000e

At over 2 pounds, the EZ135 is more than twice as heavy as the Zip, so you might not be as enthusiastic about lugging it around. In addition, because the EZ135 is less popular, you'll be less likely to find other drives that will take your disks. But you can't argue with the numbers: For a buy-in price a little higher than a tape backup's, you get hard disk speed and inexpensive cartridges that are roomy enough for most personal data storage needs. SyQuest also delivers the most generous support policy here, providing a toll-free phone number and seven-day support. If you're looking for higher-capacity

storage, keep an eye on SyQuest and Iomega. A 1.3GB drive from SyQuest is expected in the first half of this year, and the Iomega Jaz should be available at press time. *SyQuest Technology Inc., 800/245-2278, 510/226-4000.* **Reader service no. 686**

SyQuest SQ3270

Formatted capacity: 255.9MB
Cost per megabyte: 39¢
Performance: Excellent

The SyQuest SQ3270 is essentially a bigger, heavier version of the EZ135 that spins 3½-inch cartridges with double the capacity. You get virtually the same hot performance, but the pricey $55 cartridges exact a higher cost per megabyte. And when you consider that magneto-optical cartridges are only 40MB smaller but cost $35 less, you have to wonder where the SQ3270 fits in.

The SQ3270 has the same button/lever system as the other SyQuest drives we tested. Installation is also identical to that of the EZ135, with the same Mac-configured cartridge and clunky installation software.

This is a quick drive, but the cartridge capacity isn't that great, and the price could be better. If you want the speed of magnetic storage and need a higher-capacity cartridge than the EZ135, check out the upcoming 1.3GB drive from SyQuest—or the Iomega Jaz, expected to be available at press time. *SyQuest Technology Inc., 800/245-2278, 510/226-4000.* **Reader service no. 687**

SyQuest SQ5200

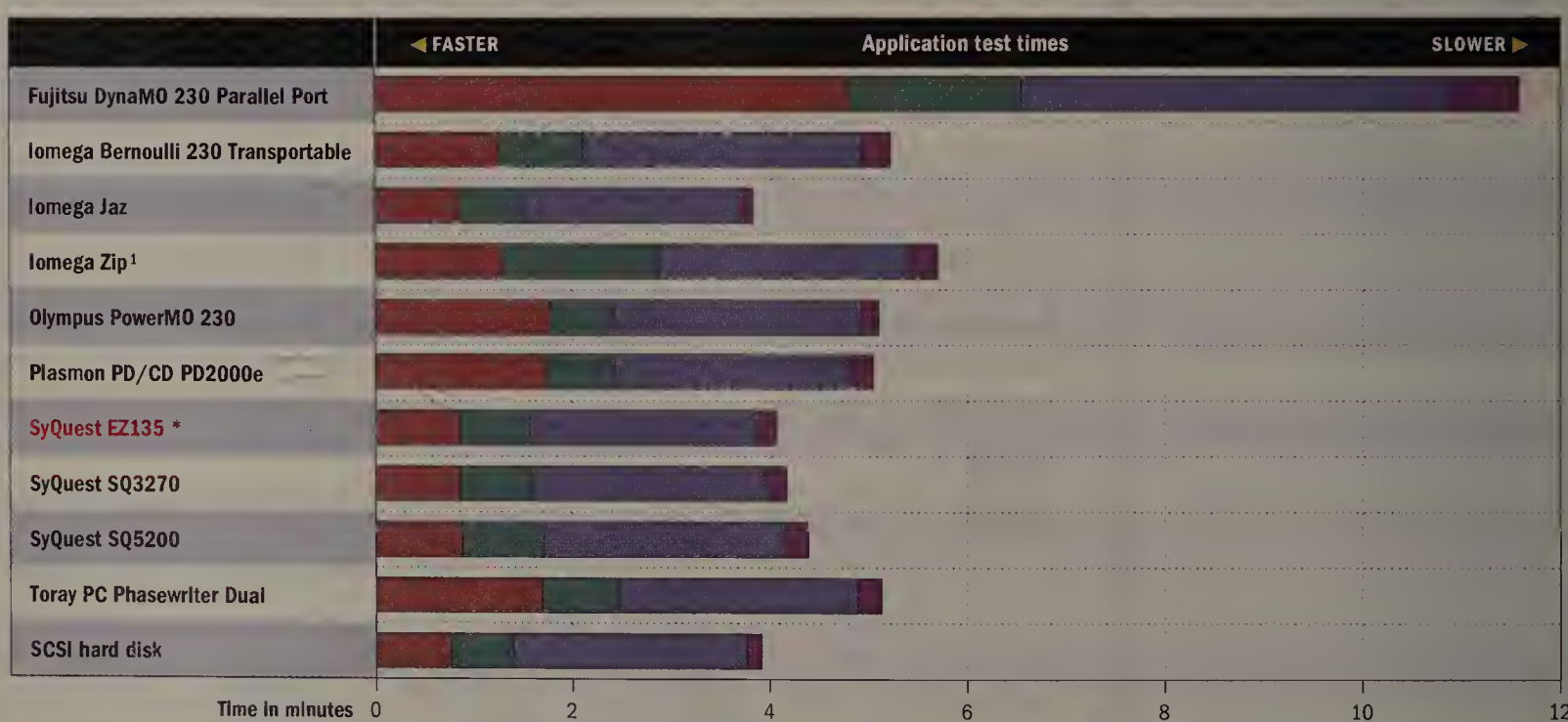
Formatted capacity: 189MB
Cost per megabyte: 60¢
Performance: Excellent

If you're a professional desktop publisher, you may have no choice but to consider the SyQuest SQ5200, since its 5¼-inch cartridges are the de facto standard among service bureaus. Along with the newer 200MB

(unformatted) cartridges we used in our evaluation, this drive reads and writes the SyQuest 88MB and 44MB cartridges that have been in circulation for years.

The performance, although it falls a bit behind that of the EZ135 and the SQ3270, is excellent. But the same installation issues as the other SyQuest drives, hefty size and weight, and bulky cartridges that have a 3-foot drop height do little to recommend this drive. Worst of all is the high cost per mega-

TEST REPORT SyQuest EZ135 and Iomega Jaz Rival Hard Disk Speed



* Best Buy

[1] Results for SCSI version only. Due to a problem with the Compaq's parallel port, Windows 95, and the drive itself, we could not obtain reliable numbers for the parallel model. But informal tests of the parallel model on a comparable P-75 without this problem resulted in extremely slow performance.

Methodology All drives were tested in a Compaq ProLinea P-75 with 16MB of RAM using the interface adapters and drivers from the vendors and running Windows 95. All programs used in the tests were stored on the system's 1GB IDE hard drive; only data files were stored on the removable media.

Data transfer
We expanded a 19MB PKZip 2.0 file from the test system's hard drive onto the removable media. The expanded file was 35MB.

Open Photoshop file
We opened a 15.5MB Photoshop image file.

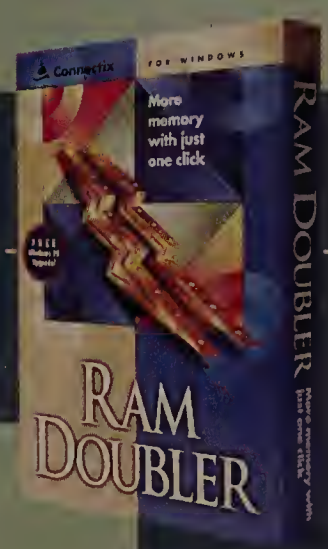
Save Photoshop file
We flipped the image in the 15.5MB Photoshop file and saved the file under the same name.

Paradox for Windows database query
We performed an indexed, joined multitable query on four database files totaling 7MB.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY.

Not your really expensive useless hardware collection.



Your computer won't do much at once. So you install more RAM. And what happens? You end up with a really expensive computer that won't do much at once. That's because physical memory does nothing to eliminate Windows® memory bottlenecks. Connectix RAM Doubler™ software fixes that by increasing system resource space, reclaiming unused memory and compressing existing memory. It installs in 15 seconds and works automatically every time you start Windows. So now with RAM Doubler you get to run more applications at once and turn that costly paperweight sitting on your desk into the powerful computer it was meant to be.

System requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode • 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended • © 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation • All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

byte, second only to that of the Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable.

Like the Bernoulli, the SyQuest SQ5200 represents yesterday's technology. If you have an existing investment in SyQuest cartridges, or you deal with companies that demand them, then the speed and increased capacity of this drive might make it a worthy upgrade from your old SyQuest workhorse. Otherwise, steer clear. *SyQuest Technology Inc., 800/245-2278, 510/226-4000.* **Reader service no. 688**

Toray PC Phasewriter Dual

Formatted capacity: 633MB
Cost per megabyte: 46¢
Performance: Good

Like the Plasmon PD2000e, the Toray PC Phasewriter Dual accepts both 650MB (unformatted) phase-change cartridges and standard CD-ROMs, making it a good choice for those with huge, long-term storage needs.

Toray bundles an Adaptec AVA-1515 adapter with the Phasewriter. Once the card is installed under Windows 95 and the drive plugged in, the Phasewriter obligingly appears as the last drives on your system without the need for additional configuration. Similar to the Plasmon PD2000e, the Phasewriter is represented as two drives, the first for phase-change cartridges and the second for CD-ROMs.

Phase change may not be the most popular removable storage technology as of yet, but it shows promise. If magento-optical isn't large enough for your data storage needs, your best bet is to turn to a phase-change drive. If you do go this route, however, you'll be better off with the Plasmon, which has a lower cost per megabyte. Like most of the others, Toray offers a toll-free support line, but its support hours are among the shortest—only 9 per weekday. *Toray Optical Storage Solutions, 800/867-2973, 415/341-7152.* **Reader service no. 689** ■

Toray PC Phasewriter Dual

"...the damnedest new program I've seen in years... ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy... this is, to coin a phrase, How Computers Ought to Work."

PCWEEK *Sept.25,'95*

"Presentation software for the graphically challenged."

PC World *Nov.'95*

"It's simply the easiest-to-use, most productive presentation graphics package I've ever encountered."

PC Letter *Oct.1,'95*

"ASAP's quick-hit approach to creating presentations is extremely effective."

PC Magazine *Dec.5,'95*

"ASAP provides a lickety-split route from ideas to polished presentation."

Windows Magazine *Nov.'95*

Create a really slick presentation in the time it takes to finish this.

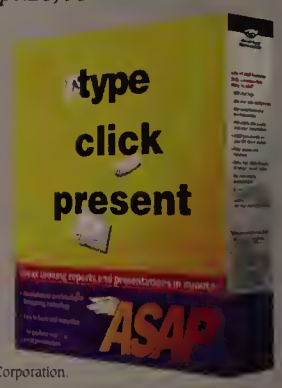
"ASAP is by far the easiest, quickest presentation software package I've ever seen. It blows away the market leaders in the category when it comes to letting average, nonartistic business people turn out handsome slides quickly and without training. It basically automates the whole process."

The Wall Street Journal *Sept.21,'95*

"Wow."

PCWEEK *Sept.25,'95*

Getting your point across has never been anything close to this easy or this lightning-fast! Call us at **800-336-8360**, ask for operator **204**, and find out for yourself what all the excitement is about.



SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION®

ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation.

It'll fit nicely in your briefcase.

And your budget.

Hit the road with the affordable Slimnote 8 Series

Now's the time to pack multimedia power with you when you're on the move. Because it's never been more affordable.

Twinhead's Slimnote 8 Series delivers price-performance no other notebook can equal. Ask experts like PC Computing and New Media and they'll tell you Slimnotes are packed with all the features you need.

They're equipped with quad speed CD-ROM drives, PCI graphic capabilities and a long-lasting lithium battery. Open preloaded Windows '95 and you'll view a color rich screen. You'll hear your audio in 16-bit stereo sound.

Slimnote 8 offers a level of performance and value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. All of our Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support!

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen...we would recommend it as a desktop replacement, thanks to it's multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

— PC Computing, August 1995

PCComputing

★★★★ 1/2

Features

- 75 or 120MHz Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 10.4" or 11.3" Super VGA display
- TV-out port
- Full docking capability
- Memory expansion to 64Mb
- Lithium ion battery technology
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Removable hard disk drive
- Stereo audio with two speakers
- PCI bus architecture
- Optional hardware MPEG

Cash in on portable multimedia power with the notebook that squeezes nicely into your budget. Call Twinhead toll-free today for a reseller near you.

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*

1-800-552-8946 *(East)*

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808
Fax: 408.945.1080

Circle 240 on reader service card

©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications suoject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

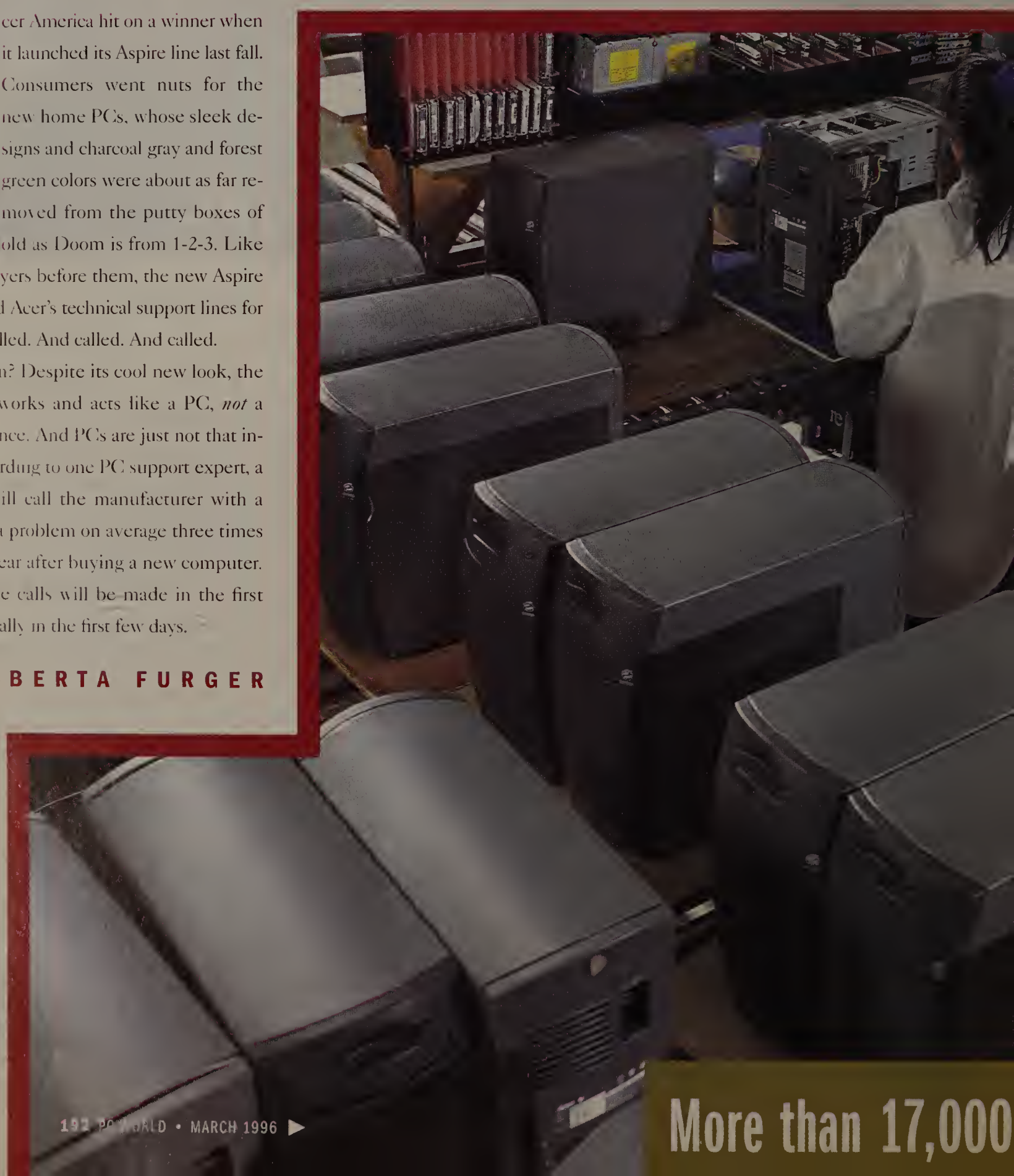
PC RELIABILITY AND SERVICE

Homeward Bound

Acer America hit on a winner when it launched its Aspire line last fall. Consumers went nuts for the new home PCs, whose sleek designs and charcoal gray and forest green colors were about as far removed from the putty boxes of old as Doom is from 1-2-3. Like many PC buyers before them, the new Aspire owners called Acer's technical support lines for help. And called. And called. And called.

The reason? Despite its cool new look, the Aspire still works and acts like a PC, *not* a home appliance. And PCs are just not that intuitive. According to one PC support expert, a consumer will call the manufacturer with a question or a problem on average three times in the first year after buying a new computer. Two of those calls will be made in the first month—usually in the first few days.

BY ROBERTA FURGER



BOB HOLMGREN (LOWER LEFT), MICHAEL ABRAMSON (UPPER RIGHT)

More than 17,000

or

Acer's San Jose, California, manufacturing site is full to overflowing (left). Aspire owners Craig and Ann Dowden of Gurnee, Illinois, love their new PC—but could do without the long waits for technical support.

Bound for Trouble?

readers rate their PCs and the companies that make them.

Case in point: The number of consumers calling Acer's technical support line nearly tripled between September and October, reaching a high of 5600 calls a day; 60 percent of all the calls coming in were from new Aspire owners. It's not that Acer's PCs are more prone to trouble than those of most of its competitors. In fact, they are rated average for reliability. Among Acer owners who bought their PCs in the last two years and who responded to *PC World*'s Reliability and Service Monitor, the problem rate averaged 47 percent. The overall DOA rate (that is, a component was not functioning when the PC first arrived) was 12 percent. But Acer (and just about every other company with a successful home product) has found that the nifty new features now standard on home PCs—like bundled software, telephony capabilities, and Internet browsing tools—bring with them demand for an added level of support.

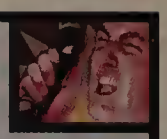
Acer doubled its technical support staff last fall by opening a second facility in San José, Costa Rica, and is on a hiring blitz for its San Jose, California, facility as well. The additions are paying off in some—but not all—areas, according to Acer computer owners who responded to *PC World*'s Reliability and Service Monitor. Since our last report, the company has managed to cut an impressive 12 hours off the length of time customers had to wait before they could speak with someone who could help them with their problem (from 26 to 14), and shaved a full day—some 24 hours—off its problem resolution time. But the number of reported problems that were never resolved has increased by roughly one-third, from 10.2 to 13.7 percent, which is one of the highest rates of any company in this report.

Craig and Ann Dowden, of Gurnee, Illinois, say their Acer Aspire, a Pentium-100 that they purchased last November, is everything they could have hoped for in a home PC. There's just one small problem: You need the patience of Job—and a portable phone—to get through to the company's technical support.

When the couple finally got through to Acer's toll-free technical support line about a problem with their PC speakers, they waited about two hours before they were able to speak with a technician who could help them resolve their problem, recalls Craig Dowden. "We waited on hold for an hour and ten minutes, then explained our situation to someone who told us we would have to speak with a technician. That took another 50 minutes," says Craig. "We'd already invested so much time that we decided to wait," he adds, noting that he and Ann took turns holding the phone.

"They were very apologetic and solved the problem in about ten minutes," says Craig. "But it took too long [for us to get through]." Says Olend King, Acer's vice

MOST LIKELY TO...



...say, "Have a nice day!"		...give you a hard time	
Company	**Rating**	**Company**	**Rating**
Apple	4.2	Comtrade	3.2
Dell	4.2	Quantex	3.6
Micron	4.2	Zeos	3.6

Average courtesy rating for all companies: 3.9

Ratings are on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being low.
Source: Based on ratings of technical support personnel for courtesy in PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor, May 20 through November 20, 1995.

Since the launch of Windows 95, you can't get through to technical support in less than an hour. —Esther Miller, New York City

PETER GREGOIRE

president of service, "with the level of growth the company is experiencing, it's a challenge to keep up."

Heading Home

Acer, like its competitors, is grappling with the industry's dramatic shift in focus to the home. In the last two years, just about every prominent PC company has introduced a line of home PCs, and the resulting market has driven product design and support. Virtually all the companies—from Compaq, which has been riding high since debuting the Presario three years ago, to Packard Bell, which is struggling to stay on top in the home market—are experiencing major changes as they look for new ways to tackle the age-old problem of customer service.

At Acer's Fremont headquarters, the carpet is stained and in need of replacement, the telephone system is outdated, and the company's information systems are taxed to their limits. King apologizes for the sorry state of the carpet and says that he expects a major overhaul of the phones and the information systems by midyear. His support staff will likely double again by the end of 1996. As for the carpet, he's waiting to see if Acer moves to larger quarters before sprucing up the existing site.

Packard Bell's facility has ten times the staff of Acer's, but it, too, is bursting at the seams. Located in a suburban strip mall just outside of Salt Lake City, the facility was empty in January 1994; today it houses 1500 technicians. John Hlavac, Packard Bell's vice president of support, wonders how long it will be before he has to move into the adjacent space now occupied by a video rental business and a grocery store.

As for Compaq, its customer support staff moved off-site at the end of last year. The department had grown so large that it could no longer fit comfortably in its offices.

One Step Forward, Two Steps Back

For over three years, *PC World* has polled readers about their reliability and service experiences with their PCs. During that time, we've been flooded with more than 215,000 responses covering companies as diverse as Comtrade and Compaq, IBM and Insight. In this update, we analyze the responses of roughly 17,800 readers, all of whom returned questionnaires between May 20 and November 20, 1995, and who had bought a PC within the last two years (since November 1993). From those responses, we've rated 19 PC manufacturers (all the companies about which we received at least 100 responses) on both objective criteria, such as problem rates and repair times, and subjective measures like whether customers who responded say they would buy from the company again.

Only a few companies—most notably Apple, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard—have managed to stay one step ahead of the game, consistently achieving top scores in our ratings of both reliability and service. At the other end of the spectrum are companies like Comtrade and Midwest Micro in reliability or Packard Bell and Zeos in service. Despite sometimes significant investments and lots of promises, our analysis indicates that these companies have simply been unable to turn things around.

In-between these two extremes, there have been some wild fluctuations: Gateway 2000's service once looked like it was in free fall, but it has shown continual improvement since hitting rock bottom last spring. Dell and Micron have both suffered setbacks in service; while Dell seems to have corrected its problems, Micron—and its customers—are still struggling. But the Boise, Idaho, company is making impressive improvements in reliability, moving from being one of the worst-rated companies in our June 1994 report to ranking among the best PC manufacturers this time around.

Winners and Losers

Four companies—Apple, Compaq, Digital, and Hewlett-Packard—have achieved top ratings in both reliability and service, earning them a "Best" rating in the overall category. Other top performers include Dell, which earns a "Best" rating for service, and Micron, which is rated among the best for reliability. IBM, which earned a top rating in our December 1994 report, drops back down to the second tier in the overall rankings.

OVERALL	RELIABILITY	SERVICE
BEST	**BEST**	**BEST**
Apple	Apple (163 responses)	Apple (38 responses)
Compaq	Compaq (1226)	Compaq (331)
Digital	Digital (186)	Dell (403)
Hewlett-Packard	Micron (608)	Digital (44)
	Hewlett-Packard (218)	Hewlett-Packard (50)
		IBM (333)
GOOD	**GOOD**	**GOOD**
Dell	AST (449)	Compudyne (48)
IBM	Dell (1478)	Micron (155)
Micron	IBM (1146)	NEC (43)
NEC	NEC (155)	
FAIR	**FAIR**	**FAIR**
Acer	Acer (494)	AST (138)
AST	Gateway 2000 (3069)	Gateway 2000 (1032)
Compudyne	Leading Edge (163)	Midwest Micro (76)
Gateway 2000	Packard Bell (1684)	Quantex (212)
Leading Edge		
POOR	**POOR**	**POOR**
Midwest Micro	Compudyne (156)	Acer (172)
Packard Bell	Pionex (137)	Leading Edge (64)
Pionex	Quantex (541)	Pionex (56)
Quantex	Zeos (497)	
WORST	**WORST**	**WORST**
Comtrade	Comtrade (100)	Comtrade (43)
Zeos	Midwest Micro (161)	Packard Bell (608)
		Zeos (181)

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, based on questionnaires returned between January and July 1995. See following pages for complete method.

Research, Research, Research

Given the wide variations in reliability and service records, it's understandable that home PC buyers—who lack the benefits of an in-office tech support staff—are particularly cautious. Take Steve Shoup of West Palm Beach, Florida, for example. Shoup spent six months researching home computers before he finally plunked his money down for a new Pentium-75. He read reviews, pored over product specifications, and compared reliability and service ratings among several leading brands. Ultimately, he decided on a Starion, one of Digital's new home PCs, because of the company's reputation for providing quality products and service.

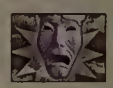
The research paid off. So far, Shoup's PC has been trouble-free, with no hardware problems, no software glitches—and no reason to call the company's technical support line. In short, the dream experience. And Shoup is not alone. In *PC World*'s surveys, Digital has consistently been among the highest-rated companies for reliability. In this report, it has the lowest system DOA rate and the second lowest problem rate.

"I haven't needed them much in the way of technical help, but it's nice to know the service is there when you do need it," says

Best to Worst: Rating Reliability and Service

Want to know which company is quickest at repairing broken PCs, or which has the lowest problem rate? This comprehensive listing in nine key reliability and service categories provides a detailed assessment of the performance of 19 top PC makers. Ratings are based on the responses of roughly 17,800 respondents to PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor between May 20 and November 20, 1995. Individual companies are listed according to their position in the overall rankings. Listings within categories (such as Best, Good, and so on) are alphabetical. In all cases, five stars is the best possible rating.

★★★★★ BEST									
Apple Excellent reliability backed by top-notch service. Gotta love them Macs.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Compaq Top of the charts in all categories. Who could ask for anything more?	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Digital Stellar performance, if a little slow on the phones.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
Hewlett-Packard These PCs are built for the long haul.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★

★★★★ GOOD									
Dell High customer satisfaction, but troubling rate of unresolved problems.	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
IBM Problem rate is inching the wrong way, but Big Blue is quick to set things right.	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Micron High never-resolved rate mars otherwise solid scores.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
NEC Two danger areas: component DOA rate and phone response.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★

THE STAR SYSTEM
Stars correspond to companies' relative rankings generated from raw scores in individual categories. Following are the ranges of raw scores in each of the nine categories. In all cases, five stars indicate best performance.

PROBLEM RATE

The percentage of all respondents reporting one or more non–DOA hardware problems. Five stars: 34 to 37 percent. Four stars: 39 to 43 percent. Three stars: 47 percent. Two stars: 51 to 52 percent. One star: 53 to 58 percent.

SYSTEM DOA RATE

The percentage of all respondents who reported one or more of the following components DOA: hard drive, motherboard, CPU, or power supply. Five stars: 1.1 to 1.9 percent. Four stars: 2.2 to 2.5 percent. Three stars: 2.9 to 3.4 percent. Two stars: 4.0 to 4.5 percent. One star: 6.2 percent.

COMPONENT DOA RATE

The percentage of all respondents who reported one or more "non-system-level" components dead on arrival. Five stars: 4.1 to 5.1 percent. Four stars: 5.8 to 7.0 percent. Three stars: 7.8 percent. Two stars: 8.7 to 9.3 percent. One star: 10.3 to 15.0 percent.

TIME TO TALK

How long it took for respondents reporting problems to reach a support staffer who could help them. Five stars: 14 to 15 hours. Four stars: 17 to 22 hours. Three stars: 24 to 26 hours. Two stars: 31 to 36 hours. One star: 41 to 54 hours.

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE CD-ROM!** I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues — 63% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Power Tips CD-ROM — including all new hints and tips for working with Windows 95!

NAME

COMPANY

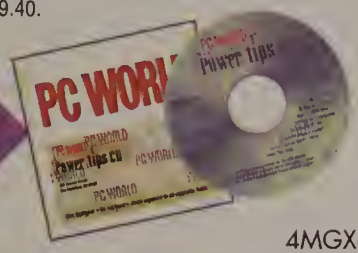
ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

PC WORLD

PLUS FREE POWER TIPS CD ROM



4MGX6

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Shoup. Although in the past he's been in charge of researching and purchasing PCs for his company, Shoup says buying one for home—with his own money—was a very different exercise. "When the hard disk crashes, it's your money paying for the replacement."

Digital didn't make a name for itself in the home market, but like Compaq, IBM, and most recently Hewlett-Packard, it has made significant investments in its consumer line of PCs. But such stalwarts of the corporate computing world are finding that competing in the consumer market presents a host of new challenges—profit margins are slimmer, and the support costs are huge.

A Whole New Ball Game

"In the business market, you prioritize calls based on how important the customer is," says Dona Rozhin, worldwide channel and support manager for Hewlett-Packard's Home Products Division. "In the consumer market, every customer is just as important as the next." So when the calls start flooding the technical support lines, as they did for many PC manufacturers right after the release of Windows 95, companies just have to plow through the queue—and consumers just have to wait.

FAIR									
Acer Lots of unresolved problems drag down satisfaction rating.	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★	★	★★★	★★★	★★
AST Average in most categories, but slow on the phone.	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★
Compudyne Above-average service can't mask poor reliability.	★★	★★	★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★	★
Gateway 2000 High problem rate and spotty service.	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Leading Edge Same as Gateway.	★	★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★

POOR									
Midwest Micro Poor reliability doesn't seem to hurt customer loyalty.	★	★	★	★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★
Packard Bell Low component DOA rate, but customers still can't get no satisfaction.	★	★★★	★★★★	★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★
Pionex Lots of problems, and many never get resolved.	★	★★★★	★	★★★★	★★★★	★	★★★	★★★	★★
Quantex Poor reliability and so-so service, but customers still say they'll buy again.	★★	★★	★	★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★

WORST									
Comtrade The worst of both worlds: unreliable PCs and bad service.	★	★★	★	★	★★	★	★	★	★
Zeos A recipe for disaster: lots of problems and lousy service.	★★	★★	★★	★	★	★★	★★	★★	★★

TIME TO RESOLVE
How long it took the company to repair hardware problems reported by respondents. Five stars: 4 to 6¾ days. Four stars: 7 to 8 days. Three stars: 9 days. Two stars: 9¾ to 10 days. One star: 14 days.

UNRESOLVED PROBLEMS
The percentage of all respondents reporting that their problems were never resolved. Five stars: 0 to 3.1 percent. Four stars: 4.4 to 5.5 percent. Three stars: 5.8 to 8.1 percent. Two stars: 9.9 to 11.4 percent. One star: 13.0 to 13.9 percent.

BUY AGAIN BASED ON SERVICE AND SUPPORT
The percentage of all respondents reporting problems who would buy from the company again, based on service and support. Five stars: 83 to 87 percent. Four stars: 73 to 79 percent. Three stars: 63 to 70 percent. Two stars: 54 to 57 percent. One star: 46 percent.

LOW SATISFACTION
The percentage of all respondents reporting less than average satisfaction with service and support. Five stars: 12 to 15 percent. Four stars: 19 to 22 percent. Three stars: 24 to 34 percent. Two stars: 34 to 38 percent. One star: 56 percent.

HIGH SATISFACTION
The percentage of all respondents reporting better than average satisfaction. Five stars: 59 to 63 percent. Four stars: 53 to 56 percent. Three stars: 45 to 50 percent. Two stars: 35 to 38 percent. One star: 31 to 33 percent.

MOST LIKELY TO...

...know the answer		...steer you wrong	
Company	**Rating**	**Company**	**Rating**
Apple	4.1	Comtrade	3.0
Dell	3.9	Leading Edge	3.3
IBM	3.9	Zeos	3.3

Average knowledge rating for all companies: 3.6

Ratings are on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being low.
Source: Based on ratings of technical support personnel for knowledge in PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor, May 20 through November 20, 1995.

Esther Miller, a marketing manager for a garment manufacturer in Manhattan, found herself at the end of a long phone queue when she called Micron last September about video problems on her home PC. "Things started out fine, but now it's a horror," says Miller. "I used to get through to tech support in ten minutes; but since the launch of Windows 95, you can't get through in less than a hour." Miller's frustration is compounded by the fact that she hasn't even upgraded to the new operating system. "I'm waiting until all the bugs have been identified and fixed," she notes wryly.

Just about every PC company got a spike in calls in late August and September, but judging by responses to *PC World*'s questionnaire, Micron was one of the hardest hit. Though the firm still answers the phone and corrects problems quicker than many of its competitors, its service suffered dramatic setbacks during the late summer and early fall. In June, July, and August, respondents reported that it took roughly 16 hours to speak to the person who ultimately helped them with their problem. In contrast, respondents who received service in September, October, and November reported it took on average just over one day to speak to the person who was able to help them.

Pete Scamardo, Micron's vice president of marketing, says the company was buffeted by the release of Windows 95 because a very large percentage of its customers wanted to upgrade right away—more so, perhaps, than those companies whose customers are less-experienced PC users. And until mid-November, Micron's technical

When On-Site Service Isn't On Site

When you buy a new PC, you get on-site service, right? Maybe not. The option might be standard in most warranties, but many companies discourage its use.

Just ask Paul Bunone. He bought his first home computer last April and was sold on the idea of on-site service. He figured that if something broke, he'd just call the support line and let the experts take it from there. But Bunone, an insurance underwriter in Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey, soon discovered that the reality of on-site service falls far short of the promise.

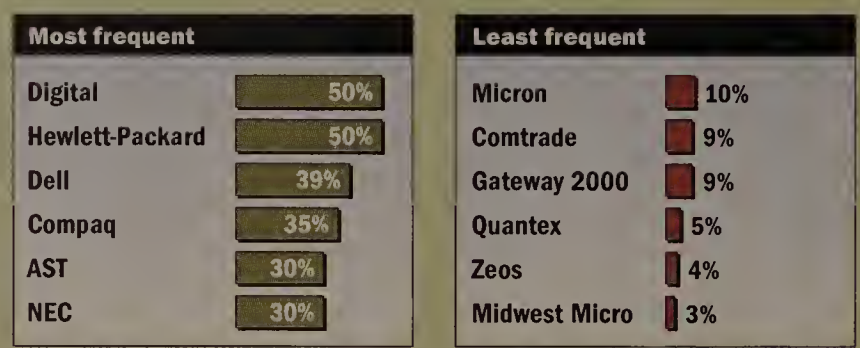
When Bunone's months-old Quantex started "acting weird"—the cursor moved erratically and pages didn't print right—he called the company and asked to have someone come to his home to correct the problems. "They said, 'we aren't at that point yet,'" he recalls. What they meant was that Bunone, rather than one of Quantex's repair people, would be the first line of defense. Instead of dispatching someone to diagnose and repair the problem, Quantex sent Bunone a new graphics board for him to install himself. The directions were clear, says Bunone, and he was able to swap the boards out easily. But, he adds, "never in my wildest dreams did I think I would be mailing parts back and forth."

Everyone Offers It, But...

Bunone is in good company. Of the 212 Quantex owners who responded to *PC World*'s Reliability and Service Monitor indicating their PCs needed service, roughly 47 percent said they resolved a hardware problem by swapping components. That compares to only 5 percent who said a technician visited them. And Quantex isn't the least likely to use on-site service (see chart). That dubious honor goes to Midwest Micro, a small mail-order firm; only 3 percent of the Midwest Micro PC owners who told us about their service experience said they received on-site service. At the other end of the spectrum, owners of Digital and Hewlett-Packard PCs reported the highest use of on-site service. Half of the respondents who needed service had a technician come to their home or office to fix their PCs.

Judging from responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor, your chances of being able to take advantage of on-site repair services depend a lot on where you buy your PC. On average, only 12 percent of respondents who bought from a mail-order company reported using on-site service. That compares to an average of 21 percent among all respondents. But some mail-order vendors use on-site service more aggressively. About 39 percent of

ON-SITE SERVICE? DON'T COUNT ON IT



Percentage of requests for service that resulted in on-site service.

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, May 20 to November 20, 1995. Data includes only companies about which we received 100 or more responses.

support lines shut down in the evenings and on the weekends, compounding the problem. In the consumer market, all the problems occur "between midnight and 2 a.m.," says Scamardo, only half-joking.

PETER GREGOIRE

It's the Hardware! No, It's the Software!

Corporate PC users have to deal with their share of problems, but the issues are often more complex and more difficult to troubleshoot for home users, say PC company executives. And providing tech support gets more complicated every day, as new printers, CD-ROM drives, and other peripherals are introduced. Complicating matters even further: Home users are generally on their own—so even a relatively simple problem can cause a lot of frustration and difficulties if it's not quickly and correctly diagnosed.

Michael Culver, vice president and general manager of Acer's Consumer Products Division, cites a costly example from last year, when some Acer models wouldn't run Microsoft Encarta. "We shipped out thousands of CD-ROM replacement drives to customers, thinking it was a problem with the hardware," recalls Culver. In the end, the culprit was a driver shipped with the Encarta CD-ROM itself. "It was a big problem."

Of course, successful companies must be able to anticipate any problems that will arise, whether they originate in hardware or software. This is especially true for companies in the consumer market, since home users don't particularly care what causes a problem; they just want it resolved.

Windows 95 should make things easier for consumers and PC makers alike, but both

Never in my wildest dreams did I think I would be mailing parts back and forth. —Paul Bunone, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey

all Dell respondents who reported needing service took advantage of the on-site option. Interestingly, of the 19 Compaq owners who needed service and reported buying their PC through a mail-order business, 10 said they used on-site service—so Compaq does not seem to differentiate based on where a PC is purchased.

Two factors may weigh heavily into how often a company uses on-site service: the cost of its PCs, and the percentage of its customers in businesses rather than homes. In many cases, respondents who owned higher-priced PCs (which typically have a large corporate base) were also the ones reporting a higher incidence of on-site service. So, the trade-off consumers may need to consider is what they value more: saving money up front, or getting on-site service down the line.

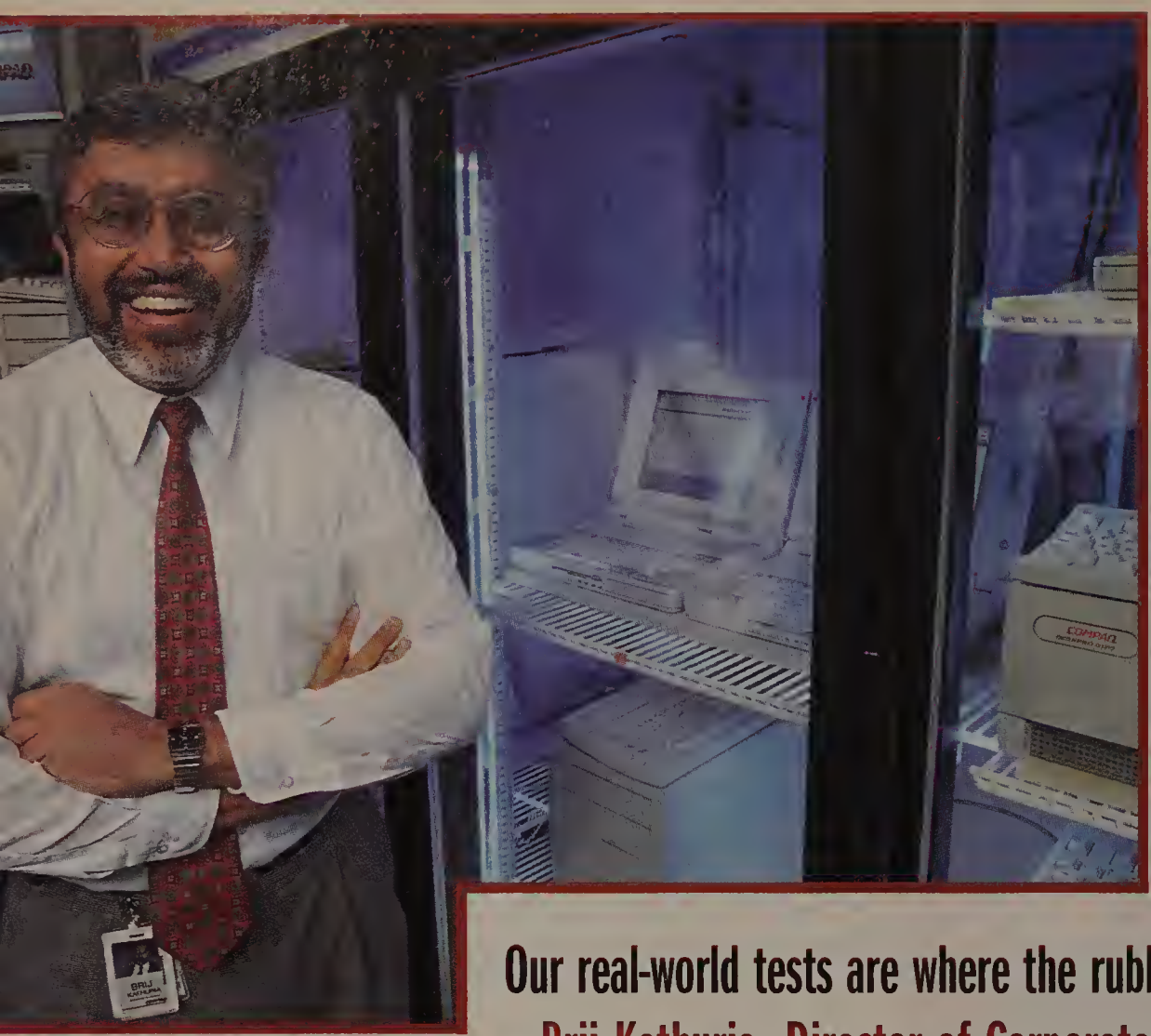
Mice, Yes; Hard Drives, No Way

Many of the companies pushing their consumer lines rely heavily on on-site service. Acer, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard each designate only a few parts that they consider user-installable, such as mice, keyboards, speakers, and monitors. (Compaq even hedges on monitors, since their weight and size make shipments expensive.) These constraints reflect the large number of customers who are buying PCs for the first time and may not feel comfortable swapping parts in and out of their PCs, says Dona Rozhin, worldwide channel and support manager for Hewlett-Packard's Home Products Division.

In contrast, a company like Micron, which has an experienced customer base, relies heavily on component swaps to resolve hardware problems. Roughly 10 percent of Micron owners who needed service reported using an on-site technician, compared to 44 percent who swapped parts. "It's handled on a case-by-case basis by our technical support department," says Pete Scamardo, Micron's vice president of marketing. "Sometimes it's quicker just to ship the part to the customer."

For example, Esther Miller, a marketing manager for a small clothing manufacturer in Manhattan, didn't have time to wait around for a repair technician when her Micron computer went on the fritz. "I take care of our three computers where I work," says Miller. "I don't mind swapping parts in and out. Besides, with my schedule it would have been impossible to hook up with a repairperson."

Recognizing the difficulty many home PC owners have trying to juggle work schedules with on-site repair visits, a few companies are beginning to schedule weekend appointments. Acer is offering free repair service on Saturdays for all PCs still under on-site warranty; Hewlett-Packard is also offering Saturday service, though you'll pay $49 for the privilege. No doubt other companies will quickly follow to stay competitive.



problem resolved. Average hold times ranged from as short as 6 minutes (Digital) to as long as 14 minutes (Packard Bell). But the first person that consumers reach when they call a PC company's technical support line is rarely the one who helps them with their problem; on average, it took consumers just over one day (28 hours) to speak to the technician who ultimately helped them set things right. Among the companies included in this report, Zeos was the slowest at putting people in touch with the right person—customers reported an average wait of more than two days before getting the help they needed.

The overwhelming majority of survey respondents said their problem was ultimately resolved to their satisfaction—even if it wound up taking longer than they would have liked. But 8 percent said their problem was never resolved at all.

Our real-world tests are where the rubber meets the road.
—Brij Kathuria, Director of Corporate Operations Quality, Compaq

groups have not yet seen its benefits. With the rise in new computer purchases just after the introduction of the new operating system, and the compatibility snafus faced by PC owners looking to upgrade, tech support calls have skyrocketed.

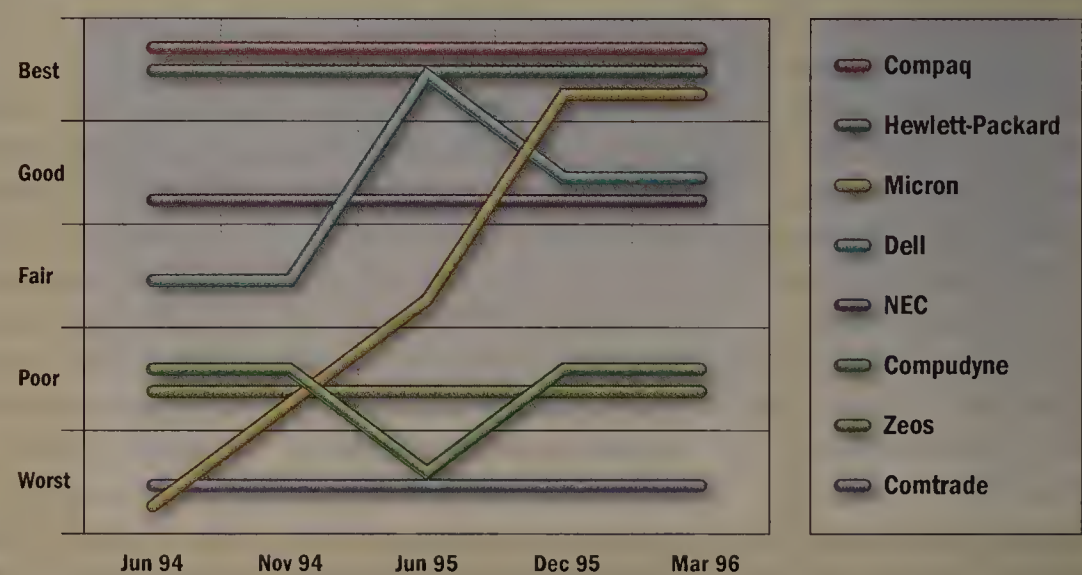
Culver says the Encarta incident is typical of the headaches that home PC owners face, noting that more problems are related to software than to hardware. But respondents to *PC World*'s survey tell a different story. A full 70 percent of the respondents with a non-DOA problem said it was hardware related, compared to 59 percent who said software was the culprit. Faulty hard drives accounted for 15 percent of all reported component failures, followed by monitors (13 percent), motherboards (12 percent), and video cards (10 percent); other components failed in smaller numbers. Pentium owners experienced more DOAs (12 percent versus 11 percent), and the CPU itself was nearly twice as likely to fail, according to respondents who reported a component failure (6.2 for Pentium owners, compared with 3.5 for those who own 486 machines). This higher rate is not surprising, given the debacle last year over flaws in the Pentium chip.

Among respondents needing assistance, telephone technical support was by far the most heavily used service option: 71 percent dialed the phone in hopes of getting their

The biggest offenders: Acer and Comtrade, each with a 14 percent never-resolved rate; Pionex, 13 percent; Packard Bell, 11 percent; and Micron, 10 percent.

PC Reliability: The Long View

A historical look at the overall reliability rankings of several leading PC companies proves the old adage: The more things change, the more they stay the same.



Source: Responses to PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor.

JIM CALDWELL

SEE IT IN STYLE!

TODAY'S SOFTWARE IS TAKING COMPUTING TO NEW LEVELS AND PUSHING THE LIMITS OF THE HARDWARE THAT SUPPORTS IT. THIS TREND IS MOST VISIBLE IN MONITORS, WHERE YESTERDAY'S MODELS SIMPLY CANNOT MEET THE DEMANDS OF TODAY'S SYSTEMS. THAT'S WHY PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INTRODUCED THE POWERFUL AND STYLISH EO SERIES OF COLOR MONITORS — TAKING HIGH PERFORMANCE MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL OF STYLE AND TECHNOLOGY.

EO SERIES

WITH ADVANCED DESIGN, THE EO SERIES IS READY TO SHOW YOU THE FUTURE, WHATEVER YOUR CHOICE OF PLATFORM — WINDOWS®, WINDOWS 95®, UNIX OR MAC™OS. ADVANCED FEATURES SUCH AS ON-SCREEN DISPLAY (OSD), COLOR CONTROL AND SCREEN GEOMETRY ADJUSTMENTS GIVE YOU A SHARP, CLEAR IMAGE. AND, OF COURSE, ALL EO SERIES MONITORS ARE PLUG AND PLAY READY, HAVE MPR II LOW EMISSIONS AND ARE EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT.

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS IS A COMPANY WITH AN INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE. ALL OF OUR MONITORS MEET EVEN THE MOST STRINGENT GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH, SAFETY AND RECYCLABILITY.

SEE THE FUTURE IN STYLE ON A PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS HIGH-PERFORMANCE MONITOR. FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION ON WHERE TO PURCHASE A PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS MONITOR, PLEASE CALL 1-800-747-6249.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 S. YALE ST., STE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704, USA • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249

© 1996 PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Circle 151 on reader service card

MOST LIKELY TO...

...return your call		...require hounding	
Company	**Rating**	**Company**	**Rating**
Apple	3.7	Compudyne	2.6
Dell	3.6	Comtrade	2.6
Hewlett-Packard	3.6	Zeos	2.6

Average follow-up rating for all companies: 3.2

Ratings are on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being low.
Source: Based on ratings of technical support personnel for follow-up in PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor, May 20 through November 20, 1995.

The Call You Never Have to Make

Few consumers—or PC companies, for that matter—would disagree that the dream PC is one that requires no support at all. Clearly, no PC maker has managed to achieve that ideal, but Compaq has come closer than just about any company.

Compaq PCs have proved to be among the most trouble-free in every *PC World* report on reliability and service, and it's no accident. The company has perhaps the most sophisticated procedures in the industry for evaluating PC quality and reliability—from its environmental lab in which new components are put through torture tests before they're cleared for assembly, to the robot-equipped reliability lab that tests product designs to ensure they will function consistently over the long haul.

But the tests that Brij Kathuria, Compaq's director of corporate operations quality, is most proud of occur in a small corner of the company's distribution facility. They're what he calls "real-world tests." Every day, a sample of finished products is diverted from the goods going to distribution and instead put through one last series of tests by Kathuria's group.

The first thing the real-world testers do is open each box and check to make sure the PC is complete and that everything's working properly. Then they install every available Compaq option, to make sure there are no compatibility problems. Finally, they hook the machines up to a network. Sometimes they even put the computers in a large deli freezer to see how well they perform in extreme cold. "It's where the rubber meets the road," says Kathuria.

But some new Compaq PCs won't benefit from this final—and some might say critical—test. For the first time in its history, Compaq has contracted with an outside firm to manufacture some of its desktop computers. The new Presario 7100 line, introduced last fall, is being manufactured by Mitac, a computer company based in Fremont, California. Compaq has a team of people overseeing the relationship and making regular visits between the Fremont facility and its Houston headquarters to ensure that the 7100 line meets Compaq's quality standards. Only time—and Presario 7100 owners—will tell whether Compaq has achieved its goal.

You Can Fool Me Once...

Perhaps the ultimate test of customer satisfaction is whether a consumer would choose to do business with the same company again. When *PC World* asked people with problems to answer that question based on the service they received, only 70 percent said they would buy again. And for almost half of the companies in this report, the buy-again rate drops even lower.

For many consumers, it comes down to expectation versus reality. Miller, for example, had heard great things about Micron, so she expected the best service possible. The reality fell short, and she doubts she'll buy another Micron PC. Paul Bunone, from Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey, had the same reaction after encountering problems getting his Quantex PC serviced. He, too, plans to buy from a different company when it comes time to upgrade his PC.

"We all need to do a better job of setting consumers' expectations," says Acer's King, noting that all too often consumers' disappointments could be avoided with more education efforts, either by the retailers who sell the products or by the PC makers themselves. With more and more PCs being bought by consumers who are upgrading from an existing computer rather than buying their first PC, the ability to set—and meet—expectations may well be the difference between continuing to ride the home computing wave and wiping out big time.

Roberta Furger is Senior Writer for PC World. *Associate Editor Aoife McEvoy contributed to this article.*

A Word About the Numbers

The Reliability and Service Monitor is a monthly fax questionnaire bound into every issue of PC World. The rankings and scores presented in this article were generated from the results of approximately 17,800 questionnaires returned to PC World between May 20 and November 20, 1995.

Because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not a random-sample questionnaire, its results are not statistically projectable either to the larger base of PC World readers or to PC owners in general. However, because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not inherently biased in favor of any particular brand, it does provide valuable insight into the relative differences among companies reported on in this article.

We limit our reporting to companies about whom we have received at least 100 usable questionnaires. We also limit our discussion to PCs that were purchased after November 1993, to focus our analysis on new systems and service experiences.

SCORES AND RANKINGS

To determine the reliability ranking for each company, we measured three categories: percentage of respondents who had a problem, 50 percent weighting; percentage with a system-level DOA (that is, with PCs that had a faulty motherboard, CPU, hard drive, or power supply right out of the box), 30 percent; and percentage reporting one or more other components DOA, 20 percent.

To determine the service rankings, only respondents reporting on their service experience were counted. We measured six categories: average time it took respondents to talk to the person who could help them, 10 percent weighting; average time it took to resolve the problem, 20 percent; percentage reporting that their problem was never resolved, 30 percent; percentage who would buy the same brand again based on service, 20 percent; percentage reporting low satisfaction with service, 10 percent; and percentage reporting high satisfaction with service, 10 percent.

For each of the service and reliability categories, we ranked companies on a scale of 1 to 5 to determine star ratings. We determined a company's overall ranking based on the sum of its reliability and service scores, as well as the number of stars awarded in individual categories.

A killer light show, multiple graphics and a hip-hop beat: Accounting cuts its first CD.

©Hewlett Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the HP SureStore CD Writer.

Excuse Accounting for acting a little cool, but they've just put together the hottest presentation in the company with the new HP SureStore CD-Writer.

And if they can do it, you can, too.

The possibilities are endless. You could store an entire multimedia show, with moving images, music and graphics. Or distribute huge files, price lists, catalogs — even years of tax records.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer has everything you need to easily create and launch your own CDs. You get 2x recording speed and a 4x reader in one. Universally accepted CDs offer 650 MB of space that can be read by millions of CD players worldwide.

So whether you're a major multimedia supplier, an in-house service, or one of those groovy cats in accounting, the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way to set you apart. For more information on how to cut your first CD, call 1-800-826-4111, ext. 1261.

"Your Pentium system just doesn't do *TRUE MULTIMEDIA* without ATI."

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ATI's new VIDEO XPRESSION™ transforms your Pentium into a True Multimedia platform. Get incredible TV-quality video playback, blazing 64-bit acceleration, brilliant true color graphics, razor sharp images, and solid drivers at an affordable price.

Enjoy amazing quality full-screen, full-motion MPEG video, as if you were watching it on your TV. Play arcade games with heart-pounding action and eye-popping colors. Turn your PC into an interactive, multimedia TV, with ATI's SMART TV™ option.

Bring screaming performance to your applications ... images appear on-screen instantly. Gain productivity in Windows with ATI's enhanced suite of graphics utilities. Be secure in your choice with ATI's superior product quality, support and an upgrade path to powerful multimedia options.

Whether you are upgrading or buying a new system, count on ATI's VIDEO XPRESSION to give you True Multimedia.

Only ATI offers True TV quality video. Others provide low quality video and jerky frame rate†

ATI VIDEO XPRESSION

- Graphics, video and games acceleration
- Windows 95/3.1x / NT & OS/2 drivers
- Multimedia expandable
- 16.7 million colors
- Easy to install
- 2MB memory
- 1280x1024 resolution
- 120Hz refresh
- 5 year warranty
- PCI Local Bus

$239*

ATI SMART TV

- TV style user interface
- Closed caption
- Close-up zoom

$149*

FOR MORE INFO:
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
Internet: http://www.atitech.ca
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Sales: press 1, FaxInfo: press 2
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

COMPUTABILITY
1-800-896-1334

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
1-800-599-4[illegible]

INSIGHT DIRECT
1-800-398-80[illegible]

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL
1-800-535-5852

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
(415) 495-6100

PC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-331-1701

MICRO CENTRE
FOR NEAREST LOCATION CALL (614) 481-8041

NECX DIRECT
1-800-961-9209

PC CONNECTION
1-800-800-1111

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, VIDEO XPRESSION and SMART TV are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. †Simulations of quality achieved with scaled video. *Prices are suggested US retail, dealers may vary for less.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

Circle 5 on reader service card

special report

Good Sounds

What's the best software for managing music and sound files? The most effective way to play CDs or record music? Here's how to find the right sound software for work and play.

This is a true story.

I was working away in my home office late one night, and just as I was about to sew up my big deadline project, ear-splitting music started blasting from my next-door neighbor's condo. Thunderous waves of Pearl Jam flooded my canals. I clearly was not going to finish my work with this audio assault, so I called my neighbor.

"Hey, would you *please* turn down your stereo? I can't think in here," I screeched in as polite a tone as I could muster.

"I don't have the stereo on," the guy told me in a tone suggesting I was crazy.

"Then where is that music coming from?"

"Oh, that's my *PC* playing," he replied nonchalantly.

In case you haven't noticed, the personal computer—that bone-colored box you spend umpteen hours on every day crunching numbers and answering e-mail—has blossomed into a major stereo system in its own right. High-powered performance from sound cards, built-in audio chips, and stereo speakers now rivals sound from components in an audiophile's living room. Sophisticated MIDI keyboards are now capable of inspiring a budding Billy Joel.

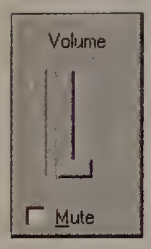
At the same time, software programs that let you tap into your PC's musical talents—as well as your

by James A. Martin

MATSU

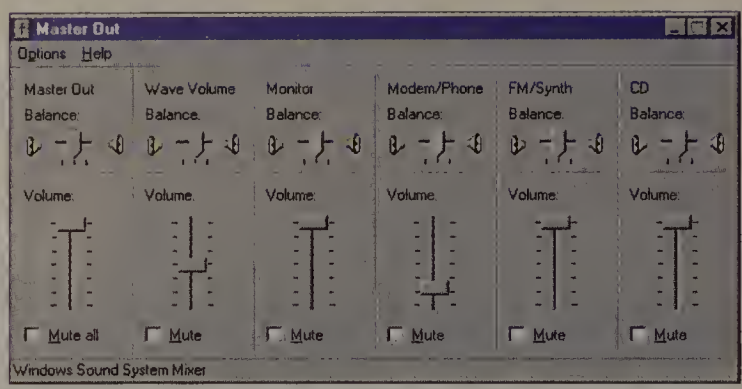
own—have noticeably matured. Which sound program strikes the right chord for you: a utility to manage music and sound files? Or a program that will land you on *Billboard*'s Top 40? This question-and-answer guide will steer you to the right package for work or play.

Q: *There are so many ways to control sound volume on my PC using hardware and software—particularly with Windows 95. Which one do I use when? How do I make sure one volume control doesn't conflict with another?*



A: **1.** The easiest, fastest way to adjust the volume of an audio CD is with the dial on the front panel of your CD-ROM drive. The dial affects only the playback volume of an audio disc, however, and some of the newer multimedia PCs (such as Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion series) have dropped the dial altogether.

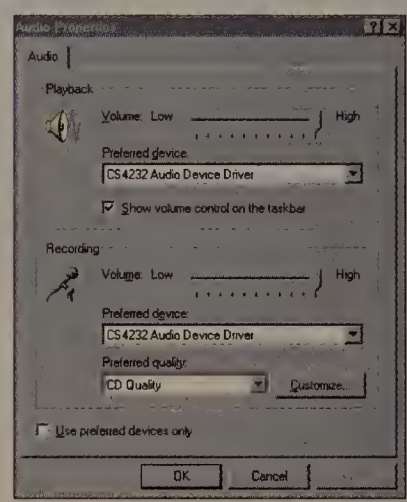
2. The Windows 95 Taskbar, located at the bottom of the screen, contains a speaker icon. Click it once to get a simple master volume control, shown above left. Using this lever, you can turn the volume up or down or mute it entirely (once muted, a red circle/slash appears over the speaker icon as a reminder). This thermometer-like lever determines the volume of *all* sounds on your PC, whether they are .wav, MIDI, or CD audio. To test the volume level, click on the lever button to hear a system sound.



Double-click the desktop speaker icon for this control menu.

3. Double-click the speaker icon to pop up the Windows 95 Volume Control utility (above), which includes the master output control as well as individual levers for .wav files, monitor, microphone, FM/synthesizer, and CD audio.

Many sound cards include their own mixer utility. In that case, your Windows 95 system will have two mixers; a utility such as Voyetra's AudioStation adds yet a third. All these utilities work independently unless they have been made Windows 95 compliant. In that case; the mixer utility writes to the Windows 95 MS Mix Manager DLL in order to share its volume and control settings and vice versa; changes made to one mixer are reflected in the other. If they are not Windows 95 compliant, you will need to be ever vigilant in maintaining volume levels for each utility so that one does not cancel out another. For example, one utility could be set to a low volume while the Windows 95 speaker icon is set to maximum. If you look at just the Windows 95 speaker icon, you might assume something is wrong with your sound system when the only problem is that one of the sound utilities is muffling full volume.



Right-click the desktop speaker icon for the Properties panel.

4. In Windows 95, right-clicking the speaker icon

Online Jukebox: Music by Modem

Cruising for some tasty sound bites on the Internet? Cool sound utilities? Hot music info? Here's a selective playlist of music-related Web sites and online service areas.

• A good place to start your Web crawling is Yahoo's Music directory (http://www.yahoo.com/Entertainment/Music/). Yahoo, that wacky but efficient Web index, has compiled hundreds of hyperlinks to music-related Web sites—record labels with sound-clip samples of the latest releases, and genre-specific sites for virtually every type of music from ancient to zydeco. Check out Yahoo's music software link (http://www.yahoo.com/Entertainment/Music/Genres/Computer_Generated/Music_Software/) for downloadable shareware and utilities.

• Small and large record labels have flocked to the World Wide Web, and their sites are brimming with downloadable multimedia files, sample music clips from new albums, discographies of artists, videos, and oceans of musical trivia. Some of the best sites are:

Sony Music: http://www.sony.com/Music/MusicIndex.html
MCA : http://www.mca.com/mca_records
PolyGram: http://www.polygram.com/polygram/Music.html
Warner Brothers: http://www.wbr.com
Elektra: http://www.elektra.com
Motown: http://www.musicbase.co.uk/music/motown
EMI: http://www.rockonline.com/emi
Rykodisc/Hannibal: http://www.rykodisc.com

• At the Voyager Co.'s Web site (http://www.voyagerco.com/cdlink/cdlink.html), you can download CDLink, a free Web browser utility that links online content to your PC's CD-ROM drive. An essay posted on the Web regarding Thelonious Monk's *Brilliant Corners* album, for example, triggers playbacks of the cited passages from the audio CD, as long as you have this CD album in your PC's CD-ROM drive. There is also supplemental track-by-track analysis of selected CDs not found on each of the album's liner notes. The Voyager site maintains a list of all CDLink Web sites as well.

• The Music Kitchen (http://www.nando.net:80

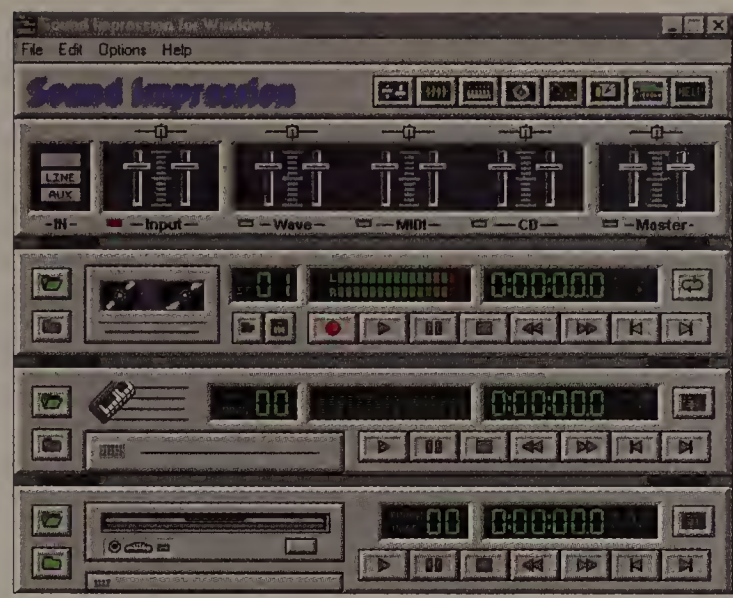
opens a pop-up menu with two choices: Volume Controls, which takes you to the Windows 95 master mixing panel, and Adjust Audio Properties, which opens the Audio Properties dialog box.

The sliders in the Adjust Audio Properties box control the volume for your PC's internal speaker as well as for any attached recording device. You'd use the Adjust Audio Properties only to tweak the volume of your system (.wav) sounds, such as the Windows 95 start-up chime; the volume level you set here does not affect CD audio, MIDI, and other sounds controlled by the Windows 95 Volume Control mixing panel.

5. Of course, all this advice assumes the volume level of your speakers is turned up.

Q: *When I put an audio CD into my CD-ROM drive, Windows 95 automatically starts up CD Player. What if I don't want it to start automatically?*

A: There are two options to deactivate Autorun. The easiest way is to simply hold down <Shift> when you close the CD-ROM drawer. If you never want Autorun active, open any desktop folder and select *Options* from the *View* drop-down menu. Select *File Types*; from the list of Registered File types, choose *AudioCD;* and click *Edit.* Click once on *Play* from the Action list box. Then click *Set Default*—this toggles the Autorun default. If Play is in boldface, the CD plays when inserted. If it is not bold, the CD does not play.



Sound Impressions offers an audio component rack interface to let you customize your sounds.

Q: *I have a jazz CD that features the Pearl Bailey song "Tired." In the middle of that song, Pearlie Mae confides to the listener: "I guess y'all got the general impression by now: I am tired, honey." I'd love to capture that particular phrase and use it as my Windows shutdown sound. Is there a program that will let me do that?*

A: Two packages handle this task. The more full-featured one, however, works only with SCSI CD-ROM drives. (Alas, in prepackaged multimedia PCs, IDE drives are much more common than are the more expensive SCSI CD-ROM drives.) Optical Media International's SCSI-only Disc-To-Disk lets you capture, for example, your favorite passages from a CD recording. You could follow Bill Gates's lead and copy the refrain "Start Me Up" from the Rolling Stones song, save it as a .wav file, and assign it as your Windows 95 start-up sound. And, of course, you can capture Pearlie Mae's weary lament as well.

Copying sound in Disc-To-Disk is a mostly straightforward process: Load the CD, launch the program, select the track, and go for it. Once you capture the audio, you can save it in .wav, Creative Labs VOC, QuickTime, and Macintosh sound formats. You can save the sound in full CD quality (16 bits, 44.1 kHz) or sample it to 8-bit mono to save disk space.

Another program, Sound Impression, handles CD audio capture (as .wav files) from IDE or SCSI CD-ROM drives. Sound Impression has been around a few years, though, and supports only about two dozen sound cards. As a result, those with new multimedia systems or sound cards might not be able to take advantage of this function. Midisoft is working on an update for Sound Impression, but no release date was available at press time.

In any event, keep in mind that when you duplicate audio from a CD, you're creating a derivative work of copyrighted material. No one's going to drag you to court for playing a song clip on your own PC, but using copyrighted music without permission as part of a public presentation is another matter.

- **Disc-To-Disk**
$99; Optical Media Int'l; 800/347-2664
Reader service no. 691
- **Sound Impression**
street price $35; Midisoft; 800/776-6434
Reader service no. 692

Q: *I'm terribly disorganized. In fact, my office could be condemned by the Environmental Protection Agency. One of the things I want to do to clean up my act is get all my multimedia files—MIDI, .wav, .avi video, bit-mapped graphics, and so on—organized in one place. Any advice?*

A: Media Commander 2.0 is a handy database that allows you to organize a multitude of files into easily searchable graphical catalogs. In one catalog, for instance, you can include thumbnail representations of sound files (in MIDI, .snd, .voc, and .wav formats); animation and video clips (.avi, .flc, .fli, MMGIF, and QuickTime for Windows); bit-mapped and vector graphics;

/music/gm) is a good place to start exploring Web sites for such currently hot performers as the Beastie Boys, Bonnie Raitt, Rock-It Comix, the Meat Puppets, and others. There you will find sample tracks you can listen to online, video clips for instant playback, tour information, biographical information, and fan trivia.

- **Whether you like the theme to *I Love Lucy* or *The Twilight Zone*, *Seinfeld* or *Baywatch*, you can find it in .wav or Real Audio format at http://themes.parkhere.com/themes. A vast library of sound bites from old and new television shows is available here for downloading.**
- **The online services offer libraries chock-full of sound clips and utilities for free downloading. On America Online, go to the PC Music and Sound Forum (keyword pc music). At CompuServe, try the MIDI/Music Forum (go midi).**
- **Hungry for more? Get a copy of NetMusic ($19, Random House, 1995, 800/726-0600), a compendium to thousands of music sites.**

Reader service no. 690

The Sony Trinitron

Multiscan display.

A true realist

in a crowd

of impressionists.

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

SONY

No other computer display in the world comes close to the vivid clarity of a Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® display. And, it's more than purely a matter of style.

Besides the brighter and sharper picture, the Sony Trinitron Digital Multiscan technology gives you clearer, more accurate color. Edge-to-edge, corner-to-corner.* On all of today's computers.

Sony's new family of computer displays is plug and play compatible with Windows® 95.** Plus, intuitive digital on-screen controls make it easier and more convenient to customize the picture.***

So why settle for anything less than an original Sony Trinitron display? For a retailer near you and more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 119 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision Logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Dependent on graphics board and signal used. **Sony's new display family: Multiscan 15sx, 15sf II, 17sf II, 17se II, 20sf II, and 20se II. ***Not available on 15sx.

and even text documents.

You can sort files in a catalog by keyword, compression method, original file size, and other criteria, and drag and drop the files into other applications as well as record voice notes and attach them to any of the files.

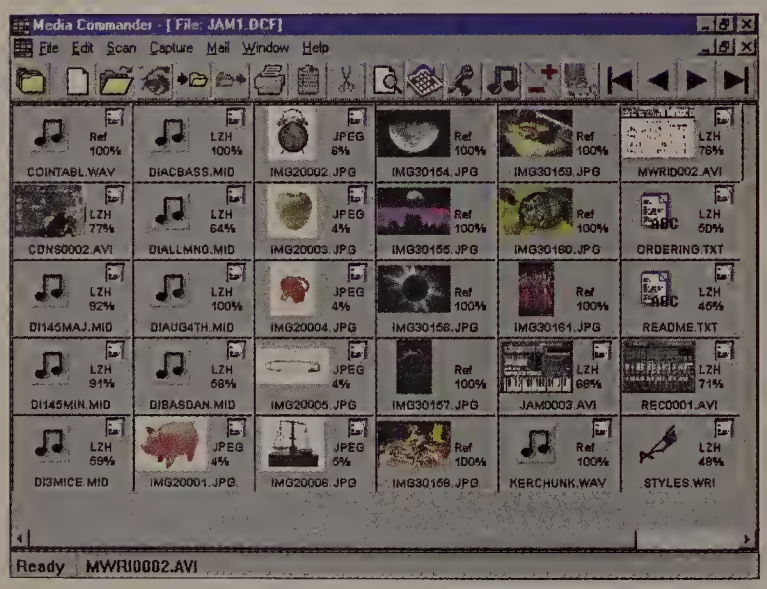
A similar but cheaper program, JASC Media Center, offers many of the same features as Media Commander, plus the ability to display catalog files in a slide show. But Media Center doesn't import as many file formats as Media Commander, and its interface and tools aren't as easy to use.

- **JASC Media Center** *$39; JASC, Inc.; 800/622-2793, 612/930-9171*

Reader service no. 693

- **Media Commander 2.0** *street price $89.95; DataCal; 800/223-0123*

Reader service no. 694



Media Commander's unique multimedia file thumbnails are convenient for organizing all your sounds.

Q: *Windows 95 gives me some basic sound control and mixing capabilities. But I want absolute, total control, right now. What programs should I consider for playing and editing MIDI, .wav, and CD audio files?*

A: Dozens of solid shareware sound manipulation programs are available online for downloading. The SuperSonic Sound System, for example, features a mixer, CD player, sample player, sample editor, real-time 16-band spectrum analyzer, wave analyzer (oscilloscope) and more—all in a rack-mount interface complete with buttons and sliders like the ones professional recording studios sport. It is one of a legion of similar packages you can find in America Online's Software Center. Click the *Music and Sound* search option to get a choice listing.

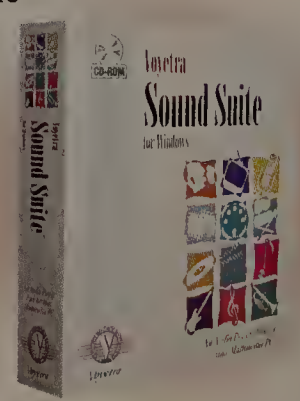
Commercially, your best bet is Voyetra Technologies' $199.95 Sound Suite for Windows, a power package of audio utilities. Among Sound Suite's goodies is AudioStation, a mixing panel that resembles a home stereo component rack. AudioStation lets you build playlists of selected MIDI and .wav files and CD audio tracks, choose volume settings for each file type, and even play three types of audio at once. AudioStation works in sync with the Windows 95 volume control; changes made in one utility are conveniently reflected in the other.

Playing audio files is only *part* of Sound Suite, though. The package also includes several useful features: AudioView displays .wav files graphically for tighter, more controlled editing; Say It records audio notes to application files (such as word processing documents); VoiceNet lets you send voice-annotated e-mail over Novell networks; ImageStation and VideoStation view and organize graphic and video files, respectively; and SoundScript creates multimedia presentations. You also get MIDI Orchestrator Plus, a modest MIDI sequencer with notation; and Music Gallery, which has some 400 MIDI files for you to tinker with.

Midisoft's Sound Impression features many of the functions offered in AudioStation and also employs a home stereo component rack interface. Its .wav editor has a few more tools and capabilities than AudioStation's, but accessing them via its array of small icons can be confusing, especially since no bubble help or status bar helps you figure out what's what.

- **Sound Suite for Windows** $199.95; *Voyetra Technologies; 800/233-9377*

Reader service no. 695



Q: *I couldn't care less about discovering my inner child, but I would get a kick out of locating my inner Cole Porter. Do any software applications help the musically challenged tap out a few tunes on their PCs?*

A: There's a veritable crescendo of software designed to let novices cut, paste, and mouse-click their way to music composition. Keep in mind that while these programs are relatively easy to use, you'll need to spend some time getting familiar with them. You'll often encounter lots of confusing icons, among other things. You're not likely to generate rich, professional-sounding pieces with these programs, either.

One of the most entertaining packages is Blue Ribbon's Melody Maestro 2.0, which lets you compose a MIDI tune by clicking a few icons and singing into a microphone (the software ships with a LabTec mike).

When you're creating a tune, Melody Maestro lets you choose from a number of musical styles—from the conventional to the unexpected, such as "Alien Country" (perfect for those Elvis UFO sightings), "Disco Queen" (enough said), and "7 a.m. Illusion" (great for early-morning business presentations). You can also assign your composition a Personality (such as "bittersweet" or "honest") and a Groove (the tempo). Then, pick up the microphone, pop a lung, and the software translates your show-stopping tones into MIDI chords (you can also use a MIDI keyboard as your input device, but it's not as much fun). When you're done, you can save the file, generate a score (in the Notation Station utility), and print it. Melody Maestro won't put you on the path to a Grammy, but it should help you whip up a custom MIDI tune within minutes.

Blue Ribbon's SuperJam 2.0, which is based on the same AudioActive technology as Melody Maestro, includes that program's quirky musical styles and personalities (plus a few more) and lets you generate music scores for printing. But SuperJam offers more editing and mixing controls than Melody Maestro, and its Eas-O-Matic MusicMaker feature lets you play chords directly from your computer's keyboard. Although SuperJam suffers from the same icon overload as many of these programs, the

GROUP THERAPY
for Windows 95.

The In Focus LitePro. The brightest way to train your users.

Windows® 95 is finally here. And that's great news— except that no one knows how to use it. We can help.

Start with a LitePro® LCD projector from In Focus Systems. It takes what's on your computer screen and projects it to an entire room full of people. So you can teach everyone in your office how to run a computer again.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

(Of course, you could just walk around and show everyone personally...)

The LitePro 580 is the brightest, most portable LCD projector ever. And it's packed with features like built-in video support and stereo speakers. So you can give outstanding multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

And the LitePro 580 is just the beginning. As the leader in LCD projection, In Focus Systems offers a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. And they're all ready to project Windows 95.

Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. It'll keep all that training you have to do from driving you nuts.

InFocus®
S Y S T E M S

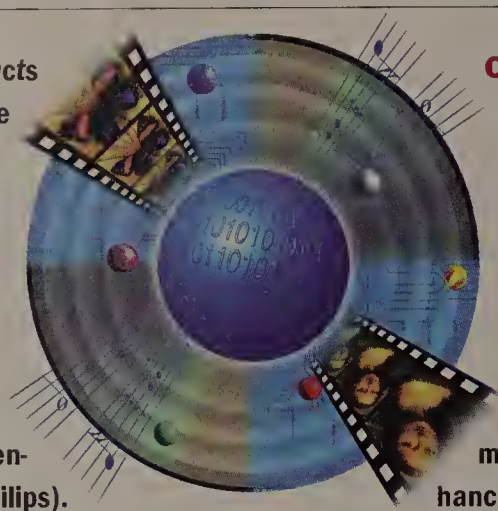
Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic training. For a test drive or free demo disk call 1·800·294·6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPWD04 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

Music Meets the Multimedia PC

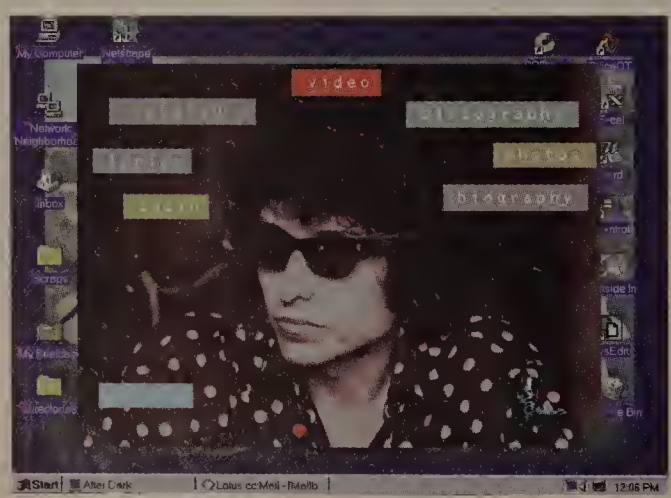


Q: *I'm starting to see products called enhanced CDs in the record store. Are they compact discs or CD-ROMs?*

A: Actually, they're both. Enhanced CDs are really a cross between audio compact discs and multimedia CD-ROMs; they're also called CD Plus (the trademark for enhanced CDs from Sony and Philips). You can play the music tracks on these discs on a traditional home CD player or on your multimedia PC's CD-ROM drive. But an enhanced CD also contains some level of multimedia content—a video performance of the band or the full text of the album's lyrics, for example—accessible only from a CD-ROM drive.

Q: *Give some examples of enhanced CDs.*

A: *Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits Vol. 3* ($22.98, Sony) adds lyrics, biographical and discographical notes, and two videos to the music tracks. The Cranberries' *Doors and Windows* (about $20; Island Records/Philips Multimedia) includes previously unreleased Woodstock '94 footage of the band. Other artists with enhanced CDs now available or in the works: Mariah Carey, Michael Jackson, B.B. King, Willie Nelson, Queensryche, the Rolling Stones, Soundgarden, and James Taylor.



Bob Dylan's enhanced CD goes behind his music.

- Island Records/Philips Multimedia Music *800/340-7888*

Reader service no. 698

- Sony Music *212/833-6564*

Reader service no. 699

Q: *Sounds good. What's the catch?*

A: Just because you have a multimedia computer doesn't mean that an enhanced CD will play on your system.

There have been numerous formats for enhanced CDs so far, but *CD Plus* is emerging as the standard because it places the computer data *after* the CD's music tracks. Another format, *track 1*, places the data on the CD's first track, before the music. Playing track 1's data track on an audio player produces high-pitched noise. If your volume happens to be turned up, it is possible to damage your speakers. This forces users to remember to skip to track 2 to begin hearing music—or else.

While CD Plus eliminates that problem, it creates others. Those who still have single-session CD-ROM drives (the standard before 1993) are out of luck; CD Plus requires a multisession drive. Also, CD-ROM drives from NEC and Toshiba include firmware that prevents the drives from locating the multimedia content on a CD Plus disc. The companies are updating their firmware to correct the problem, but that's little solace to those who already own these drives.

Enhanced CDs also require special CD-ROM drivers to play on a PC. Windows 95 already includes the necessary drivers for most CD-ROM drives. When it detects an enhanced CD format disc in a CD-ROM drive, it brings up a window with user-selectable choices: Play the music tracks, or install or start the multimedia program. If you're using Windows 3.1, though, you'll have to contact the manufacturer of your CD-ROM drive (or your multimedia PC) to get the driver you need (if such a driver has been developed). Corel Corporation has created a CD-ROM of drivers for enhanced CD that will be bundled with most CD Plus titles, which should help matters.

status bar at the bottom of the screen helps you figure them out, and the unintimidating manual is easy to follow.

- **Melody Maestro 2.0** *$49.95*, **SuperJam 2.0** *$99.95; Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd.; 800/226-0212*

Reader service no. 696

Q: *Excuse me, but there are people in the world who know the difference between an arpeggio and an archipelago. What software programs are available that skip the Music for Dummies shtick and offer more robust features and functions?*

A: If you have some understanding of music but have no need for professional musicians' tools, give Midisoft's Studio 4.0 a try. Studio 4.0 offers a creative environment for recording, editing, and arranging MIDI and .wav tracks. While the program is easy to use, it also gives you plenty of editing control: You can adjust the musical qualities of every note, overdub new tracks on top of existing ones, experiment with thousands of MIDI files, add lyrics that are synchronized to the music, mix .wav and MIDI tracks, and create special sound effects with the .wav editor.

The Windows 95–compliant Studio 4.0 lets you record multiple .wav tracks (the Windows 3.1 version supports only a single track of waveform audio). For example, you can record vocals, sound effects, and acoustic instruments from a microphone as .wav files, then place them anywhere on the waveform tracks for synchronized playback with MIDI tracks. (Studio 4.0 contains a 16-bit version of the program for Windows 3.1 users as well.)

All told, novices and know-it-alls alike should be able to come up with some effective music to work into that next presentation. Or you could always do as I did and score some choice notes to show your noisy neighbors that *your* PC has gone stereo, too.

- **Studio 4.0** *street price $110; Midisoft; 800/776-6434*

Reader service no. 697

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906.

PC WORLD

IT'S LIKE GETTING

7 FREE ISSUES

☐ **YES! Send me PC WORLD and my free mouse pad!** I'll pay only $21.97 for 12 monthly issues — 63% off the annual newsstand rate, *the equivalent of almost 7 free issues.* Also, rush my free Internet Glossary mouse pad.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Mail this card or call 800-825-7595 x501
Quick Fax: 415-882-0936 4MGT5

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Savings based on annual cover price of $59.40. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

FREE MOUSE PAD

ALL NEW... PC World's exclusive Internet Glossary Mouse Pad. This fun and practical mouse pad helps you get the most from your time online by putting popular Internet terms and definitions right at your fingertips.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Superior Display

Now Available in Stereo

INTRODUCING GOLDSTAR MULTIMEDIA MONITORS

Who said image is everything? With on-board speakers and built-in amplifiers, these multimedia monitors make the move to sound simple. No complicated connections, no extra components, no rocket science. Just plug in and take off.

Add to that brilliant video, multi-synchronous compatibility and digital on-screen controls and you'll see that these monitors are sound examples of intelligent engineering.

Call your Goldstar distributor today about these new high-flying, hi-fidelity monitors. The performance speaks for itself.

GoldStar

LG Electronics

Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

ISO 9001

Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Lauski 800-454-8754
Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pine Technology 908-321-3700 • Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Sounds Good

A buyer's guide to state-of-the-art PC audio equipment

by Michael S. Lasky

Computer speakers are the Cinderella components of the multimedia age. At first they were overlooked and treated poorly—no one cared when they sounded flat and tinny. But now they're the belle of the ball as multimedia struts its stuff with sophisticated 32-voice, 16-bit sound cards and CD-ROM drives that double as audio CD players.

Actually, there is little difference between the speakers made for audio components and those designed specifically for multimedia computers. All speakers employ magnets as part of their design. Because hard and floppy disks are magnetic media, the magnets in nearby speakers can cause data loss on disks. Accordingly, speakers made expressly for multimedia PCs have magnetic shielding built into their cases to eliminate possible data damage or, for that matter, interference of computer monitor images.

If you can keep speakers at least a foot from your computer system, you can use any kind you want—not just computer speakers. When circumstances require more private listening—as in office cubicles—headphones are best. And because they are generally used at a safe distance from computers, any headphone on the market is appropriate for computer use.

Many speakers now incorporate state-of-the-art 3-D technologies, such as SRS, Spatializer and Dolby Surround. No matter what the brand name, all use their own algorithmic mumbo jumbo that manipulates sound frequencies to produce a fool-the-ear 3-D sound from two speakers, adding more presence to a formerly flat sound.

When shopping for speakers or headphones, keep these buying tips in mind:

- Look only for AC-powered speakers, because battery-powered speakers are limited in their output.
- Turn up the volume. Good speakers can carry the load at high volumes, whereas mediocre or inferior speakers may frequently create distortion and/or crackling.
- Look for speakers that offer a convenient front-panel volume control as well as a headphone port. If you have to connect your headphones (as you might in an office setting), you are spared the bother of finding the hard-to-reach sound card connection on the back of the computer.
- Make sure headphones adjust snugly without pressing against your ears. Continual pressure causes discomfort after a while.

Michael S. Lasky is a PC World *senior associate editor.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907.

CinePlex 1500

With built-in Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound—much like you hear in movie theaters today—the five-speaker system produces hair-raising realistic sound. The Dolby Surround has been optimally encoded for the three 18-watt speakers, and two 15 watt surround speakers, but SSI has added a sixth 30-watt channel for bass. Listen to the Rolling Stones, and you'll think they're right in the room. Play *Doom*, and you'll feel as if you're in a war zone. *SSI Products, Inc., $299, 800/845-4774*

Reader service no. 700

The CinePlex 1500

The Imager, LCS-3210 Speakers

Labtec has teamed up with Spatializer Audio Labs to produce The Imager, a stand-alone sound enhancement system that fits between your sound card and speakers. Now it's possible to upgrade existing speakers with Spatializer's richer sound. The audio illusion technology even adds presence to the sound put out by previously tinny, low-end speakers. The company

The Imager, LCS-3210 Speakers

Fast, Easy & Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

Windows® 3.1x
Windows® 95
Windows® NT

Features:

- Anti-aliasing for Internet graphics
- Interactive graduated transparency
- Stepless graduated fills for photo-realistic images
- Change colors of artwork in one easy step

The perfect complement to:

- CorelDRAW™ 3
- CorelDRAW™ 4
- CorelDRAW™ 5
- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel VENTURA™

...and all other DTP and graphics software!

COREL Xara!™

Imagine a program that combines the power and flexibility of vector and bitmap illustration software in one ultra-fast and easy-to-use package. CorelXARA offers a whole world of creative possibilities for the beginner and professional artist alike. Create stunning photo-realistic images using powerful artistic tools such as anti-aliasing, graduated transparency and stepless graduated fills. Instantly change the colors of your product illustrations and artwork and save hours of work! The perfect complement to CorelDRAW, Corel VENTURA and all other DTP and graphics software, CorelXARA is the ideal solution for all your Internet and on-screen presentation graphics.

32-bit Speed and Performance

- Ultra-fast redraw
- High precision with 25,000% zoom
- Internal accuracy of 72,000 dpi

Incredible Value!

- 10,000+ clipart images
- 500+ photos
- 500 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- 250 textures

Ease of Use

- Interactive fill and transparency editing options
- Linked colors to change color attributes in one easy step
- Drag and drop fonts, line styles, colors, clipart, textures and bitmaps

Power

- Anti-aliasing for smooth, photo-realistic images
- Graduated transparency
- 3D perspective for vector and bitmap objects
- Zero memory blends

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Circle 76 on reader service card

Softmart® 1-800-328-1319 **$198***

We Sell Productivity

Product and price subject to change without notice.

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping and handling.

KUR-0184

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1114

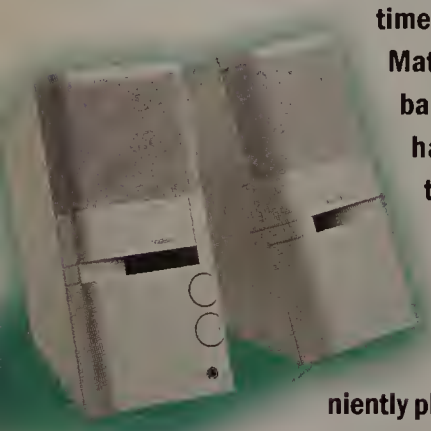
Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

has built Spatializer into its LCS-3210 Speakers, eliminating the need for a separate Imager device. Alas, the speakers have only a too-low preset enhancement level. *Labtec, $39.99 street, 360/896-2000*

Reader service no. 701

MediaMate Computer Speakers

To get deep, thumpin' bass sounds you need a three-piece subwoofer, right? Well, most of the time. Bose MediaMates produce deep bass from a pair of handsome desktop units that are well suited to office settings—if only because of their conveniently placed front headphone jack and volume control. The speakers have been optimized for short-range listening such as your desktop workspace, and handle dual source input. *Bose, street $229, 800/444-2673*



MediaMate Computer Speakers

Reader service no. 702

Pro 4000 Lightweight Stereo Headset

For less than ten bucks, the large, comfortable earpads and rich, full sound come as a true—and pleasant—surprise. They feature a volume control on the 9-foot cord, and gold-plated adapter plugs for all stereo devices and sound cards. Even if you're not on a budget, these deluxe quality headphones are a terrific value. *MEI/Micro Center, $9.97, two or more $8.97, 800/634-3478*

Reader service no. 703

Right Touch ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard

If your desktop is short on space, a pair of multimedia speakers can complicate your real estate problem. NMB's Right Touch ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard with built-in speakers might be a practical, space-saving solution. The speakers employ the SRS 3-D stereo technology to provide a warmer, fuller sound that belies the size of these 2-watt baby "boomers." The keyboard panel also sports an omnidirectional microphone, a volume control, a mute button, and headphones and external speaker outputs. However, because of its height, you may not be able to fit the unit on an under-the-desk keyboard shelf. *NMB Technologies, $129.95 street, 800/662-8321*

Reader service no. 704

Right Touch ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard

The Quiet Zone 2000

You want to shut out the world. Put on these comfortable fold-up headphones and block out the annoying sounds of, say, a busy office or an airplane cabin. The Quiet Zone 2000 headpiece attaches to a small, battery-powered processor box that has a "noises-off" activation button, which erases any external sound up to 20 dB. Tiny microphones embedded in the earcups sense and process out the surrounding low-frequency noise. The collapsible headphones and processor store easily in a supplied bag, making them great for travel. Oh, and while they tune out external sounds, they tune in a nice, full sound. You truly are in the Quiet Zone. *Koss Corp., $199.99, 800/872-5677*

The Quiet Zone 2000

Reader service no. 705

W440 Deluxe Stereo Wireless Speaker System

Look behind any multimedia computer and you'll see a labyrinth of wires. Recoton solves this cable clutter with its Wireless Speaker System. Employing a 900-MHz radio transmitter as the base unit, the speakers can be placed anywhere within a 150-foot radius. Each speaker has its own AC power. Just plug it in, adjust the tuner switch to pick up the base unit's signal, and 20 watts of sound pours out. Because there are no wires, it's easy to move the speakers. In fact, you are not limited to the two speakers in this package. You can add extra speakers and headphones. The comfortably padded headphones use a battery recharging system located directly in the base transmitter, and they offer a rich, well-balanced sound comparable to that from the external speakers. Recoton also makes a 10-watt set of magnetically shielded speakers for computers. While they have only half the power of the W440 audio component version, they are also conveniently wireless. *Recoton, $299.99, 800/223-6009*

W440 Deluxe Stereo Wireless Speaker System

Reader service no. 706

Vivid3D speakers

The Vivid3D speakers have SRS circuitry conveniently built right into them. Using the front panel knob, switch back and forth from SRS to conventional sound, and you'll notice that conventional sound seems flatter. With SRS, the sound seems to be sweeping in a halo around your head. The speakers have a 35-watt amplifier, and they're even able to synthesize a stereo signal from a mono source. *NuReality, $179.95, 800/501-8086*

Reader service no. 707

He's been forever faithful to Tchaikovsky, his orchestra, and the data technologies of Seagate.

He's in tune with *perfection*.

No one knows great performances like the Maestro. When it comes to his symphonies, he settles for nothing less than the most accomplished musicians and composers. He has the same high standards for the data technologies he chooses. So for the best in performance and reliability, only one name is music to his ears—Seagate.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

Swan's Award-Winning Quality

WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

customize now!

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized". Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

SWAN EXPRESS

express

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows® 95

MPEG—MOVIE-LIKE VIDEO

PLAY MPEG

Swan's powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator captures the excitement of VCR-quality video with software-based MPEG support and high-speed EDO DRAM that enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. Capable of delivering full-screen, full motion video playback at 30 frames per second, MPEG is sweeping the multimedia world. This advanced graphics acceleration and interframe compression technology brings VCR-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Swan incorporates the latest technological advancements in computer design to offer you systems engineered for optimized performance. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX chipset on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap, cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third for a significant boost in overall performance.

FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 166MHz and a standard 1.0GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 15″ .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$2099 express

PowerHouse 120MHz	**$2199**
PowerHouse 133MHz	**$2299**
PowerHouse 150MHz	**$2399**
PowerHouse 166MHz	**Call**

PowerHouse-Deluxe 100MHz $2399

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 1.6GB Hard Drive

GOVERNMENT COMPUTER NEWS 1992 · PC MAGAZINE SERVICE RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE 1992 · GOVERNMENT COMPUTER NEWS 1993 · PC MAGAZINE SERVICE RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE 1993 · PC Computing BEST 1993 · GOVERNMENT COMPUTER NEWS 1994 · PC MAGAZINE SERVICE RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE 1994

at Lower Prices and 166MHz

PC WORLD BEST BUY

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

SwanNote-Plus
Mini Docking Station

FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

Swan's Family Series provides a choice of systems tailored for multimedia at a price any family can afford. PC World's November 1995 "Top 20" review calls Swan's Pentium 75 Family system an *"uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid performing multimedia PC for a great price"*. We've lowered prices even more, added a sensational new video card and exciting new software, for an even better package.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **4X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 15″ .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1799 Express

Family 100MHz	$1899
Family 120MHz	$1999
Family 133MHz	$2099
Family 150MHz	$2249
Family 166MHz	Call

SWANNOTE-PLUS 75MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 90MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4″ Dual-Scan Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1″W x 8.6″D x 1.89″H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5″ Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

$2299 (Dual-Scan)

SwanNote-Plus 90MHz	$2499
For 10.4″ Active-Matrix add	$400

SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$379
Memory - 8MB to 24MB	$769
Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB	$100
Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB	Call
NiMH Battery Pack	$75
Second NiMH Battery Kit	$110
Battery Recharger	$49
Adaptec AirPort 2000	$99
Deluxe Carrying Case	$69
PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem	$195
Extended Service Plan	$109
Mini Docking Station	**$179**

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Two Stereo Speakers

DESKTOP UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$400
Hard Drive - 850MB to 1GB	$100
Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB	Call
Monitor - 15″ to 17″ .28 Flat Screen	$299
Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal	$69
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal	$149
6X CD-ROM Drive	Call
Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower	$49
Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB	$59
Multimedia Package	$140

-16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

800-554-6746 96PCW3

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com
Education/State and Local Govt. Customers call: 800-554-8892

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Circle 214 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A

Ease Backup Pain

Q Every issue of *PC World* tells me at least a dozen times to back up my data. Can you provide a definitive list of files (for Windows 95, preferably) that I should archive the next time I read this caveat?

Grant Miller, PC World Online

A Judging by most magazines and books, only crazed daredevils don't back up their data every day. The reality is that backing up several hundred megabytes is time-consuming and complicated, and restoring it even more so. With so many programs and operating systems now available on CD-ROM, reinstalling them is often a lot less work—but it won't bring back lost data and configuration files.

Windows 95 makes matters even worse. Currently, no native Windows 95 backup program comes with a command-line restore utility, which means you have to reinstall Windows before you restore anything. Existing DOS and Windows 3.*x* backup programs don't support Windows 95's long file names, and Win 95's own backup program is short on tape drive support.

I can't provide a definitive list of files to back up, but I can give you a simple guideline: Back up those files you can't live without, or can't restore from another source. That means data files, configuration files (including the various .ini files), and any programs for which you don't have installation disks. Don't forget e-mail and fax program inboxes, Windows Cardfile, Schedule+ data, communications program scripts and dialing directories, and, of course, config.sys and autoexec.bat. **FIGURE 1** on the next page lists extensions of some key files.

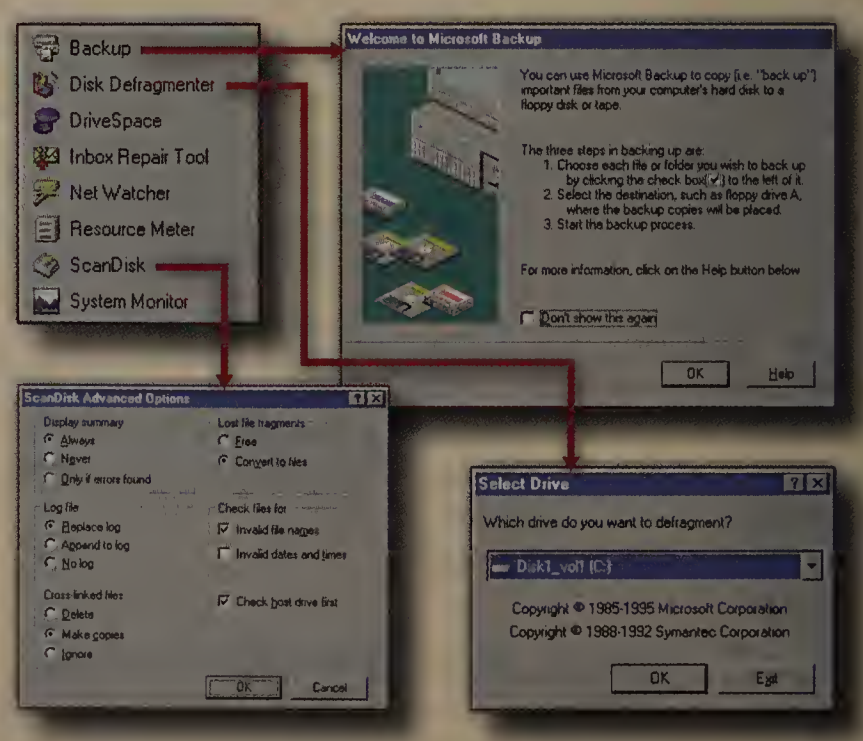
You'll find backing up easier if you put all these files on the same hard disk or partition or, better still, under one subdirectory if that's practical. To make backup even more painless, use the Backup applet in the Systems Tools folder contained in Windows 95's Accessories folder (see "Win 95 Tools Tune Your PC").

To Partition or Not to Partition

Q In September's *Help Line*, Brett Glass said he partitioned a 1GB hard drive into eight 127MB logical drives to create more efficient 2K clusters. I remember reading somewhere that each drive letter requires a small

Win 95 Tools Tune Your PC

Some things never change. Upgrading to Windows 95 doesn't mean you can skip system maintenance chores. But it does make them easier. The System Tools folder in the Accessories folder contains several utilities that help you protect data, optimize performance, and check your disk's integrity. Backup lets you copy your entire hard disk or selected files to a floppy disk or tape. The Disk Defragmenter speeds up disk access by reassembling fragmented and scattered files. To detect and fix errors on your disk, run ScanDisk. If you buy the Microsoft Plus Companion product, you get enhanced versions of some of these tools.



PETER HOEY

Type	Extension
Batch files	.bat
Configuration files	.cfg, .dat, .ini
PIM files	.org, .scd, .sch
Presentation files	.ppt, .pre, .prs, .wpg
System files	.sys
Windows Cardfile	.crd
WinFax files	.fx*
Word processing files	.doc, .wpd, .sam
Worksheet files	.xls, .wk*, .wb*, .wq*

FIGURE 1: BACK UP DATA YOU CAN'T REPLACE or can't restore from other sources, like these key files.

amount of conventional RAM. Eight hard drive partitions, one floppy disk drive, and one CD-ROM make ten letters. Where is the balance between storage efficiency and RAM? Also, does Windows 95 suffer from the same cluster-size conundrum as DOS?
Peter Maggio, Chicago

A Drive partitioning is a matter of taste, and with hard disk prices continuing to fall, often a moot point. Depending on how you use your hard disk, one scheme may make more sense than another. If your files are generally small, choosing smaller partitions may be more efficient.

Personally, I prefer to create partitions just under 512MB because to me, the inconvenience of partitions smaller than that outweighs the few megabytes lost to 8K clusters. (Clusters are the units of space allocated to files on the hard disk. All the clusters on a disk are the same size, but that size depends upon the size of your disk's partitions.) Larger partitions and their concomitant larger clusters (16K for 512K to 1024K partitions, and 32K for 1024K-plus partitions) are a big waste. Formatting an entire 1.2GB drive as a single partition squanders hundreds of megabytes, since every file, no matter how small, eats up 32K. But if you're only using 500MB of your hard disk anyway, who cares?

As to the RAM cost of drive letters, it's small—ten drive letters cost only a few hundred bytes. And yes, Win 95 still uses DOS's File Allocation Table file system, so it suffers from the cluster-size problem.

Use Wild Cards in Explorer File Searches

Q Does Windows 95's Explorer let you filter the file display with a wild card (such as *.txt, for viewing only text files)? Or is there any other way to view files of a certain type? This was a cinch in Windows 3.1's File Manager.
Harry Miller, San Francisco

A The Explorer has taken some undeserved flak for being different from File Manager. If you're willing to learn a new trick, press **<F3>** in any Explorer window (or in any folder window, including My Computer, Network Neighborhood, and Control Panel), type the path and file name—wild cards included—on the Name & Location page, and press **<Enter>** (see **FIGURE 2** on the next page). To limit your search to one directory, make sure the 'Include subfolders' box is unchecked. If Explorer isn't open, you can get to the same Find dialog box by selecting *Start•Find•Files or folders.*

If you still need a bit more incentive to abandon File Manager in favor of Explorer, consider this: With one command, you can turn frequently executed file searches into one-click desktop shortcuts. The next time you do an oft-repeated search, in the Find dialog box, select *File•Save Search* to tack your criteria to the desktop. Choose

Find Answers Fast

Hardware

Device Manager in Windows 95 248
Diagnostic utility for Windows 95 248
Hard disk partitioning 220
Motherboards, swapping vs. upgrading CPU 248
Non-Plug-and-Play devices in Windows 95 .. 248
Pentium Pro 248
SIMMs, 30-pin versus 72-pin 250
Splitting power cords 250

Software

1-2-3 224
16-bit utilities under Windows 95 222
32-bit file and disk access, turning off 236
Access 240
America Online 244
Ami Pro 232
Animated cursors in Windows 95 238
Approach 240
Backup guidelines 220
Boot to DOS in Windows 95 222
CompuServe 244
Delphi 244
DOS error 11, correcting 236
Echo 244
Excel 224
File searches, saving criteria and results ... 221
Freelance Graphics 242
Microsoft Network 244
Paradox 240
Password protecting Windows 3.1 234
PC Vendors Database on AOL 246
PowerPoint 242
Prodigy 244
Quattro Pro 224
System Tools 220
Undo, knowing its effect in Windows 95 236
Video driver, causing error in Windows 3.1 . 236
Wild card searches in Windows 95 221
Windows 95 Explorer vs. File Manager 221
Windows temp files, deleting 234
WinShade shareware utility 236
Women, online services for 244
Word for Windows 231
WordPerfect for Windows 231
Word Pro 232
World Wide Web, adding sound and video .. 244

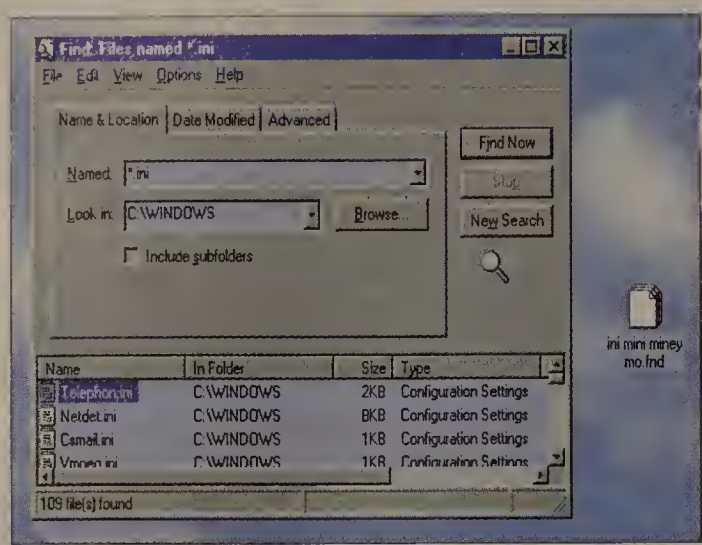


FIGURE 2: USE WILD CARDS IN WINDOWS 95 EXPLORER SEARCHES by pressing <F3> and specifying your criteria in the resulting dialog box.

Options • Save Results before you save the search to include the list of found files, a nice tool for comparing the contents of a disk or directory before and after a particular operation. Windows 95 gurus will give the shortcuts plain-English names (with the .fnd extension) and drag them to the Start menu.

If you'd rather not have to learn a new interface, no problem: Windows 95 includes a 16-bit version of File Manager that's nearly identical to that in Windows for Workgroups. Open Explorer and double-click *winfile.exe* in the c:\windows folder, or select *Start • Run*, type **winfile. exe**, and click *OK*.

Boot to Good Old MS-DOS

Q Before I upgrade to Windows 95, I need some answers to a few questions. I know that programs such as Norton Utilities don't work under Windows 95's 32-bit structure. Can I bypass Windows 95 and boot up directly to DOS? If so, would the utilities run?

Adam Dylla, Internet

A Yes, after you've upgraded to Windows 95 you can still boot to your previous DOS version. But no, you can't use most 16-bit disk- and file-related utilities, mainly because you risk losing Windows 95's long file names. Symantec has released Windows 95 versions of several Norton products (see "Tools Rush In," October, page 136).

Even if you upgrade to 32-bit versions of your favorite applications, you may still want to boot to your old version of DOS so that you can run Windows 3.*x* or programs that aren't compatible with Win 95. If you choose the dual-boot option and install Windows 95 to a directory other than the one containing Windows 3.*x*, just reboot your system, wait for the 'Starting Windows 95' message, and press **<F4>**. Or press **<F8>**, then select *Previous version of MS-DOS* from the resulting menu.

If you installed Windows 95 over Windows 3.*x*, your old DOS files are still there, but Windows 95's dual-boot feature is disabled. To enable it, switch to the root directory of your boot drive, and either enter **attrib -h -s -r msdos.sys** at the command prompt, or right-click the msdos.sys file in the Explorer, select *Properties* from the resulting menu, and uncheck *Read-only* in the Attributes section of the Properties dialog box. Next, open msdos.sys in a text editor and change 'bootmulti=0' in the [Options] section to **bootmulti=1**, or delete the line, since bootmulti=1 is the default. Save the file and reset its attributes by entering **attrib +h +s +r msdos.sys**, or by selecting from its properties sheet in Explorer.

As long as you're mucking around inside msdos.sys, you should know about some of the other Windows 95 boot options you can set there (see **FIGURE 3**). For example, instead of pressing <F8> to call up the boot option menu every time you start Windows 95, make the menu appear automatically by adding the line **BootMenu=1** to the [Options] section. As with DOS 6.*x*'s config.sys multiconfiguration menus, you can specify a default menu choice (**BootMenuDefault=**) and a delay time (**BootMenuDelay=**), during which you can choose another menu item. To see how little things have changed under Windows 95's hood, add the line **BootGUI=0** to the same section, and restart Windows. Your system will boot back up to a familiar command prompt. To start the Windows 95 graphical interface, just enter **win** at the prompt.

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Help Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Option	Effect
BootDelay=2	Delays initial start-up 2 seconds
BootFailSafe=1	Enables Safe Mode for system start-up
BootGUI=1	Loads Windows 95's graphical interface
BootKeys=1	Enables start-up keys <F5>, <F6>, and <F8>
BootMenu=0	Hides the start-up menu
BootMenuDefault=1	Sets first menu option on Windows start-up menu as default
BootMenuDelay=30	Delays selection of default menu choice 30 seconds (if BootMenu=1)
BootMultI=1	Enables keys <F4> and <F8> for booting to previous DOS version
BootWarn=1	Displays Safe Mode start-up warning and menu
BootWin=1	Makes Windows 95 the default operating system
DblSpace=1	Loads dblspace.bin
DoubleBuffer=1	Enables double-buffering if enabled by the SCSI controller
DrvSpace=1	Loads drvspace.bin
LoadTop=1	Loads command.com or drvspace.bin at top of 640K memory
Logo=1	Displays animated logo as Windows opens
Network=1	Enables networking

FIGURE 3: GIVE WINDOWS 95 THE BOOT, and be specific. These options are the defaults Windows 95 uses if the command doesn't appear in msdos.sys. For most commands, a value of 1 (true) enables the feature, and the value 0 (not true) disables it.

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

Windows 95 Compatible

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

Circle 227 on reader service card

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Excel, How's That Mutual Fund Doing?

Q I want to monitor the performance of my mutual funds in Excel, and I've devised various formulas to calculate the rates of return. But the transactions are irregular: For any given fund, I may purchase shares or receive dividends at any time. So Excel's regular irr function won't work. I thought I could use the xirr function to calculate the return since it works with nonperiodic cash flows, but I can't figure out the formula. Can you help?
Al Giddings, Cedar Crest, New Mexico

A You're on the right track. You may have been confused by the fact that xirr is an array function, which means it requires a specific arrangement of dates and cash flow values, as in **FIGURE 1**.

To set up this model, begin by making sure that the Analysis Toolpak is installed: Select *Tools*, and if the Data Analysis option is not at the bottom of the menu, select *Tools•Add-Ins*, click *Analysis Toolpak*, and click *OK*.

Now enter the sample values and formulas in Figure 1. Note that the xirr formula requires two ranges. The first, E8:E13, contains a record of the payments and receipts from your fund. The second, A8:A13, contains the dates of all transactions. The value in cell E13 is the amount you'd receive if you cashed the fund in today. Because xirr is an array formula, remember to enter it by pressing **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>**.

Add new transactions to the model by selecting the last row of the table (here, row 13) and choosing *Insert•Rows* to add a new row. Copy the formula from E8 into the new row, and fill in the values for the new transaction.

Creating If-Then Formulas

Q I need a formula that will calculate values up to a specified limit. I use 1-2-3 to track training credits for the East Meadow fire department. A firefighter is allowed to report up to 50 training credits a year. If an individual's credit total is under 50, I want the formula to return the actual number of credits. If the total is over 50, the formula should return 50.
Carl Pugliese, East Meadow, New York

A No problem. Every spreadsheet includes a function designed especially for these kinds of calculations: In Excel, the function is if(); in 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro, it's @if().

C2 @IF(A2>B2,B2,A2)

	A	B	C
1	Training Points	Maximum Points Allowed	Total
2	65	50	50
3	35	50	35
4	46	50	46
5			

FIGURE 2: IF-THEN FORMULAS, available in every spreadsheet, return one value if a specified condition is true, another value if it's false.

Take a look at the formula in cell C2 of **FIGURE 2**, @if(A2>B2,B2,A2).

The first argument of the formula is a logical expression, A2>B2. If this expression is true, then the firefighter has exceeded the yearly limit, and the function returns the value of the cell specified in the second argument, B2. If the logical expression is false, as it is for the copy of the formula in C3, the function displays the value of the cell specified in the third argument, A2.

In Excel, the corresponding formula is if(A2>B2,B2,A2).

Prevent Widows and Orphans in Quattro Pro and 1-2-3

Q My Quattro Pro for Windows worksheets contain many blocks of information that I want to keep together on a printed page. I've tried inserting hard page breaks, but every time I add or delete a row, I have to change the page breaks. WordPerfect lets me keep a block together on a page. Why doesn't Quattro Pro?
Ruth Kuhn,
San Luis Obispo, California

A Good question! Are you listening, vendors? There's no built-in block protection in any spreadsheet, so I've put together a little macro in Quattro Pro (shown in **FIGURE 3**) that should do the trick. With a few modifications (which are noted below), the macro also works in 1-2-3.

First, you must assign a range name to each block of cells that will appear in

Track Your Mutual Funds With These Formulas

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Today's date		2/10/96		
2	Shares		200		
3	Current price		11.10		
4	Current value		2220.00		
5	Return		8.43%		
6					
7	Date	Shares	Price	Dividend	Cash Flow
8	1/1/95	100	10.00		(1000.00)
9	3/14/95	50	10.50		(525.00)
10	6/1/95			8.00	8.00
11	7/20/95	50	11.00		(550.00)
12	9/1/95			6.00	6.00
13	2/10/96				2220.00

=today()
=sum(B8:B13)
=C2*C3
=xirr(E8:E13,A8:A13)
Press <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter> to enter this array formula.
=–(B8*C8)+D8
Copy to E9:E12.
=C4
=C1

FIGURE 1: EXCEL'S XIRR FUNCTION calculates the internal rate of return for a nonregular series of cash flows. Because it's an array function, it requires a particular arrangement of data.

Looking For That Perfect PC To Run Windows 95?

Make sure it has a "Plug and Play" BIOS, supports high-performance EDO memory, has 256K pipeline burst cache, includes quad speed or better CD-ROM, and is Windows 95 compatible.

Combine the DTK QUIN series with other high components we offer and you'll create a super fast system to fully utilize Windows 95 capabilities.

In addition to Windows 95, DTK Computer Inc. does compatibility testing for certifications with every major operating system available including Novell Netware & Unixware, Microsoft Windows NT, SCO Unix, EPA Energy Star Program and more.

Don't get caught up in hype. Buy the system that is truly right for you.

QUIN-61	QUIN-54
Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133/150/166 Mhz	Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133/150/166 Mhz
AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS	Award or AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS
Intel Triton PCI Chipset	Intel Triton PCI Chipset
Integrated Trident 9680 PCI 1MB Video	Trident 9680 PCI 1 or 2MB Video
Integrated Enhanced IDE & High speed I/O	Integrated Enhanced IDE & High-speed I/O
EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB	EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB
Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional	Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional
Slimline Chassis	Mid-Tower & Desktop Chassis
PLUG AND PLAY	Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

AVAILABLE WITH:

Mid-Tower, Desktop, Slimline Chassis
4X or 6X CD-ROM
PCI VGA IMB or 2MB
14", 15", 17" CRT NILR Monitor
540MB, 1GB, 2GB, 4GB HDD
16-bit Sound Card
14.4 or 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
PCI Network Interface Cards
MS Mouse & Natural Keyboard
Windows® 95

DTK QUIN Series come with:

- ✔ *FCC Class B Approval*
- ✔ *UL Listing*
- ✔ *2-Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)*
- ✔ *Technical Support*
- ✔ *Optional On-Site Service*
- ✔ *Local Service & Support*

For more product information, please call our fax back service at **800-806-1DTK** (Doc. #803 for QUIN-54 & #805 for QUIN-61) or call your nearest office for more information.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR · SCO OK · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE · yes UnixWare Tested and Approved · PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops Dec'95-Jan'96

dtk

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (770) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc. © 1295.

Circle 84 on reader service card

the report. In the example, I called them BlockA, BlockB, and so on. (Don't forget to include blank cells between the blocks.) Then you create a list of the named blocks to print. When you run the macro, it steps through each name in the list, counts the number of rows in that block, and adds it to a running count of the rows on the current page. If there's not enough room for a block on the current page, the macro inserts a page break.

To create the macro, go to a clean page in your workbook and enter the macro statements shown in Figure 3. Note that cell B21 contains a formula. When you enter the formula, it initially returns 'ERR' because the macro has not yet assigned the current block.

Select range A2..A27 and select *Block•Names*. Click *Labels*, make sure *Right* is selected in the Directions box, and click *OK*. Then click *Close*. To execute the macro, press **<Ctrl>-P**.

The macro works with five blocks of data. If your worksheet contains more blocks than this, you'll need to insert enough rows after row 6 to hold all your block names.

Below is a detailed description of the macro. The same code works in 1-2-3 for Windows with the changes noted.

{let \p_lines,0} initializes the variable \p_lines, which contains a running total of the lines on the current page.

{selectblock blocklist}{down} (in 1-2-3, **{select blocklist}**) positions the cell pointer on the first block name in the list.

{blockname.create currentblock,c(0)r(0)} (in 1-2-3, **{range-name-create "currentblock"}**) updates the name currentblock while the macro is running.

{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit} halts the macro after it has processed all the block names.

{if \p_lines+@rows(@@(currentblock))>\p_pagesize}{\p_2} processes the \p_2 subroutine if adding the rows of the next block of cells would exceed the maximum number of lines specified in the cell named \p_pagesize. The formula @@(currentblock) refers to the name currently in currentblock: Thus, when currentblock refers to cell B5, @@(currentblock) yields the name BlockD.

{let \p_lines,\p_lines+@rows(@@(currentblock))} adds the number of lines in the current block to the current page total.

{down}{blockname.create currentblock,c(0)r(0)} (in 1-2-3, the second command is **{range-name-create "currentblock"}**) shifts the name currentblock down to the next name in the list.

{branch \p_1} loops back to process the next block.

The following subroutine is executed whenever a block of cells exceeds the maximum number of lines allowed on the current page:

{recalc \p_3} recalculates the dynamic macro statement in cell B21.

+"{selectblock "&currentblock&"}" (in 1-2-3, **+"{select "&currentblock&"}"**) produces a statement that selects the block where the page break is needed.

{insertbreak} (in 1-2-3, **'/wp**) inserts a page break.

{let \p_lines,0} resets the page line count to zero for the next page.

{selectblock currentblock} (in 1-2-3, **{select currentblock}**) returns the cell pointer to the list of block names.

{return} returns macro processing to cell B16.

To make the worksheet a little easier to maintain, I included a macro that clears the old page breaks from a sheet. To use it, you just select the top left cell of BlockA, and then press **<Ctrl>-K**. Here's how it works:

{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit} halts the macro when it reaches the end of the list of block names.

{if @cellpointer("contents"){down}{branch \k} looks for a page break in the next cell if the current cell doesn't contain a page break.

{blockdelete.rows c(0)r(0),entire} (in 1-2-3, **{delete-rows}**) deletes the current row if the current cell contains a page break.

{branch \k} processes the next cell.

By Richard Scoville

Keep Text Blocks Together With This Macro

	A	B	
1	blocklist		
2		BlockA	
3		BlockB	
4		BlockC	
5		BlockD	
6		BlockE	
7			
8	\p_pagesize		56
9	\p_lines		
10			
11	\p	{let \p_lines,0}	
12		{selectblock blocklist}{down}	
13		{blockname.create currentblock,c(0)r(0)}	
14	\p_1	{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit}	
15		{if \p_lines+@rows(@@(currentblock))>\p_pagesize}{\p_2}	
16		{let \p_lines,\p_lines+@rows(@@(currentblock))}	
17		{down}{blockname.create currentblock,c(0)r(0)}	
18		{branch \p_1}	
19			
20	\p_2	{recalc \p_3}	
21	\p_3		ERR
22		{insertbreak}	
23		{let \p_lines,0}	
24		{selectblock currentblock}	
25		{return}	
26			
27	\k	{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit}	
28		{if @cellpointer("contents"){down}{branch \k}	
29		{blockdelete.rows c(0)r(0),entire}	
30		{branch \k}	

List the names of the blocks containing lines that you want to keep together.

Enter the maximum number of lines you want on each page.

This cell contains the formula +"{selectblock " &currentblock&"}".

This macro clears old page breaks.

FIGURE 3: KEEPING BLOCKS OF TEXT TOGETHER isn't easy in any spreadsheet. This macro for Quattro Pro (and, with a few modifications, 1-2-3) can help.

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

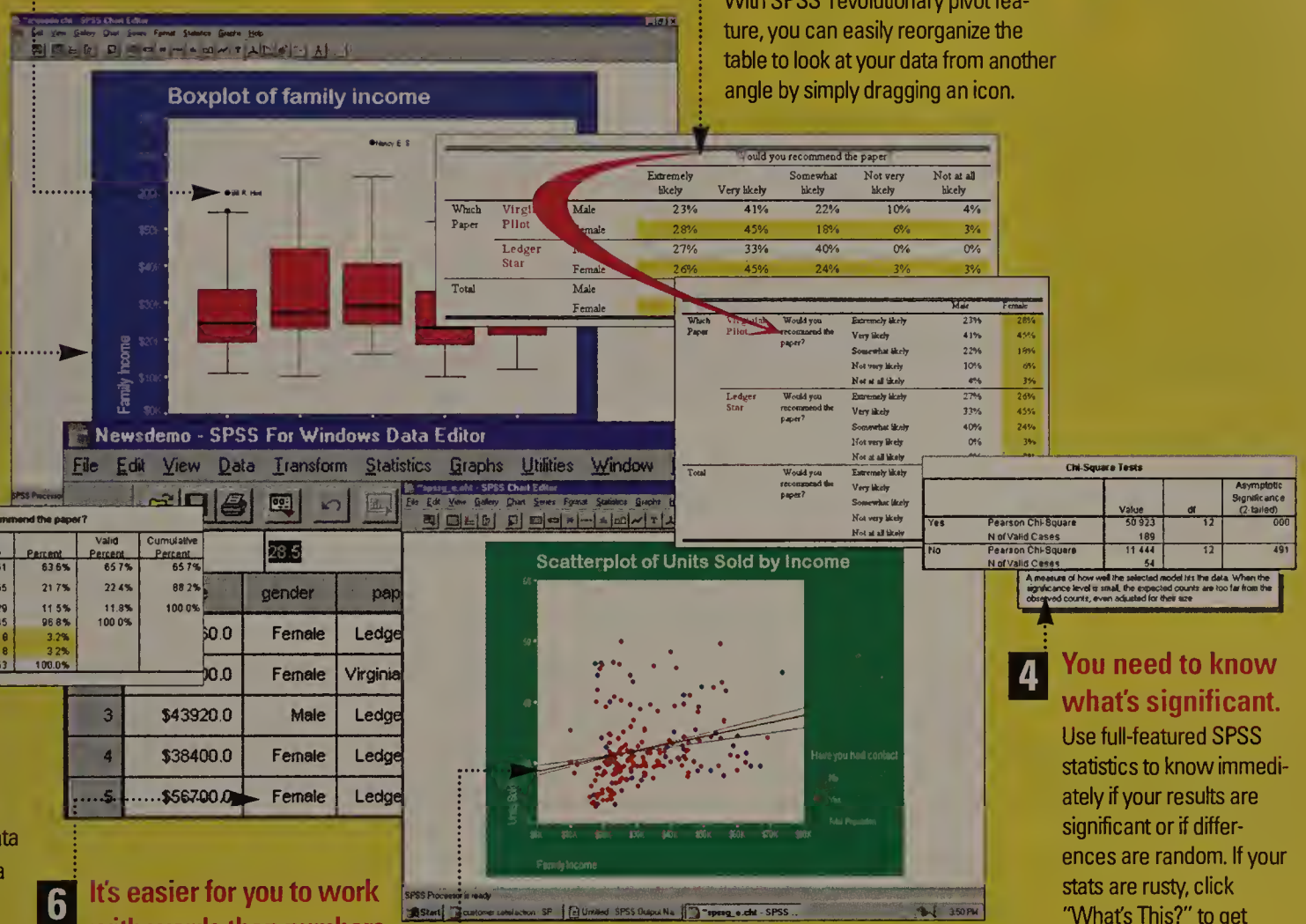
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 and NT!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Unconditional Money-back 60-DAY Guarantee!

To order or for more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5837

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP e-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

Circle 253 on reader service card

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide ▪ Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

DIRECTIONS

Winning in the Network Computing Era

One thing is certain in this constantly changing, dynamic world of information technology. You had better be well informed if you expect to remain competitive.

It's imperative that you devise a strategic business plan based on the most reliable, insightful, and conclusive market data available today.

For 31 years, the leading executives in the industry have built on their success by attending International Data Corporation's Industry Briefing Session. In addition to providing IDC's world-renowned market data and analysis, this year Directions '96 will examine the ripple effect that the network computing era will have on every segment of the industry, providing concise opportunity analysis and actionable advice.

To register and for more information, call:

1-800-343-4952

Tuesday, March 5, 1996
Boston, MA
Hynes Convention Center

Thursday, March 21, 1996
San Francisco, CA
Moscone Center

AGENDA

MORNING SESSIONS - 9:00-12:15

- **Hype, Health, and Heartache in IT and Communications Markets**
  Vicki J. Brown, Senior Vice President
- **The Era of the Wired Consumer: Discontinuity, Opportunity, Success, and Failure**
  Frank Gens, Senior Vice President, Worldwide Research
- **The Internet's Impact on Corporate Computing**
  David Vellante, Senior Vice President, Systems, Software, & Storage
- **Technologies for the Wired Market**
  John Gantz, Senior Vice President, Personal Systems and Collaborative Computing

Session A 1:15 - 1:55	Session B 2:00 - 2:40	Session C 3:00 - 3:40
TRACK 1		
Planet PC: The Global Market Perspective Bruce Stephen	**Home Computing: Fitting and Creating Demand** Richard Zwetchkenbaum	**Mobile Computing and Communications in the Connected Age** Randy Giusto · Michael French · Iain Gillot
TRACK 2		
Cyberbucks: Mass Market Retailing Gigi Wang	**Application Hosting in the Cyber Millennium** Mark Winther · Michael Sullivan-Trainor	**CyberAge LANs** Lee Doyle
TRACK 3		
Systems & Server Market Dynamics Jay Bretzmann	**Will Intel Own the Workstation Business?** Dr. Thomas Copeland	**Internet Servers of the 21st Century** Susan Frankle · Mark Winther
TRACK 4		
Opportunity in Networked Software Dr. Anthony Picardi	**Where's the Leverage: Database or Applications?** Clare Gillan · Dan Kusnetzky	**Can Netscape Break Microsoft's Stranglehold?** David Card
TRACK 5		
Developing Channel Partnerships for Superior Service Delivery Traci Bair	**Marketing Desktop Services: Hidden Costs No Longer Hidden** Kurt Johnson	**Distribution in the Era of the Electronic Marketplace** To Be Announced
TRACK 6		
Worldwide IT Market Outlook Philippe de Marcillac	**Network Computing Challenges in Latin America** Paul J. Pastrone	**IT Market Restructuring in the Asia/Pacific Region** Davis Blair

CLOSING SESSION - 3:55 - 4:40

- **Industry Call-To-Action**
  Dr. Robert Metcalfe, Vice President of Technology, IDG; Inventor of Ethernet

IDC
International Data Corporation
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 872-8200 Fax (508) 935-4789

Sponsored by:

Earn Top Dollar as a Multimedia Programmer!

Train at home for a high-paying career in Multimedia Programming! Only NRI gives you hands-on experience with a fast, powerful 486DX4/100 MHz multimedia computer system you train with and keep!

Today, computer programming is not only the fastest-growing computer career field, it's also one of the most respected, highest-paid professions in America. And no wonder: Recent advances in multimedia applications have put programmers at the forefront of yet another new revolution — one that's changing forever the way the world lives, learns, and works with computers.

Opportunities to create interactive multimedia programs are everywhere: in retail, to increase sales with immediate, point-of-purchase kiosks; in education, to increase students' level of understanding and retention in all subject areas; and in business and industry, for more persuasive sales presentations and for cost-efficient and effective skills training.

Now, with NRI's one-of-a-kind training in Multimedia Programming, you can take advantage of this growing specialty field and chart your future in this exciting, money-making career.

NRI's Multimedia Programming course includes everything you need for a fast start in a new career

NRI's unique modular training gets you started fast with step-by-step lessons and hands-on projects that bring theory to life and reinforce every important concept. Your training is *complete* computer programming training, starting with the basics and moving on to the more advanced languages used in today's multimedia authoring programs.

Best of all, you train with and keep a powerful, state-of-the-art 486DX4/100 MHz computer, featuring Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory, 8 meg RAM, 540 meg hard drive, 3.5" high-density floppy disk drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, mouse, Windows 95 — the newest version of this popular graphical user interface — and Multimedia ToolBook authoring software.

NRI's Multimedia Programming training also includes a top-quality Sound Blaster®-compatible upgrade kit

Your training includes these multimedia peripherals that turn your 486DX4/100 MHz computer into an MPC-2 system:

- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit CD-quality sound card
- Stereo speakers
- Microphone
- A premium collection of CD-ROM titles
- NRI-exclusive CD-ROMs

You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist you if you need help at any point in your training. And now, you can complete your training even faster with NRI's new **TeleGrading system** that lets you take your tests and get your grades over the phone 24 hours a day!

TRAINING INCLUDES WINDOWS 95!

Turn for more details →

Send today for your FREE catalog

Send today for FREE catalog or call 1-800-321-4634, Ext.1507

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

☐ **YES! I'm interested in learning more about this exciting new course! Please rush my FREE catalog**

☑ **Check one free career catalog only**

- ☐ MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Basic Electonics
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Computer Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE

- ☐ NEW! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ☐ NEW! Associate Degree in Business Management

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check here for details.

Name_____ Age_____
(please print)

Address_____

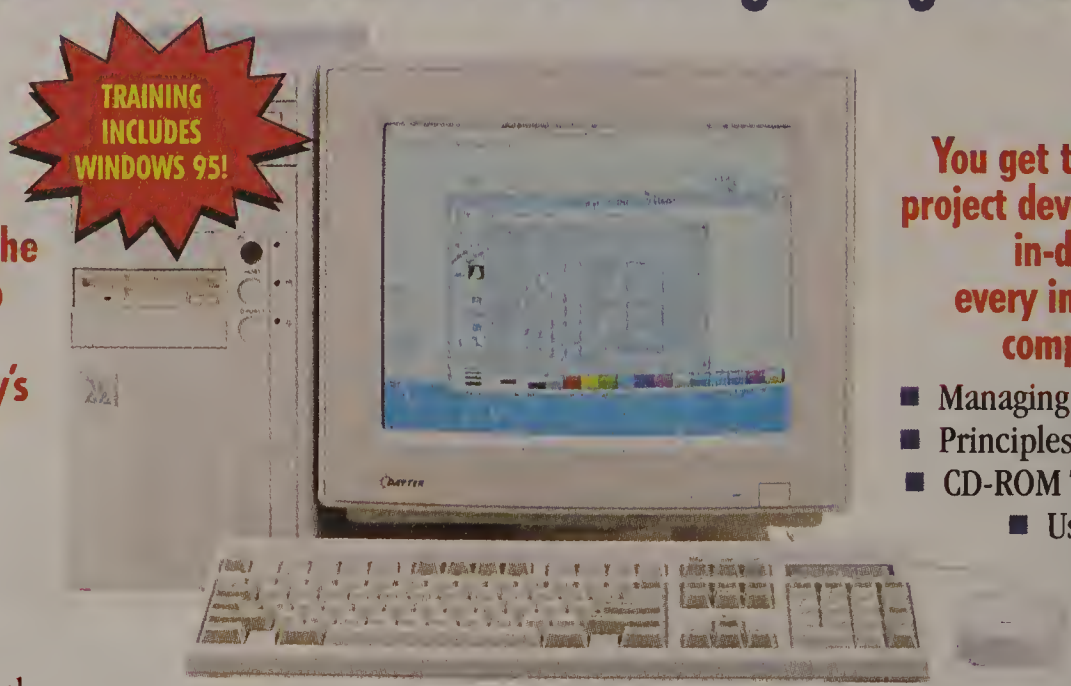
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

1910-0396

Only NRI's all-new Multimedia Programming course gives you both the programming skills and multimedia techniques you need to succed in this fast-growing field!



You get complete computer programming training, starting with the basics and moving on to the more advanced languages used in today's multimedia authoring programs.

Your training covers:

- Microcomputer Hardware and Software
- Programming Fundamentals
- Programming in BASIC
- Using Microsoft Windows 95
- Advanced Multimedia ToolBook Programming Using OpenScript

You get training in multimedia project development principles and in-depth coverage of every important multimedia component, including:

- Managing Graphic File Formats
- Principles of Video Display
- CD-ROM Technology
- Using Text in Multimedia
- Using Audio Files in Multimedia
- Using Video and Animation in Multimedia
- Hands-on projects featuring state-of-the-art software and multimedia peripherals that bring to life the programming and multimedia concepts presented in your lessons.

In fact, your training includes the fastest, most powerful computer system available in home study today!

These are just some of the technical specifications that make your powerful 486DX4/100 MHz computer the ideal tool for multimedia programming:

- ✔ Full IBM compatibility
- ✔ Mini-tower design
- ✔ Powerful 486DX4 processor
- ✔ 100 MHz clock
- ✔ Built-in math coprocessor
- ✔ ZIF socket permits easy upgrading to Pentium Overdrive
- ✔ 2 VESA local bus slots
- ✔ 8 Meg RAM
- ✔ 128K cache memory
- ✔ 540 meg hard drive
- ✔ 3.5" disk drive
- ✔ 14" Super VGA color monitor with .28 mm dot pitch and VGA graphics adapter with 1 meg RAM
- ✔ 14,400 baud fax/modem with 10 free hours of *America Online*
- ✔ 101-key "enhanced" keyboard and mouse
- ✔ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive

Send Today For Your Free Catalog

Send for your free full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's breakthrough training in multimedia programming as well as at-home training in other high-tech career fields.

If the card is missing, write to NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or…

Call 1-800-321-4634, Ext.1507

Card 153

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

PC WORLD

63% Savings PLUS A FREE CD

YOUR FREE GIFT!
The PC WORLD Power Tips CD-ROM–loaded with valuable tips and shareware.

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my free PC WORLD *Power Tips CD-ROM*! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–63% off the annual newsstand rate. **Also, please rush my free CD-ROM!**

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MG19

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Change WinWord Margins on the Fly

Q Is there an easy way to change margins in the middle of a Word 6.0 for Windows document? I create many multipage letters, and I need to print the first page on company letterhead with one set of margins, and the subsequent pages on plain paper with another set of margins.

I know how to use Word's sections to set this up, but I'd like to be able to change margins on the fly without going through the hassle of creating section breaks.

Alan Derwood, Salem, Oregon

A This isn't too tough a job, really, as long as all you want to do is change margins. After opening a new document, select *File•Page Setup*, click the *Margins* tab if necessary, specify the margins you want for the first page, and click *OK*. Now, just type your document without worrying about margins.

When you're finished typing and editing, select *Edit•Go To*, type **2** in the Enter Page Number box, then click *Go To*. This moves the cursor to the top of page 2. Click *Close*.

Now, select *File•Page Setup*, and in the Page Setup dialog box make any changes you wish in the margin settings. Next—and this is the critical step—click the *Apply To* drop-down list in the dialog box and select *This Point Forward*. Click *OK* to apply the margins you specified to the second and following pages of your document.

Turn Off Automatic Numbering in Word 95

Q I like some of the new things Word 95 can do, such as check spelling as I type and format fractions automatically. But I don't like the way it starts a numbered list whenever I type a number at the beginning of a paragraph. I often need to type several paragraphs under one numbered paragraph, and Word insists on inserting the next number in the sequence as soon as I press <Enter>. How do I stop this annoying behavior?

William French, Topeka, Kansas

A Automatic numbered lists, bulleted lists, and automatic fractions are all part of Word's AutoFormat feature. To enable or disable any of these features, select *Tools•Options*, click the *AutoFormat* tab in the Options dialog box, then select or deselect its check box.

To turn off the numbered list feature, deselect the *Automatic Numbered Lists* check box and click *OK* to make this the new default.

If you prefer to keep the option on but want a quick way to stop the numbering while you work, just press **<Enter>** twice to start the next paragraph, or press **<Backspace>** to erase the automatically inserted number. Doing so turns off the numbering until you type a new number followed by a period, hyphen, or close parenthesis.

Select Vertical Blocks of Text in WinWord

Q In Word 2.0 for Windows, I used to be able to select a vertical block of text by holding down the right mouse button and dragging over the text. I recently switched to WinWord 6.0 and found I could no longer use this technique. Is this capability gone for good?

William H. Sell, Platte City, Missouri

A It's still there, but you have to do the job differently. Since Word 6.0 uses the right mouse button to call up a menu, the old right-click-and-drag technique won't work. Instead, you have to hold down the **<Alt>** key while you left-click and drag over the text. That will select vertical blocks of text, independent of line endings or other limitations, as in **FIGURE 1**. This is especially handy in tabbed text. You can then cut and paste or drag and drop the block in your document.

But note that this feature does not work in text formatted as a table. And Word 6.0 also dropped the old Tools•Calculate command, which added up a column of numbers selected as a rectangular block and stored the result in the Windows Clipboard.

Mix WordPerfect DOS and Windows Keyboards

Q I often type lists of telephone numbers in WordPerfect 6.1. I've tried using the number pad for this task, but whenever I press the minus key to insert a hyphen, the cursor jumps to a different location in the document. What's happening?

Eric Fishbein, Staten Island, New York

A Your problem stumped me for a long time. Then I remembered that WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS uses the number pad's plus (+) and minus (–) keys to move the cursor from the top to the bottom of the current screen.

You must have selected the *WPDOS Compatible* keyboard layout as your keyboard preference; WordPerfect is now giving you exactly what you asked for—and this includes those pes-

Poisonous Animal	Toxic Effects and Comments	Distribution
Brown spider	Stinging or burning, blanching at site surrounded by redness, blistering, bleeding, ulceration, fever, cardiovascular collapse, convulsions, and sometimes death	United States, South America, Europe, Asia
Black widow	Localized swelling, intense cramping of abdomen, legs, chest, and back; nausea, sweating, respiratory distress, chills, rash, fever, numbness, tingling; and sometimes death	Tropical and temperate regions
Scorpion	Sharp burning sensation, swelling, sweating, restlessness, salivation, confusion, abdominal pain, chest pain, numbness, respiratory distress, convulsions, and sometimes death	Warm temperate and tropical regions

FIGURE 1: SELECT A VERTICAL BLOCK OF TEXT in WinWord 6.0 by holding down the <Alt> key while you left-click and drag.

ky number-pad cursor-movement keys.

For a quick fix, select *Edit•Preferences*, then double-click the *Keyboard* icon. Select *WPWin 6.1 Keyboard*, click *Select*, then click *Close*. Now your number pad keys will behave the way you want them to, but you'll lose other WordPerfect for DOS keystrokes.

If you want to use WordPerfect 6.1's number pad keystrokes while preserving the rest of the WordPerfect for DOS keystrokes, you can do that too. Follow these steps to create a new keyboard template based on the WPDOS Compatible keyboard.

1. Select *Edit•Preferences*, double-click the *Keyboard* icon, then click *Copy* in the resulting dialog box.

2. In the Select Keyboards to Copy list of the Copy Keyboards dialog box, choose *<WPDOS Compatible>* and click *Copy*.

3. In the To section of the resulting OverWrite/New Name dialog box, type a new name, such as **numpad fix**, for the keyboard you're about to create, then click *OK*.

4. In the Keyboard Preferences dialog box, select your new keyboard name, then click *Edit*.

5. In the Keyboard Editor dialog box, scroll down the Choose a Key to Assign or Unassign list and select the *Num +* entry, as in **FIGURE 2**. Click *Unassign* to remove the Move Screen Down action from the keystroke. Do the same for the *Num –* entry.

6. Finish by clicking *OK*, *Select*, and then *Close*.

This new, edited keyboard lets you keep the familiar WordPerfect 5.1 keystrokes, while using the minus key on the number pad to insert a hyphen.

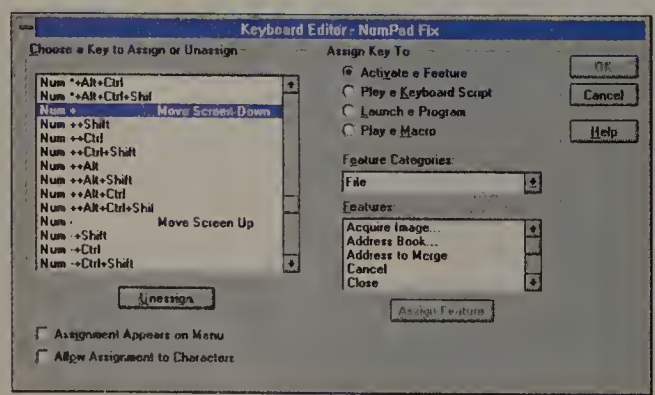


FIGURE 2: IN THE KEYBOARD EDITOR, combine WordPerfect's DOS-compatible keystrokes with Windows keystrokes.

Check Spelling as You Type in Word Pro

Q After I upgraded from Ami Pro 3.1 to Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1, I was looking forward to using the feature that highlights misspelled words as soon as they're typed. I selected Edit•Check Spelling to put the spelling toolbox on the screen, and then I started typing.

As I typed, though, the spelling box flashed and each character appeared highlighted until I completed a word. And sometimes the program slowed down so much that I could type several words ahead of the screen display.

As it is, the feature is useless to me. Is there a way to make it work better?
Caroline Dark, Boise, Idaho

A Sure. While displaying the spelling tool on the screen may seem like the way to perform as-you-type spelling checks, there is a better way. Unfortunately, it's not very well documented.

First, remove the spelling tool from the screen by clicking *Done*. Now, select *View•Show/Hide•Misspelled Words* from the menus, as shown in **FIGURE 3**. From then on, Word Pro will highlight your misspellings as you type, but without flashing and slowing down. You can correct your errors by retyping as you go, or you can wait until you're finished typing and correct them later. If you don't want Word Pro to interrupt your concentration by highlighting misspellings, the latter option is best: After you've finished your document, select *Edit•Check Spelling*.

Unfortunately, there's no way to make the Show Misspelled Words option the default, so for each new document you'll have to repeat the process of selecting it from the menu.

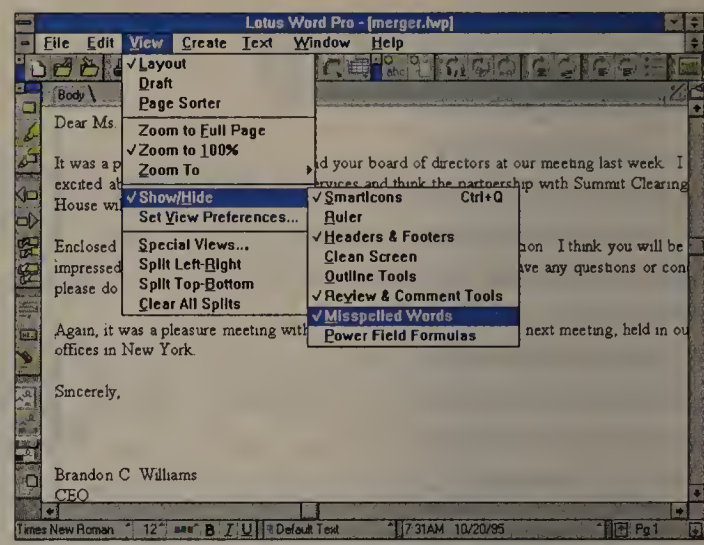


FIGURE 3: TURN WORD PRO'S AS-YOU-TYPE SPELLING CHECKER on and off with this menu command rather than displaying the spelling toolbox.

Change Ami Pro's Default Page Size

Q All the letters I create must be printed on legal-size paper. When I create a new document in Ami Pro 3.1, I have to reset the paper size every time with the Page•Modify Page Layout command. This is annoying, to say the least. Is there a way for me to force Ami Pro into using legal-size paper for all normal documents?
Judith Ann Devos, Cincinnati

A Default page-size settings, like most other document settings in Ami Pro, are stored in the program's style sheets. That's the key to fixing your problem. These two steps will change the default paper size to legal:

1. Open a new document, just as you would to create one of your letters. In Layout mode, select *Page•Modify Page Layout* and select *Page settings*, then select *Legal* in the Modify Page Layout dialog box. Click *OK*.

2. Select *Style•Save as a Style Sheet*, and click *OK*. Click *Yes* when asked whether you want to overwrite the existing style sheet.

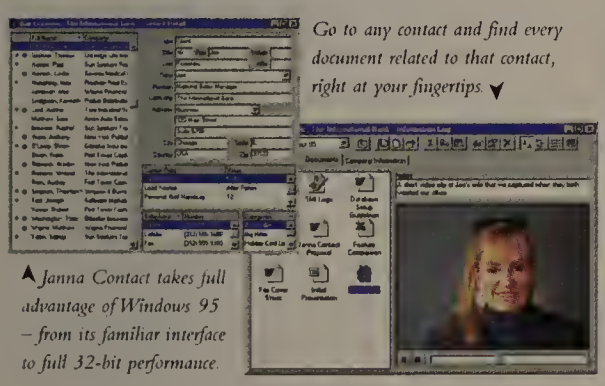
By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 510/548-4393).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts. Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.



Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips.

Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO,™ Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

Circle 119 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q&A

Free Password Protection for Windows 3.x

Q I'm wondering if there's a way to password-protect Windows 3.1. It would be nice to have my system protected by such a prompt.
Bob Elliot, Brooklyn

A Unlike Windows 95, Windows 3.*x* does not include password protection at start-up, but you can modify the screen saver password prompt so it appears each time you start Windows. Savvy Windows users can overcome this ploy, but it's free and may foil run-of-the-mill snoopers.

Here's what to do (see the figure below for a summary of the procedure). First, back up your win.ini file just in case something goes wrong. In File Manager or Program Manager, choose *File•Run*, type **win.ini**, and press **<Enter>**. In the [windows] section, look for the line that begins 'programs='. Add a space followed by **scr** at the end of this line. The result should look something like this: **programs=exe com pif bat scr**. Save win.ini and exit your text editor.

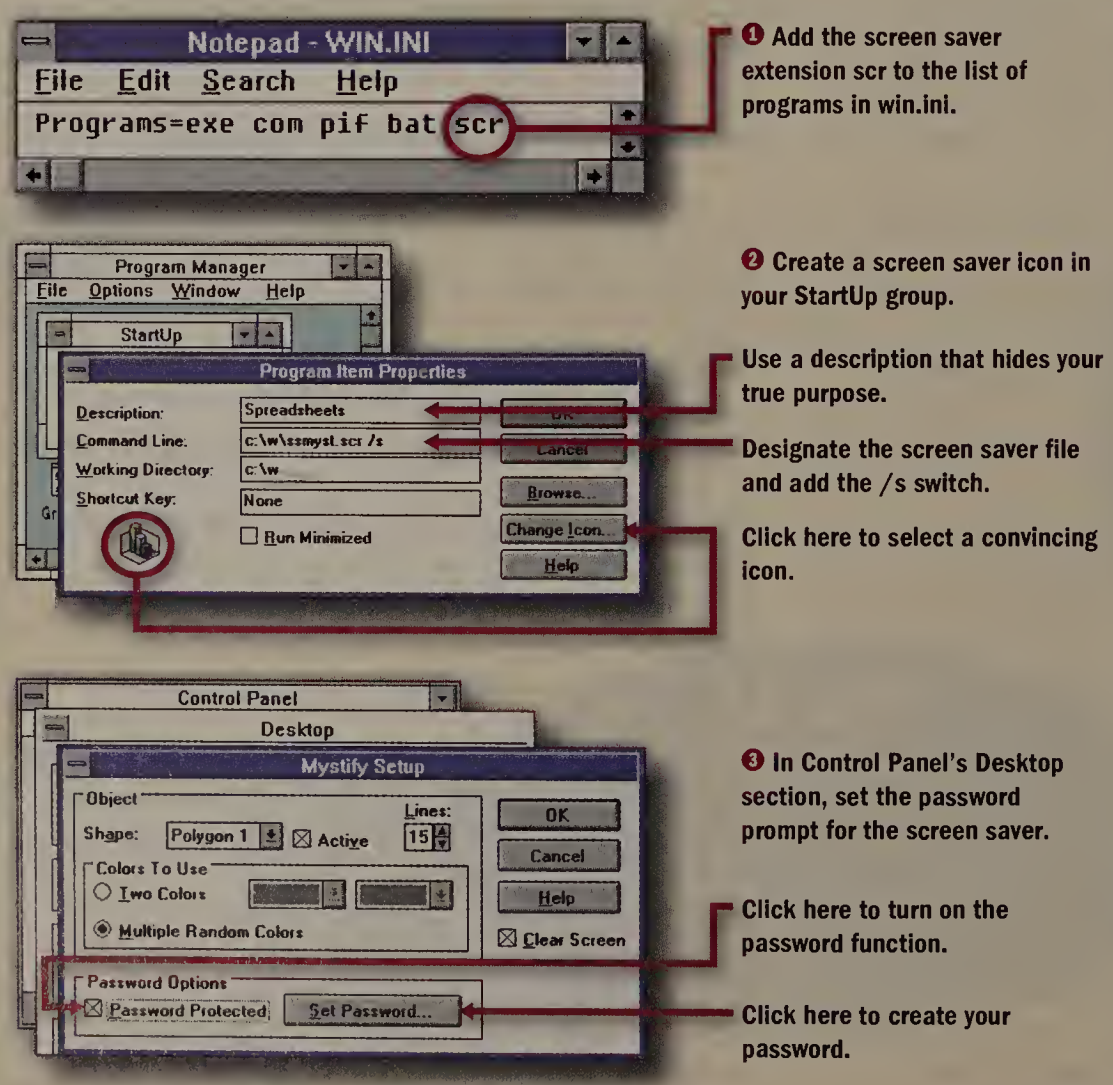
Now go to Program Manager and open the StartUp group. Choose *File•New*, select *Program Item*, and click *OK*. On the description line, type anything you want, preferably something obscure. On the command line, type the name of one of your Windows .scr files (ssmarque.scr, ssstars.scr, or ssmyst.scr, for example) followed by a space and the **/s** switch to activate it. For instance, if you include the complete path, your command line might read **c:\windows\ssmyst.scr /s**.

To give the icon an appearance that belies its true purpose, click *Change Icon*. (If you get a message that the path is invalid, click *OK* to ignore it.) Click *Browse*. Select a file containing icons, such as moricons.dll or progman.exe, and click *OK*. Select an icon and click *OK*. Click *OK* again to close the Program Item Properties dialog box. You may get an error message that no associations exist for your .scr file, but you can click *OK* to ignore it.

If you haven't already done so, you need to set up your personal password. Start Control Panel, double-click the *Desktop* icon, and select the screen saver you indicated in the StartUp group. Click *Setup*, check *Password Protected*, then click *Set Password*. Enter your new password twice, and then click *OK* three times to close all dialog boxes.

The next time you start Windows, your screen saver will ask for a password before any work can be done. For added security, start Windows from your autoexec.bat file (make **win** the last line in that file) so your system goes right into Windows.

Add Password Prompts to Windows 3.x Screen Savers



YOU CAN ADD PASSWORD PROTECTION in three steps: (1) Add the screen saver extension scr to the list of programs that Windows recognizes; (2) create a program item for your screen saver in your StartUp group; (3) set up your screen saver with a password prompt in Control Panel.

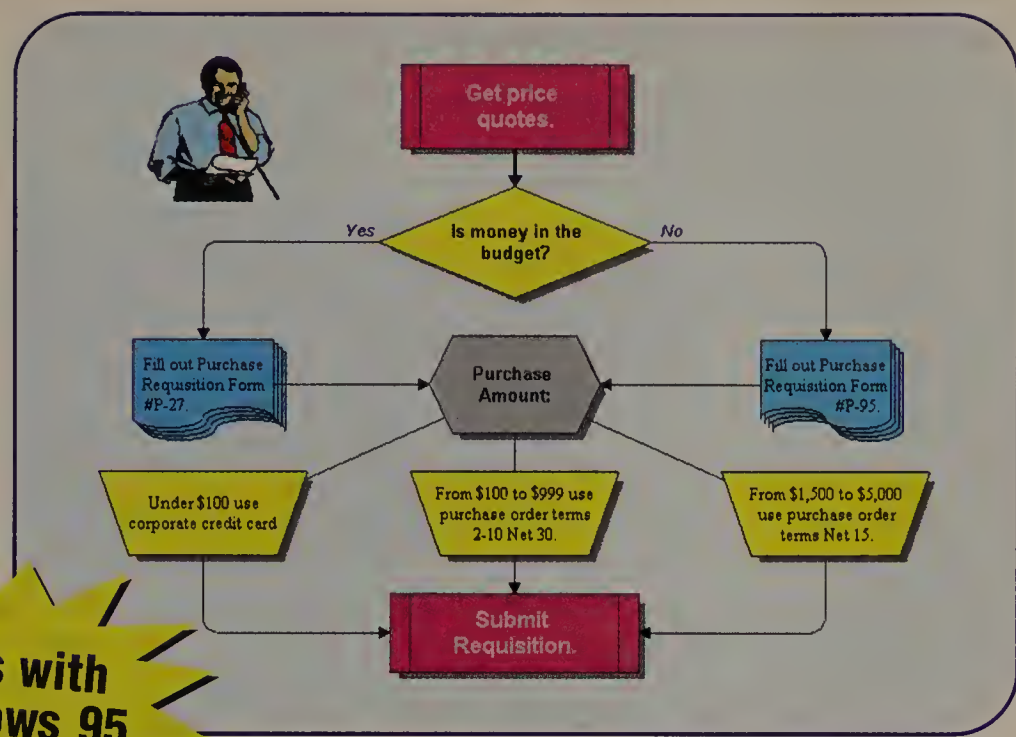
A Temporary Thing

Q A friend and I got into a long discussion about deleting *.tmp files in the Windows temp directory. I say it's safe to delete them because they were meant to be used temporarily and then discarded. My friend says I'm courting disaster if I do that. Who's correct?
Michael Sumin, Internet

A You're both right. Windows applications create .tmp files for various purposes, such as storing information for undo commands or as printer spool-

Type this in at 10:30... **...Print this out at 10:33.**

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

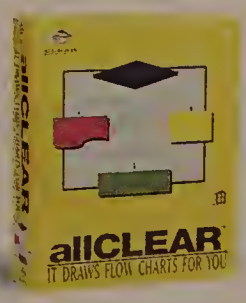
We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.

Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.



allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER ★★★★ PC Computing

Runs With Lotus NOTES

yes It runs with NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

PW-396

ing files. Normally these files are deleted when you exit an application, but if a crash occurs, they can hang around until you clean them up.

Deleting .tmp files while Windows is running can cause problems for applications that need them. But it's safe to eliminate the files when Windows isn't running. Exit Windows completely, and at the DOS prompt type **del c:\windows\temp*.tmp** (adjusting the path as necessary). If you're using Windows 95, restart the computer in MS-DOS mode to clear out these files.

Undo That Voodoo That You Do So Well

Q I like how Windows 95's Explorer forgives me when I'm sloppily dragging files hither and thither and lets me undo almost anything. Trouble is, when I realize I've done something wrong, I'm not exactly sure which file will be affected when I choose Undo Move, Undo Delete, Undo Rename, and so on. Sometimes I choose Undo anyway, but I'm still not sure which file was changed. Is there any way to take the guesswork out of Undo?
Barbara Winchester, Dayton, Ohio

A Relax. You just need to monitor your Status Bar more closely. When you want to undo an action but aren't sure which files will be affected, open Explorer, Control Panel, or even the Recycle Bin. Make sure the Status Bar is visible at the bottom of the window; if you don't see it, choose *View•Status Bar*. Click the *Edit* menu, or right-click in a blank area of the window. Move the cursor over the Undo command and pause—don't click. Then look at the Status Bar. You'll see a more thorough explanation of what Undo will do and which files are involved. When undoing a rename action, you'll even see the old and new file names.

The Eleventh Error in Windows 3.1

Q Recently I reinstalled Windows 3.1 on my IBM 386SX machine. But now one of my DOS applications won't work in Windows. When I try to start it, I get the error message 'Unexpected DOS error: 11'. Can you help me out?
Chankyu Park, Internet

A This message usually indicates a problem with a video driver. To test this theory, in Program Manager select *File•Run*, select *setup.exe* in the Windows subdirectory, and click *OK*. Then select *Options•Change System Settings*. Change the display option to *VGA* and click *OK*. Follow the prompts to switch to this video driver, and restart Windows. If that solves your problem, try reinstalling your original video driver or getting an updated driver.

Another common cause of this message is a corrupt winoa386.mod file. To fix it, copy winoa386.mod from your Windows system directory to another directory (you can delete it once you replace it with a better version). Get out your Windows floppies and find the disk with file winoa386.mo_. Open a DOS window, type **expand**, and follow the prompts to restore winoa386.mod to your Windows system directory.

Quick Turnoff for 32-Bit Access

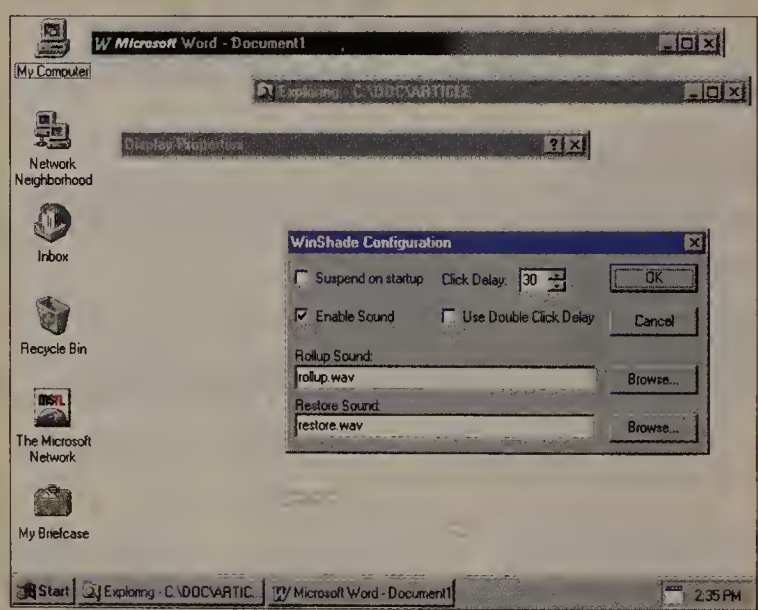
Q I use Windows for Workgroups and have a program that will not work with 32-bit file or disk access. To meet special requirements for this program, I've set up my PC to start in multiple configurations. But I need to add a line to my config.sys or autoexec.bat file to turn off 32-bit access. Can you help?
Eric Eck, America Online

A If you start Windows from autoexec.bat, you can turn off 32-bit file and disk access from the line that starts Windows. The /d:f switch turns off 32-bit disk access; the /d:c switch turns off 32-bit file access. To turn off both, you'd start Windows with the line **win /d:f /d:c**. Then use SmartDrive or other disk caching software for the configuration that lacks 32-bit file access to help make up for the performance hit.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Windows Toolbox: Roll 'em Up



As your Windows 95 desktop becomes increasingly crowded with more application windows, dialog boxes, and property sheets, digging for the right window can mean an annoying set of clicks and keystrokes. If you want a window out of the way for just a moment, try WinShade, a shareware utility that gives any window a "roll-up" feature. Just click on the title bar of the application that's in the way, and poof—the whole window disappears, except for its title bar. You can still use the title bar to move the window as usual. And when you're ready to see the whole window, just click on its title bar again. Give this shareware program a try by downloading winshade.zip from PC World Online. For the direct approach, send the $5 registration fee to its creator, Mark Rentz, at 500 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, MA 02139-4326.

New PKZIP for Windows Now Available - Call About Limited Time $29 Offer

Save Disk Space

PKZIP version 2.0

1992-1995

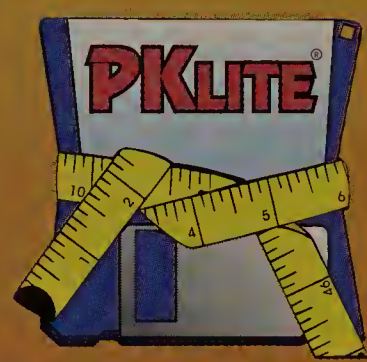
PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP®2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional™ gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE®increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!



Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.
Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit, Win32, UNIX, and DOS 32-bit versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com
WWW: http://www.pkware.com

PKZIP *for Windows* - $29 until March 15, 1996 regular price $49 PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: *for DOS* - $275 *for Windows* - $350 *for OS/2* - $350 *for UNIX* (specify version of SCO, UnixWare, AIX, Linux, Sun Solaris 1.x SPARC, Sun Solaris 2.x SPARC or Sun Solaris 2.x X86) - $450 *for Win32* (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

PW-396

Circle 212 on reader service card

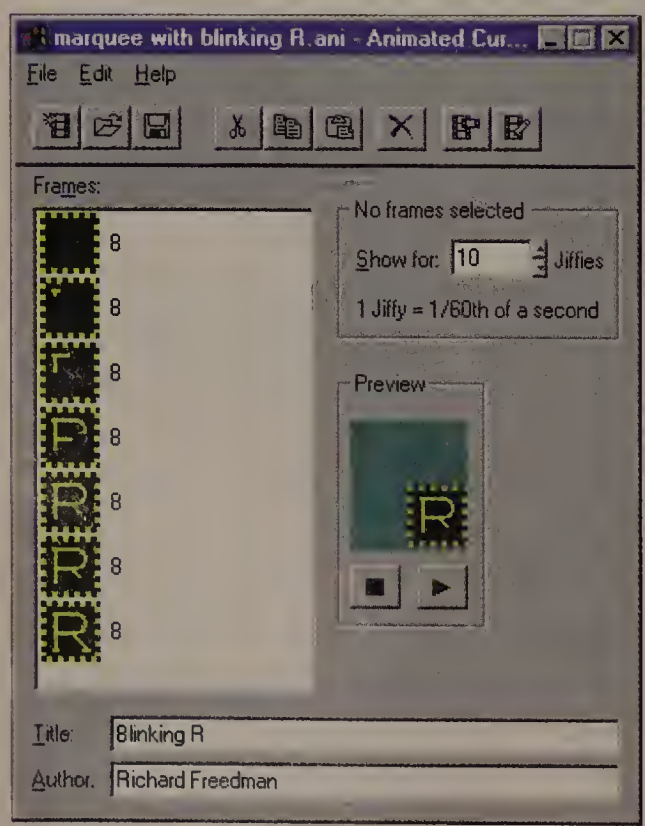
WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

Tell Windows 95 to Show Some Animation

I've always been fascinated with animation. Like many kids, I drew cartoons by doodling on successive pages of a book during algebra class. Since I don't work in Hollywood, I haven't done any animation in a long time. But now with Windows 95, the true animator in me can come out.

My artistic avenue is the cursor—the graphic that tracks mouse movements and changes as your PC changes state. A cursor can be, for example, an arrow (known as the *Normal Select* pointer) or an hourglass (known in polite circles as the *Busy* pointer).

Cursors are old hat. But Windows 95 borrows a trick from Windows NT: animated cursors. Technically, an animated cursor is a sequence of images, one displayed after another in a loop. These tiny cartoons still show the mouse's location, but their only purpose is to make you chuckle. That makes them well worth discovering.



CREATE YOUR OWN ANIMATED CURSORS, like this blinking R, with two simple editing tools in the Windows 95 Resource Kit.

Cursors, Foiled Again

Try replacing a cursor you see often—like the Busy pointer—with one of the animated cursors included in Windows 95. In the Control Panel, double-click *Mouse*, click the *Pointers* tab, select *Busy*, and then click *Browse*. If you've installed Plus, you can then choose from a number of animated cursors such as a peeling banana or a finger-drumming hand. Otherwise you'll have a choice of just two, both based on an hourglass. After selecting one, click *Open*, and then click *OK*.

Don't change the Select or Resize cursor—this will make your system very hard to use. Also, not all video cards support animated cursors; if they don't, the cursors will appear static.

Make Your Own in a Jiffy

The animated cursors included in Windows 95 and Plus, however, are strictly for the masses. True individualists, or doodlers like myself, can design their own using the animated cursor editor available in the Windows 95 Resource Kit. (The Resource Kit is a separate retail product, but if you're sufficiently patient you can download its software from **http://www.microsoft.com.**)

The animated cursor editor is actually two tools linked together. The first, the Animated Cursor Editor itself, is a simple animation frame manager. It lets you insert frames, define how long each one will appear on screen in 60ths of a second (a time period known as a *jiffy*), reorder frames by cutting and pasting, and preview your animation. The second tool is the Image Editor, a simple Paintbrush-like tool for creating and editing individual frames, which are simply standard 32-by-32-pixel Windows cursors.

To start your animation, launch the Animated Cursor Editor and select *Edit•New Frame*. This brings up a new blank frame and runs the Image Editor. When the editor starts up, choose the default display, which is *VGA-color*.

The only design concept to keep in mind is the distinction between a solid (opaque) color and a screen color. An opaque color always appears the same, regardless of where it is on screen, while a screen color is like a hole that takes on the color of whatever is behind it. Both types are clearly labeled on the color palette.

Once you have finished editing a frame, close the Image Editor and then save the image. Ignore the file name of each individual frame since the animation editor will bundle them all into a single .ani file.

The best way to create an interesting animated cursor is to experiment. But make sure to follow a few guidelines:

1. Animated cursors can be made up of any number of frames. Each frame can be displayed as long as you want.

2. But don't make your cartoon too long. After all, on a Pentium the hourglass doesn't usually stay up very long.

3. Display each frame for at least four jiffies; otherwise your animation will appear jittery. Very short frame times only work in smooth animations with many frames. Two good examples from Plus are horse.ani and coin.ani. You can open them in the animated cursor editor if you want to see how they are constructed.

Kind of addictive, isn't it? Who knows—perhaps the next *Lion King* is about to be created on your PC!

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, former group manager on Microsoft's Windows 95 team, is vice president at a real estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut.

Surfing the Internet just took a turn for the better.

View Oversized Documents Without Scrolling

The ADI MicroScan™ 17X monitor puts a whole new spin on the way you work. In seconds, it can switch from landscape to portrait without closing any running applications. Just click on the portrait driver icon, turn the monitor, and hit the degauss button on the front-panel. It's that easy to flip between Internet home pages, word processors, oversized spreadsheets, and other applications—and still get the big picture.

Larger Viewing Area In Its Class

The MicroScan 17X is like getting a 21" display for the price of a 17" monitor. Its vertical viewing area in portrait mode is larger than any 17" or even 21" monitor on the market, and easily accommodates an entire 8.5" x 11", legal or A4 page in portrait view. No need to scroll or print to see the whole page. This means you'll be able to do twice as much in half the time.

High-Quality Feature Set

The MicroScan 17X also has many other things to flip over. Like a 17" CRT display with a 16" diagonal viewing area, 1024 x 768 resolution, flicker-free 76Hz performance, .28mm dot pitch, microprocessor digital controls, even Plug-n-Play compatibility. It's a feature set you won't find in competitively priced monitors. And since ADI builds monitors for leading PC companies worldwide, you know you're making a quality investment for the long haul. The MicroScan 17X is also backed by a three-year warranty. Best of all, you don't have to be a Web Master to get one. Just call 1-800-228-0530 for your nearest dealer.

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 3 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Change Records Between Reports

Q I need to create several reports from an Approach database, each based on a different set of records. Is there a quick way to change records when switching between reports?

Randall Cohen, Northridge, California

A Extracting specific records for a report is easy in Approach, as well as in Access and Paradox. I'll show you how to do it in all three programs.

Approach: You can click the *Find a set of records* SmartIcon before you run each report, or create a macro to find the records for you.

Say your company's employee database looks something like this:

Last Name	First Name	Title	Department	Phone
Johnson	Ray	Special Events Mgr	PR	555-4290
Smith	Mery	Director	PR	555-4285
Mitchell	Coco	Controller	Finance	555-4125
Holly	Don	AR Supervisor	Finance	555-4130
Lee	Enka	Print Liaison	PR	555-4291
Keller	Hope	Vice President	Sales	555-4105
Ramirez	Oscar	Vice President	Finance	555-4107

Here's how to extract a list of the PR department. First, open your report in design mode, and double-click the background of the report above the header to open the Information Box.

Click the *Macros* tab, then *Define macro*. In the Macros dialog box, click *New*. Type **PR List** in the Macro Name box, and change the first entry under Command to *Find*. In the Find a Set of Records section of the dialog box, click *Perform stored find when macro is run*, then click *New Find*.

In the Find screen, enter **!PR** (your selection criterion) in the Department field, and click *OK*. Back in the Define Macro dialog box, click *OK*. Then click *Done* in the Macros dialog box.

On the Macros page of the Information Box, choose *PR List* from the 'On switch to' drop-down menu (**FIGURE 1**).

You'll want to attach a macro to the 'On switch out' setting, which finds all records again when you change from your report to another view. To do this, follow the steps above to create a new macro, but name the macro **Show All**, and click *Show All records* in the Define Macro dialog box. Then, on the Information Box's Macros page, select *Show All* from the 'On switch out' drop-down menu. The next time you switch to your report, you'll see only the records for the PR department.

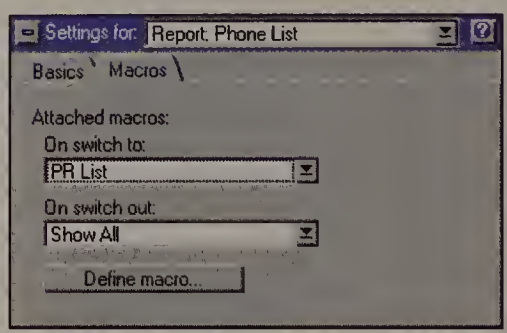


FIGURE 1: ATTACH A MACRO to an Approach report to view specified records whenever you open the report.

Follow these steps to create macros for other reports, changing the selection criteria as needed. To create more complex Finds using conditionals and wild cards, see the on-screen help.

Access: To report on a piece of a database in Access, you design a query for the records you want to see, then report on the query.

There are a couple of ways to do this: (1) You can create a new report from the results of a query, or (2) you can use the saved query results as the record source for an existing report.

The first step in either case is to design a query. Let's query the sample database Northwind, included with Access, to find employees in the United States. In the Database window, click the *Query* tab, then the *New* button. In the New Query dialog box, click *New Query*. In the Add Table dialog box, double-click *Employees*, then click *Close*.

In the query window, double-click the asterisk in the Employees table to include all the table's fields (or select a subset), making sure the Country field is in its own column. (Deselect Country's *Show* box if you included all the fields in the first column.) Type **USA** in the Criteria row for Country, and save the query as **USA Employees**.

To create a new report, click *Report* and *New* in the Database window, select *USA Employees* from the *Select A Table/Query* menu, then follow the wizard's steps.

If you have a report for a different subset of records and you like its format, just change its record source to the saved query instead of creating another report. Open the report in design mode, right-click the empty box in the top left corner of the report window, and choose *Properties* from the menu. Enter **USA Employees** on the Record Source line in the resulting dialog box, as in **FIGURE 2** (or select the query from the drop-down menu at the end of the line). Save the report with a new name.

Paradox: You can also create a Paradox report from a query, but it's easier to include a filter in your report. Since the filter is part of the report's design, you just set it up once, unless you want to change the records that appear.

Open the report in design mode, and choose *Report • Filter* from the menus. In the Filter Tables dialog box, enter your criteria in the appropriate fields, click *OK*, and then run the report.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

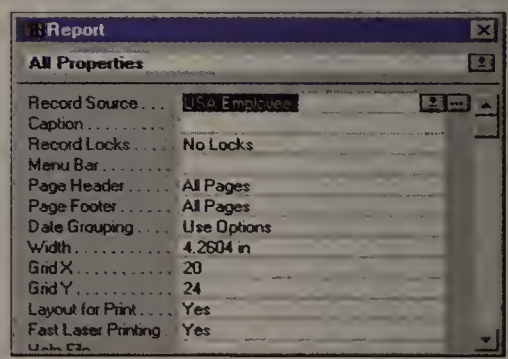


FIGURE 2: CHANGE THE RECORD SOURCE OF AN ACCESS REPORT Instead of creating a new report from scratch.

Automate Your Business!

Cut shrinkage! Increase margins! Save hours of time!

This complete and easy to use business management software will help you run your business better and increase your profits.

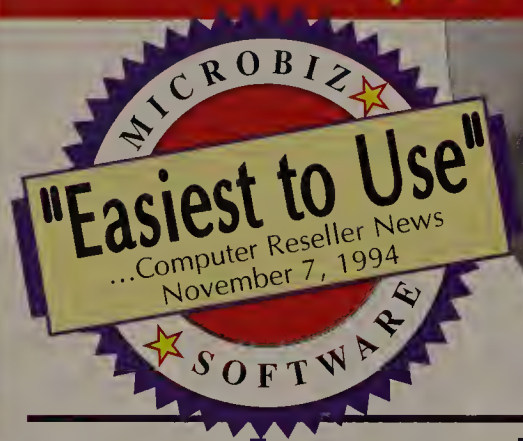
MicroBiz point-of-sale software turns any PC into a smart business management system. It improves overall operation, especially **inventory control** and **checkout.** The software keeps track of each item sold, so inventory is always accurate. You will always know what items you are about to run out of and what items are overstocked. Good inventory control helps increase profits by having only the best selling, most profitable items and services in a business.

Call MicroBiz today to find out how you can benefit from automation.

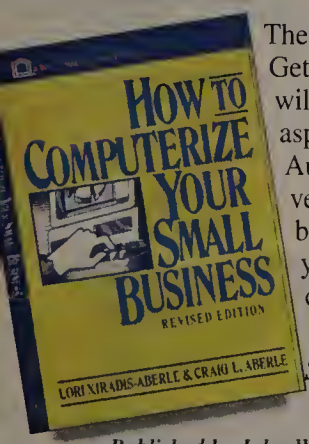
Flexibility *with* Control!

New Special Pricing

starting from... $39.95 per month



Includes FREE Software for Running Your Business!



The first editions sold out quickly. Get your copy today. This book will take you through every aspect of computerization. Automatic credit card verification, bar code readers, bar code scanners,...everything you need to know. Included are checklists for you to follow during your computerization.

Special Price **$19.95**

Published by John Wiley and Sons

Software for any business!

• Antique Shops • Apparel & Accessories • Appliance Stores • • Art Supplies • Auto Parts • Baby Stores • Bicycle Shops • • Bookstores • Camera Shops • Computer Stores • Electronic Shops • Eyeglass Stores • Furniture Dealers • Gift Shops • Gun Shops • Hardware Stores • Health Food Stores • Hobby Craft Stores • Jewelry Shops • Luggage Stores • Marine Supplies • • Motorcycle Supplies • Music Stores • Novelty Stores • Office Supplies • Retailers • Outdoor Stores • Paint Stores • Party Supply Stores • Pet Stores • Pool and Patio Stores • Pro Shops • • Sporting Goods Stores • Sportswear Stores • Tire Stores • • Trophy Shops • Wholesale Business • *...and many others!*

ARTS · Inc. 500 · Ready for OS/2 WARP NSTL Tested · Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page: **http://www.microbiz.com**

Start increasing your profits!

Inventory Control
Always know what/how many items are in stock and cut losses by reducing shrinkage.

Mailing Lists
Create mailing lists from customer information you collect with the software to generate more sales!

Invoicing
Customer information, items sold, quantity, price, sku, description and much more. Makes your business look more professional.

Employee Commission
This report measures employee productivity (know who is working and who is not).

Receipt Generation
Receipts show every detail of the sale, increasing customer trust.

Customer Tracking
Know everything from customer names and birthdays to frequency of merchandise purchased. Find new ways to keep customers coming back.

Pull Down Menus & Pop Up Windows
Quick and easy checkouts keep customers happy.

Open Data
We use xbase type files so you can import data into spreadsheets and word processing programs.

Backorder Tracking★
Track backorders for all of your customers. Now you don't have to remember, your software will.

Extras...
Need barcode readers, cash drawers or receipt printers? Call for immediate shipment.

Special Versions:
- Auto Repair Shops
- Video Stores
- Dry Cleaners
- Multi-user environments

International Version★
More than 1 language? Multi-language capability allows you to convert all or part of the program to any language!

★ *Optional feature*

Multi-site Reports★
Do you have more than one location? Multi-site option will transfer and share all information from each location, saving you hours each day.

Easy to Learn & Use
Pull-down menus and point-and-select windows. Scan the bar code label, key in the transaction and produce detailed receipts. Products sold are automatically deducted from inventory.

Business Management
Create purchase orders and detailed customer history reports to show purchases and amounts. Set up price levels and discount rates. *Create balance due reports and account statements.★*

ATTENTION!

Special versions for:

Salon Owners call:
Classic Computer Systems
800-830-9992

Liquor Store Owners call:
Merchant Software
800-565-6675

FREE Demonstration Call today

Competitive Upgrade
Call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
800-SELL-POS ***That's 800-735-5767***

Call Now: 800-637-8268

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

MicroBiz Corp. • 300 Corporate Dr. • Mahwah, NJ 07430 • Ph. 201-512-0900 • Fax: 201-512-1919 • 24 Hr. BBS: 201-512-0801 • RoboFax: 201-512-0906 • E-mail: sales@microbiz.com

Circle 166 on reader service card

PRESENTATIONS Q&A

Recycling Freelance Presentations

Q I want to use several slides from other Freelance Graphics 96 presentations in a new presentation I've started. What's the easiest route?
James Kowalski, Detroit

A Good news! Freelance Graphics 96 has a page-browsing feature made to order for copying slides ("pages," in Freelance's parlance) from one presentation to another. Here's how it works:

1. Open your new presentation, and click the *Page Sorter* tab (or select *View•Page Sorter*).

2. Select *File•Copy Pages from Other Files*, select a file from which you want to copy slides, and click *Open*.

3. In the Copy Pages from Other Files dialog box, Freelance displays the title and a thumbnail version of each page in the presentation, as in **FIGURE 1**. Add slides to your new presentation by dragging them into place or by marking the check box next to each slide title and clicking *Add*.

4. If you choose the latter method, Freelance asks how you wish to add the selected page(s) to the new presentation—before or after the current page or at the end of the presentation. Make your selection and click *OK*.

5. Freelance returns you to the previous dialog box, where you can continue to add pages one at a time, or choose the *Select all pages* option to copy all of the slides in one step. Either way, click *Close* when you're finished.

One caveat: Each slide you add inherits the look of the current presentation. To change that look, select *Presentation•Choose a Different SmartMaster Look* and select from the list of choices.

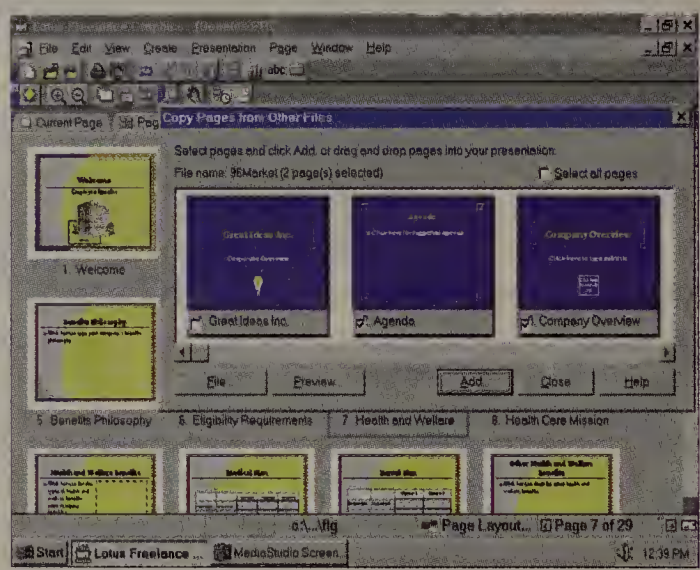


FIGURE 1: FREELANCE GRAPHICS 96 lets you easily copy or drag and drop pages between presentations.

Taking PowerPoint Shows on the Road

Q I'd like to show a PowerPoint 95 presentation to clients who have Windows 95 but not PowerPoint. What's the best way to do this?
Adam Naftalin, Kingston, Rhode Island

A Like previous versions, PowerPoint for Windows 95 includes the PowerPoint Viewer, a run-time playback utility that lets you show presentations to others whether or not they have PowerPoint. Use the program's Pack and Go Wizard to prepare your show for the Viewer. Here's how it works:

1. With the presentation open, select *File•Pack and Go* to start the Wizard, and click *Next* to proceed.

2. Click *Next* to select the current presentation. To pack more than one presentation, select *Other presentations*, click *Browse*, press **<Ctrl>** while you select the files, click *Select*, and click *Next* when you return to the previous dialog box.

3. Select the drive where you want PowerPoint to copy your presentation, and click *Next*.

4. Select *Include Linked Files* if your presentation contains sound, video, or other linked files (see **FIGURE 2**). Select *Embed TrueType Fonts* to make sure your fonts display properly. Click *Next*.

5. Select *Include PowerPoint Viewer*, and click *Next*.

6. Click *Finish*, and PowerPoint will store the files, check links, and copy the whole shebang to the proper location. If you included media clips, PowerPoint will ask you for their locations.

To present your show, first start the Windows Explorer and display the contents of the disk where your packaged presentation is stored. Double-click *Pngsetup.exe* to extract the files from your disk(s) and copy them to a designated folder. In the final dialog box, click *Yes* to run the slide show right away or *No* if you want to run it later.

To run the show later, start the Windows Explorer and display the contents of the folder where you stored the extracted files. Double-click *Pptview.exe* to open the PowerPoint Viewer dialog box, select the presentation file, and click *Show*.

By Richard Jantz

PC World *Contributing Editor Richard Jantz is an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Kensington, California.* Presentations *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

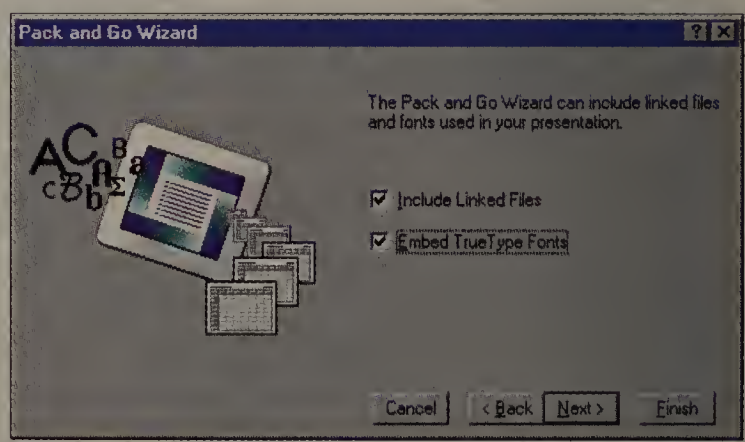
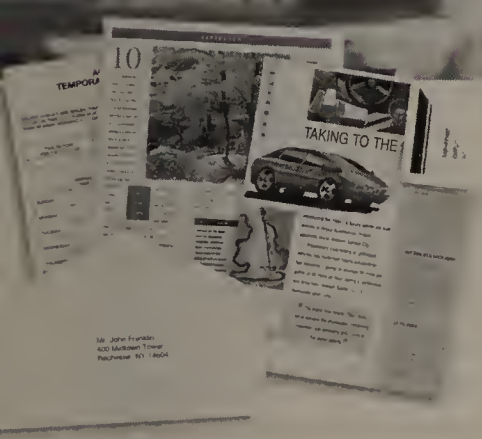


FIGURE 2: PACK SOUND, VIDEO, even TrueType fonts in your PowerPoint show before you take it on the road.

Introducing the printer for whatever, whenever, forever.



Xerox DocuPrint laser printers. More to work with.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

One printer, many solutions: The new DocuPrint 4517 network laser printer. Like every Xerox desktop product, it brings you The Document Company's unsurpassed knowledge of office productivity - and the power of high-end Xerox laser technologies.

Its innovative, modular design provides unmatched flexibility for meeting today's ever-changing workgroup needs. Now you can ensure that everyone in the workgroup is as productive as possible. Options include 1,350-sheet maximum paper capacity for non-stop printing; a low-cost duplex module that users can easily install themselves; an offset catch tray for faster and easier job retrieval, and a lockable mailbox/collator for privacy.

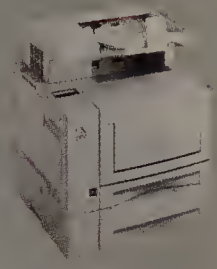
All with a full year of on-site service and our one-of-a-kind promise in writing. The three-year Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

For details, call 1-800-34-XEROX. When it comes to creating a more productive workday, you'll find that nobody gives you more to work with.

XEROX®, The Document Company®, the stylized X, and DocuPrint 4517 are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

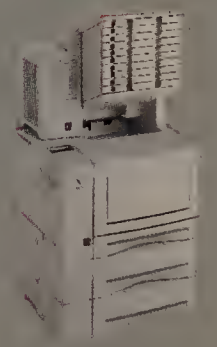
Circle 257 on reader service card

DocuPrint 4517
17 ppm
1200x600 dpi
edge-to-edge printing



add an offset catch tray, add a duplexer, and a paper tray

or add a lockable mailbox/collator



add another paper tray

add an envelope feeder

configure it for any need

ONLINE Q&A

Women Are Wired, Too

Q Do you know of any online discussion groups especially for women, or is cyberspace still a man's world?
Catherine Mosby, Cincinnati

A The number of women online has long been wildly underestimated, since many women log on to online services through a household account (which is often in their husband's name) or a workplace one. Spokespeople and forum leaders from the big online services guesstimate that at least 40 percent of their regular users are female. Recent marketing studies of the Internet also have put female denizens at around 40 percent.

Women use online services differently than men do, and that's why we often go unseen. We focus on a few forums in the topics that interest us, discussing them avidly, while men dip their toes in everywhere.

Two online services have been started by and for women. Women's WIRE (for Women's Information Resource and Exchange) is home to a bevy of women-oriented nonprofit groups, and serves as a clearinghouse for information on women's issues. Although activist-oriented, it hosts discussions of interest to all women. Women's WIRE hosts forums on CompuServe and the Microsoft Network.

Echo is a hip, New York salon–type service for feminists (*Ms.* magazine hosts a forum there), both male and female. Among its outspoken forums is Babes in Their Cyberspace Hang-Out.

All the online services offer discussion forums for women's issues (see the table below). But if you're looking to discuss with other women particular subjects that you care about, check out the special-interest forums as well. In many of these forums, women are as active as men.

The Internet features several Usenet newsgroups devoted to women (like **soc.women**), but these are often dominated by men and tend to get raucous. Most women prefer subscribing instead to mailing list discussions. The ones I subscribe to, which range from a cat owner's list to a support group for families with a handicapped member, are 90 percent female.

Finally, you should get a copy of Judith A. Broadhurst's *The Women's Guide to Online Services* (McGraw-Hill, 1995, 800/262-4729). Broadhurst interviewed hundreds of women to find how they've used online services and the Internet, in areas of life ranging from starting a business to dealing with the loss of a loved one. The stories are remarkable as well as revelatory. Broadhurst also offers lots of street-smart online advice for women.

Join in Online Discussions of Women's Issues

Online service	Forum	How to get there
America Online	Women's Interests	keyword **women**, then select Spotlight on Women
CompuServe	Women's WIRE Online	go **women**
Delphi	Woman to Woman	from Main menu, select Social Groups, then select Woman to Woman
Echo	—	212/292-0900
Microsoft Network	Women Online and Women's WIRE	go to **women**
Prodigy	Women's Leadership Connection	jump **WLC**
Women's WIRE	—	800/210-8998

Putting Multimedia on the Web

Q I'd like to jazz up my home page on the World Wide Web. How do I add sound effects and video clips?
Jack Peterson, Detroit

A It's easier than you might think. If you already have the sound and video files, you just edit your Web page's HTML file to include links to those files. If you don't, the Internet has a wealth of sound effects and video clips that anyone can download. (But beware: Some of these files are copyright protected. Making them available on your home page is illegal.)

Recording your own sound and video isn't much harder, but it does require some extra equipment. To record sound, you'll need a sound card and a microphone. Follow these three steps to create your own sound clip:

1. Plug a tape-recorder microphone into your sound card's jack, or plug the sound card into a stereo or radio via the headphone jack. Sound that you record live will come out clearer on your Web page than sound recorded on tape.

2. Record your message with your sound card or with the Windows Sound Recorder. Select mono instead of stereo to keep the file small. And keep your sound effects brief—30 seconds of sound can translate into megabytes of disk space. Not only will that eat up your personal disk space on your Internet service, but it will take visitors to your Web page too long to download.

For the best sound, record in the highest sampling rate and size that you can, then edit the file to 8 bits with your sound-editing software. This not only keeps the file small, it makes it playable on a wide variety of hardware.

3. You can store the sound as either a .wav or an .au file, since both file formats are common on the Web these days. Files saved with the .wav extension—the Microsoft standard—offer better sound, but .au files are smaller.

Starting from:
$2,399

EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place or the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades, and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

Call 1-800-EVEREX1

(1-800-383-7391) for the dealer nearest you.
❖ Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com

STEP Note Plus

- ❖ 75/100 MHz Pentium processor
- ❖ 8MB to 40MB RAM
- ❖ 256KB L2 cache
- ❖ 32-bit PCI graphics
- ❖ 10.4 DSTN or TFT color display
- ❖ Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- ❖ Built-in 16-bit multimedia system
- ❖ Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- ❖ Two year limited warranty[1]
- ❖ 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EVEREX
Stronger Than Ever
5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538

PC WORLD BEST BUY

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED

PCI LOCAL BUS

The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

Circle 107 on reader service card

To record video, you'll need a full-motion video card that can capture video from a camcorder or VCR, and then store and play it on your PC. Video cards with an Intel Indeo chip set run about $400. Here's how to make your own movie:

1. Connect the video-out jack of your VCR or camcorder to your computer's video capture card.

2. Put no more than a few seconds of video on your Web page; otherwise it will take too long to download. Just 30 seconds of video and sound can fill up 3 megabytes of a hard disk. Record the sound and video separately, then mix them using the video-processing software that came with your video board. This keeps the file size down. Also consider not adding sound at all.

3. For the best video quality, capture at the highest frames-per-second rate and with the maximum frame size and number of colors. Then edit the file down to a manageable size by selecting a slower frame rate (15 frames per second), a smaller frame size, and fewer colors. Save file compression for your last step.

4. Save your file in either QuickTime or .avi format. The latter has become standard in the PC world, but QuickTime is more prevalent on the Web.

Now you're ready to link the sound and video files to your Web page. The link to the sound file might look like this:

```
<A HREF="sound.wav"><IMG SRC="jim.gif"></A>
Click on Jim's picture to hear him yell "Huzzah!
The fiscal year is over!" (A .wav file)<BR>
```

In the above example, the file sound.wav plays when a reader clicks on the .gif file of Jim. The note in parentheses tells readers what kind of sound file is included, so they won't download a file they can't play.

The video file link might look like this:

```
<A HREF="account.avi">Click here to see our
accounting department in action. (An .avi video)</A>
```

The above coding highlights the sentence "Click here to see..." Whenever a reader clicks on it, the video of the accounting department runs.

Finally, upload the sound file, the video file, and the new HTML file to your Internet service where the other files for your Web page are stored.

Quick Tip: Find a PC Vendor

Hunting for the phone number of a hardware or software maker? The PC Vendors Database on America Online lists addresses and phone and fax numbers for thousands of computer companies you may otherwise have a hard time finding. (I located the elusive Taiwanese manufacturer of a motherboard I purchased on the Net.) To get there, use the keyword **vendors**.

You can also tap into the World Wide Web's free database of computer vendor phone numbers at **http://foundation.mit.edu/cgi-bin/search-phone-list.**

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* Internet for Cats, The Needlecrafter's Computer Companion, *and* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* Online *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP

Living With Win 95: Straight Talk From Experts and Users

We asked our Windows 95 wizards how to maximize performance, cruise for online resources, find no-cost extras, and more. Plus results from our survey of readers on how they like Win 95.

Personal Printers: Small-Office Printing for Under $1000

Looking for a dynamite color ink jet or an inexpensive monochrome laser? Look no further than *PC World*'s latest Top 10 Personal Printers.

Quicken Versus Money: This Time, It's Personal

With Windows 95 versions of Quicken and Money, organizing personal finances has never been easier. Here's our choice for your best tools in the new age of electronic and online personal finance.

Also Next Month

- **The PC World Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, plus the PC World Top 10 Graphics Boards, 15-Inch Monitors, and Modems**
- **Personal Scanners: Our picks for the best handheld and home office scanners**
- **Special Report on Small Office, Home Office: A home office makeover, last-minute tax tips, and the latest small-office products**

PC WORLD

SWEET 17.

ONLY $699*

THE TUBA II IS ONE SWEET 17-INCH MONITOR. With non-interlaced resolutions of 1600 x 1200 at 60 Hz and 1280 x 1024 at 76 Hz, it is the highest performance .28 dot pitch monitor on the market. With its edge-to-edge display, digital on-screen controls, Energy Star compliance, and unbelievably low price, it's a great value in 17" monitors.

	Tuba II	Bass Drum	Tympani	MAG DX17F	Viewsonic 17G
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.42	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution (Non-interlaced)	1600x1200	1600x1200	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
Trapezoidal Control	•	•		•	
Tilt/Rotation Control	•	•		•	
Pincushion Control	•	•		•	•
Color Balance Control	•	•			•
Color Temp. Control	•	•			•
Microprocessor Controls	•	•		PARTIAL	PARTIAL
On-screen Controls	•	•			•
Viewable Screen Size	15.9	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.9
Detachable 15 Watt Speakers		•			
Estimated Street Price	$699	$799	$429	$799	$945

So we have just one question: Why pay more when Orchestra supplies quality and performance for so much less?

Call today for more information, or for the Orchestra dealer nearest you. And find out just how sweet a monitor can be.

KDS Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.
Technology In Concert
(800) 237-9988

© 1995 Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.

* Prices may vary.

The Bass Drum – Multimedia at its finest! **$799**

The Tympani – Exceptional 17" for home multimedia. **$429**

Circle 170 on reader service card

NECX	CDW	USA★FLEX	Direct Wave	TigerDirect	DARTEK	PC Mall	MacWholesale	PC Importers	ABERDEEN
1-800-961-9208	1-800-726-4CDW	1-800-846-0004	1-800-882-8108	1-800-888-4437	1-800-832-7835	1-800-555-MALL	1-800-531-4MAC	1-800-886-5155	1-800-552-6868

HARDWARE Q&A

Hard Disk CPR

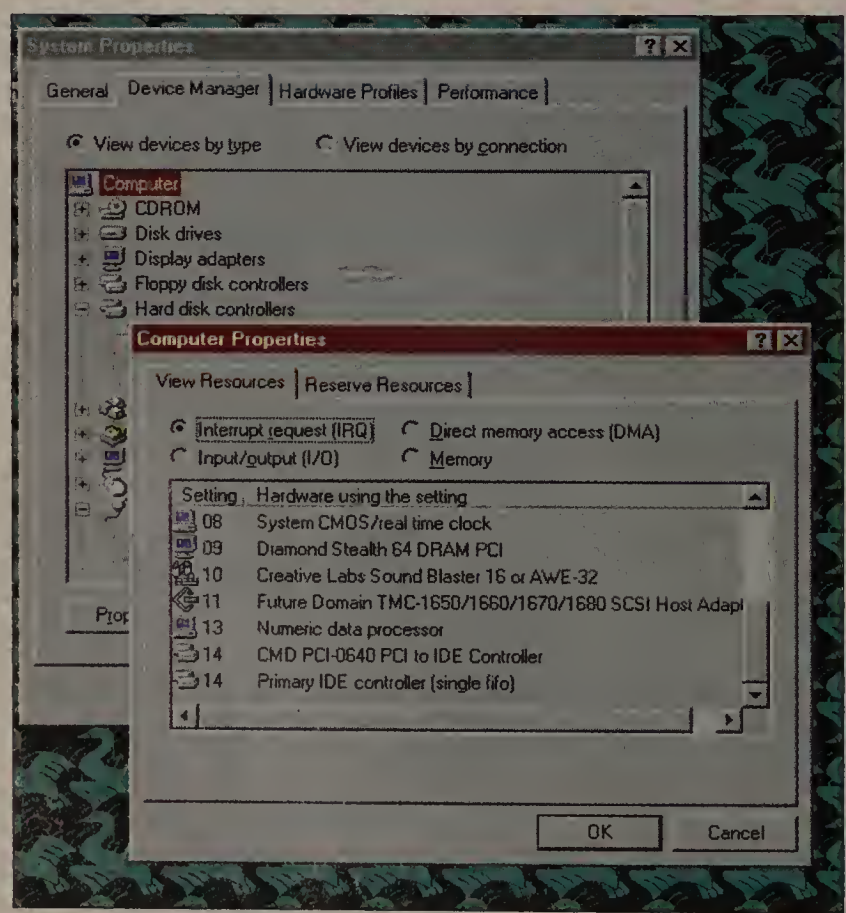
Q After returning from a vacation, I fired up my PC and found that the hard disk had gone south. The access light stays lit, but nothing happens. I tried booting from drive A: and accessing drive C:, but all I got was an error message. I've checked the hard disk settings in the BIOS and every cable connection. Is it time to admit defeat?
Art Reynolds, San Diego

A I have one last-ditch tactic. But first, a couple of warnings: If your system is under warranty, call tech support and ask if what I'm about to suggest will void the warranty—and if the tech has any better suggestions specific to your PC. Second, my little trick may damage the hard disk, so it's really for people who want to get a hard disk running just long enough to retrieve data.

If I haven't scared you off, here's what to do. Turn off your PC and remove its cover. Hold a medium-size screwdriver by the stem and give the disk one good rap with the butt end—on top of the black metal casing, not on the sides (definitely not on the side with the circuit board). Don't *whack* it, but don't just give it a little tap, either. You may need to remove the hard disk to reach the top surface of the casing.

Now try turning on your PC again (reinstalling the hard disk if necessary). If you hear the familiar whine and clickety-clack of the hard disk starting, your experiment in percussion unstuck one of the read/write heads from the platter. When hard disks sit idle, this sticky situation may arise, especially if the PC is in a hot room or in direct sunlight, neither of which is recommended.

If your PC boots successfully, start by doing a complete backup. You should be able to replace the sticky hard disk for free if your PC is under warranty. If not, do a surface scan to see if any sector of the disk is damaged (ScanDisk, included with DOS and Windows 95, will do the trick). In most cases, your hard disk can work around those areas, although you'll lose data in the damaged sectors. Keep the PC running for a while. If you don't encounter trouble after a week, and you do daily backups, you can continue using that drive.



NEED A GOOD DIAGNOSTIC UTILITY? Windows 95 comes with Device Manager. Double-click the Computer icon in the Device Manager tree for a handy, accurate readout of resources currently in use.

Hardware Help From Windows 95

Q I'm a Windows 95 user, but the devices I want to install aren't Plug and Play boards. They're the old-fashioned kind with switches and jumpers. I've tried Microsoft Diagnostics to find a free IRQ I can assign a new device to, but it makes a lot of errors, and seems useless for determining free I/O addresses. Any suggestion for a good Win 95 diagnostic utility?
Prem Maleck, Atlanta

A You already have a great diagnostic utility. In the Win 95 Control Panel, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab to see a tree with every device in your system that Win 95 recognizes (that is, every properly installed device). To make sure you're seeing the specific device models, click *View devices by connections*. Double-click any device, and a dialog box will appear. Click the *Resources* tab to see the IRQ, I/O address, and so on, taken by that device.

Or double-click the *Computer* icon at the top of the tree. In the Computer Properties dialog box, click the *View Resources* tab to see the IRQs, I/O addresses, DMA channels, and memory addresses your system uses. Set any new devices so that they don't step on the resources in use, and they'll run fine, provided you install a Win 95 driver for each device via the Add New Hardware Wizard (see "Sound Falls on Windows 95's Deaf Ears" in February).

The Next Chip Up

Q My 486DX2-66 is starting to show its weaknesses. My next upgrade must be a motherboard, and I'm considering jumping over the Pentium to a Pentium Pro board when prices settle down. Am I barking up the right tree?
Stewart Weis, CompuServe

A You're right in thinking that if you own a DX2-66, swapping motherboards is better than upgrading your CPU. A Pentium OverDrive upgrade chip will provide too little boost for too much money. Ditto for a DX4-100.

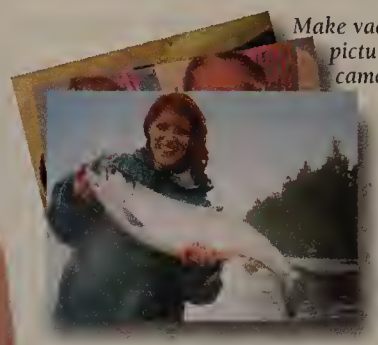
The Pentium Pro may be the wrong tree, though. This chip is designed for 32-bit apps and actually runs 16-bit

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

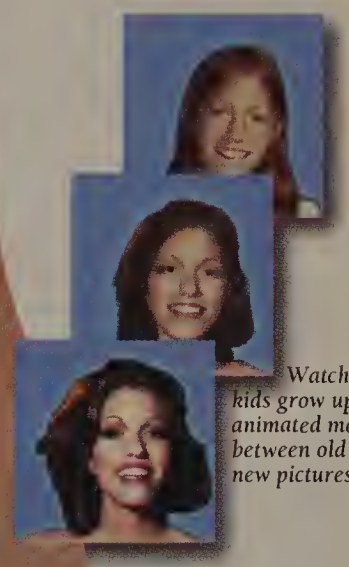
SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**



Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.



Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price

FREE GIFT!

$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR — PC MAGAZINE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

the BEST of EVERYTHING ★★★★★ Popular Life

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

Popular Mechanics DESIGN & ENGINEERING 1996

PCG&V '95 HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

Circle 192 on reader service card

PLAY INCORPORATED
2880 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY, or get the demo right now on the Internet at http://www.play.com

code slower than the Pentium. (This slowdown also occurs with Win 95, since it contains enough 16-bit code to drag things down.) If you use UNIX or Windows NT, a Pentium Pro might be worth considering, but even Intel admits that it won't be a mainstream product until 1997.

For now, a 133-MHz Pentium motherboard is your best bet. Get a quality board from a reputable vendor such as Micronics. For more on motherboard swaps, see "Best Upgrades for Your 486," November 1995.

Splitting Power

Q I have a 486 with two floppies, two hard drives, and a CD-ROM drive. Unfortunately, it has only four power connectors inside, so only four drives can run (I leave my 5¼-inch floppy unpowered until I need to use it). Is it safe to split one of the power cords so I can connect the fifth drive?
Blair Hotchkies, Clinton, New York

A Yes, it's safe to split a power cord using a Y-connector, available for a few bucks at computer stores. Obviously, observe normal safety precautions. Chances are you'll never run all your drives at once, which could overburden your power supply. You could also buy a combination drive, which accepts both 5¼-inch and 3½-inch floppies.

The Pentium Conspiracy

Q I'd love to upgrade my 486DX2-66 to a Pentium, but not if I have to discard hundreds of dollars worth of 30-pin SIMMs and a VL bus graphics card and hard disk controller. All I see are Pentium motherboards with PCI buses and 72-pin SIMMs. Are 30-pin SIMMs and the VL bus incompatible with the Pentium, or is this a conspiracy forcing us to buy new components?
David Moroder, Internet

A I enjoy a good conspiracy theory as much as the next guy, but here the explanation is simple. The VL bus runs at the same clock speed as the motherboard. In a 486, that never rises above 50 MHz, the top speed of VL cards. Most Pentiums are 60 or 66 MHz, too fast for VL cards.

When it comes to 30-pin versus 72-pin SIMMs, it all boils down to convenience and space. The Pentium has a 64-bit data bus, but 30-pin SIMMs are only 8 bits wide. That means adding 30-pin SIMMs eight at a time, whereas 72-pin SIMMs, which are 32 bits wide, can be added two at a time. No designer is going to give up space for 16 30-pin SIMM sockets. And if there were only 8 30-pin sockets, your next step up from 8MB would be 32MB (in 4MB SIMMs), and you'd have to throw out the original eight 1MB SIMMs.

Ready for more planned obsolescence? Expect to see 168-pin DIMMs (dual inline memory modules). They're 64 bits wide and will give Pentium users ultimate flexibility—you can add them one at a time, and they'll come in many capacities.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Everything you need to prepare for the NetWare 3.1x CNE exams!

TESTOut!™
SELF-STUDY TECHNICAL TRAINING SYSTEM FOR NOVELL'S CNE CERTIFICATION

Covers all six required courses, plus TCP/IP elective!

All this for only $595
plus $20 shipping and handling

ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Get your CNE at home!

- Save hundreds of dollars compared to classroom training!
- Study in the convenience of your home or office!
- Learn at your own pace!
- Train all your LAN managers for one low price!

YOU RECEIVE ALL THIS:
- Best-selling *Novell's CNE Study Guide*
- NetWare 3 to 4.1 Update and TCP/IP Elective study guides, with audio tapes
- 9-module *So You Wanna Be a CNE?!* video series
- NSEPro & MicroHouse demo CD-ROMs
- Assessment software to practice for exams
- 6 months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS

NetWare 4.1 training program also available. Call for details.

UEC
United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Phone: 801-785-7900 ext. 42 Fax: 801-785-0575
dcardon@itsnet.com

CALL 1-800-877-4889 EXTENSION 42

Circle 458 on reader service card

At Last. $824 Delivered

Computer Furniture You Can Live With.

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home. Our desks are delivered and setup in your home or office. Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. Choose from 16 desks priced from $419 to $1,889, delivered anywhere in the continental USA.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG: 1-904-565-1163

Everybody's talking...

Now with World Wide Web Browser

"America Online: Best Consumer Online Service"
Information Industry Association/Online Access Magazine Hot Shots Award

"AOL is the most user-friendly service."
PC World, June 1995

Featuring PC WORLD online

"All of AOL's internet offerings are easy to figure out..."
PC World, June 1995

It's Easy.

It's Fun.

And It's Free For 10 Hours!

Call 1-800-847-8100
(Details On Back)

I'd Like To Get My Hands On A FREE Copy Of America Online®!

Return this card or call 1-800-847-8100 for yor free software and trial membership. There's no risk - if not completely satisfied, you may cancel without further obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS APT #

CITY

STATE ZIP

( )
HOME PHONE

Select Disk Type and Size:

Windows®: ❑ 3.5 disk ❑ CD-ROM 21103
Macintosh®: ❑ 3.5 disk ❑ CD-ROM
DOS: ❑ 3.5 disk ❑ 5.25 disk ❑ Low Density ❑ High Density

You must be 18 years of age or older. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or a checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Use of America Online is conditioned upon acceptance of the terms of service. The free trial must be used within 30 days of your initial sign on. Members outside the U.S. and HI and AK may pay communication surcharges. Members outside America Online's extensive selection of local access calling areas may incur charges applied to their phone bill. See online registration information for complete details. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. © 1995 America Online, Inc

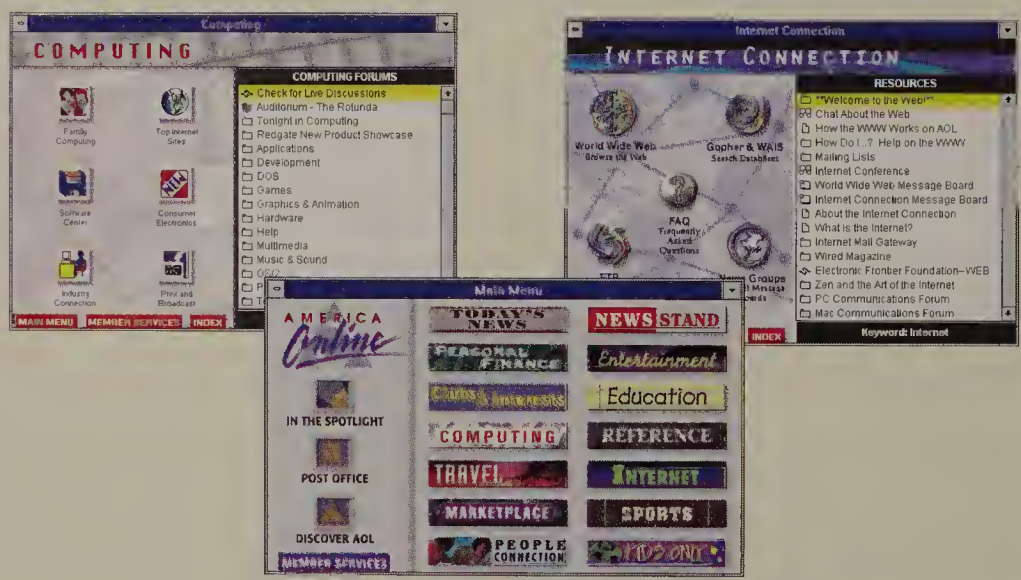
P396

America Online® — the #1 Choice

Over 4 million people have selected America Online for access to the world of online news and information, finance, entertainment, electronic mail, free software, shopping and more. We make it all so easy and fun– and now it's yours FREE! Just return the card below or call 1-800-847-8100 today! We'll send you a free start-up kit, free software and a trail membership, good for 10 hours of America Online.

"America Online has raised the bar for commercial online services"

Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100 Awards



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

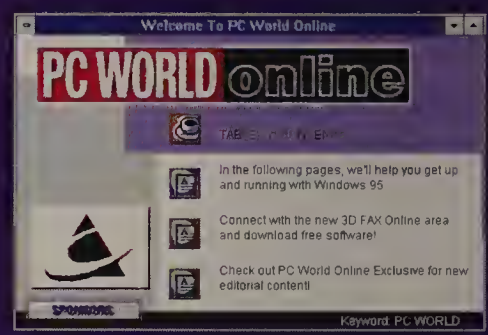
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA® Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

FEATURING



PC WORLD Online!

America Online features instant access to current and past issues of PC WORLD Online! Just point and click to:

- Download software from PC WORLD'S extensive library of shareware and freeware
- Pick up valuable hints and shortcuts from PC WORLD's Windows '95 special section
- Browse the PC WORLD Web Site

PLUS, Instant Access To:

The Latest U.S. And World News When You Want It

Unlimited E-mail Even Across The Internet

Up To Date Stock Quotes At Your Fingertips

Online Computing Support From Industry Experts

A Multitude of FREE Files, Software And More...

AMERICA Online

RETURN THE CARD OR CALL: 1-800-847-8100 For Your Free 10-Hour Trial Today!

Call: 800-335-4055 Please Mention Code "CBF" TigerSoftware

TIGER SUPER VALUES!

Upgrade Your 286 Or 386 To A 486.

From A 286 To A 486!

Just replace your old 286 chip with a fire-breathing 486 speedster and hold on to your seat! Now you can run all the sizzling new Windows 95 applications with breathtaking 486 speed and elegance! All just $99.99!

NOW JUST $99.99 LOWEST EVER!

From A 386 To A 486!

The 386DX replacement is easy to install —just plug and play! You get instant 486 speed and performance on your old 386! Replace your 386SX chip with the Make-it 486 for instant acceleration and Windows 95 performance! Order today!

PC

Improve Technology

Item #	Description	Price Each
107-1000	Make–it 486 For 286	$99.99
107-2000	Make–it 486 For 286 w/ Math Co-Processor	$149.99

PC

Improve Technology

Item #	Description	Price Each
107-2002	Make–it 486 For 386SX	$99.99
107-2004	Make–it 486 For 386DX	$99.99

NEW!

It's Here! Make-it 586

Pop in the Make-it 586 processor—and you have a Pentium-Class PC at a fraction of the cost of a new computer! Upgrade your 486 in just a few minutes!

FREE T-SHIRT & Video

With Any Improve Upgrade!

PC

Improve Technology

Item #	Description	Price Each
107-5000	Make–it 586	$289.99

CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade: $199.99*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Since the dawn of the desktop PC revolution, Corel has created a dynasty, built with quality software for electronic art and illustration. Today, CorelDRAW 6 offers the artist, designer and business person a comprehensive graphics suite, highly powerful and breathtakingly capable—to produce professional results. ***Lowest price ever—plus free T-Shirt, Learning CorelDRAW 6 CD and WinTutor 95 CD.***

WIN95•32-BIT

CorelDRAW 6 with FREE WinTutor 95!

#C20-7019	Upgrade For CorelDRAW 5	$199.99*†
#C20-7010	Upgrade For CorelDRAW 3 or 4	$299.99*†
#C20-7000	CorelDRAW 6 Retail Version	$479.99*

**CorelDRAW 6 requires Windows 95. All on CD.*
† After $40 instant rebate.

CorelDRAW 5 Only $99.99*

SPECIAL OFFER!

For Windows 3.1 users, this is an astounding offer! CorelDRAW™ 5 is an all-inclusive graphics and publishing package. It combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW with the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA. From short, design-intensive documents to long, text-intensive publications, its got the tools for illustration, photo-editing and desktop publishing.
Lowest price ever—plus free T-Shirt, Learning CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM.

WIN95•WIN3.1•16-BIT

CorelDRAW 5* with *FREE T-Shirt and More!

Item #	Description	Price Each
#C20-1500A	Upgrade From CorelDRAW 4	$99.99
#C20-1557	**CorelDRAW 5** Retail Version	$529.99

Included FREE–Exclusive Design CorelDRAW T-Shirt, Plus JIT's "Learning CorelDRAW," Comprehensive, CD-ROM-based CorelDRAW Training.

Own A New Pentium-Class 586 For Just $299.99

The Fastest Way To Run Windows 95!

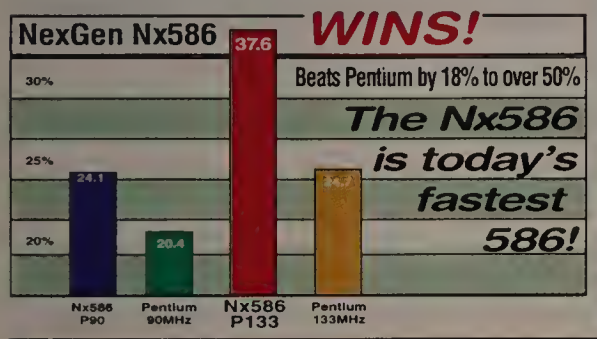
The latest trend in computing—the 586 upgrade kit—perfect for do-it-yourselfers who want to save some big money on upgrading to the power of Pentium-class processing. How easy is it? Very. All you need is a screwdriver and a spare hour. The FREE VIDEO included shows you step-by-step how it's done! If you have an older 386 or 486—and are thinking of upgrading—this is the low cost solution—and, it's actually faster than Intel's Pentium. That's right, and we did the benchmark testing to prove it! Slip in your drives, cards and peripherals—and boot it up! This amazing upgrade gets a "☆☆☆☆" rating for ease of completion. Remember, you get everything you need—case, motherboard, 586 chip, fan and power supply—you just screw in your hard drive, pop in your video and controller cards, connect the cables and turn it on. Why pay more?... This is the move you've been waiting for—now you can upgrade to a full-fledged 586 computer that screams faster than a Pentium! Don't settle for a one-chip processor upgrade, because there's more to a Pentium-class PC than a single chip. You get more than just lightning speed. You get 100% compatibility with Windows 3.x, 95, NetWare, and OS/2, a tower case with 7 expansion slots (5 ISA, 2 ISA/ VESA), 5 drive bays, a removable-processor slot for upgrades.

Better Than A Chip Upgrade! The NexGen is more than just a chip upgrade—it's an upgrade of *all the chips* on the motherboard. They're all designed and tuned to work together for maximum performance.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Call Our NexGen Specialists at: 1-800-830-0060 — Mention Code CBE

And Inquire About Complete Line Of Accessories!



COMPLETE 586 KITS

Item #	Processor	BUS	Case Design	Power Supply	Price Each
A115-1000	P-80	VL	Mid Tower	230 Watt	$299.99
A115-1016	P-100	VL	Mid Tower	230 Watt	$364.99
New! PCI Versions					
A115-1010	P-90	PCI*	Mid Tower	230 Watt	$369.99
A115-1020	P-110	PCI*	Mid Tower	230 Watt	$499.99
A115-1026	P-133	PCI*	Full Tower	230 Watt	$629.99

**Includes built in I/O PCI IDE, 2 High Speed Serial Ports, Parallel Port.*
Returns for exchange of defective units only. Other Speeds up to 133 Mhz and motherboards available! Please Call For Information.

"Why Buy A New PC?...Upgrade And Save!"

FREE VIDEO!

A step-by-step guide (VHS format) to upgrading your old PC. Just follow the tape! This exclusive Tiger production shows you how to remove the drives, memory and peripherals from your old PC and install them into your new NexGen 586—in just minutes.

NexGen COMPLETE 586 KIT!

Simply Transfer Your Hard Drive, Video Card And Peripherals. Takes About An Hour! ...And—It's Faster Than A Pentium!
Fully Compatible! Giant Cache!
Runs Beautifully On Any Network!
Includes: Case, Motherboard, 586 Chip, Fans And Power Supply.

HOW TO ORDER: *Please Mention Code "CBF"*

BY PHONE: Call us at (800) 335-4055 and one of our representatives will be happy to help you. We're open around the clock from Monday 8 a.m. until Saturday 12 Midnight and Sunday 8 a.m. until 11 p.m.(EST). International call us 305-443-8212 or fax us at (305) 529-2990.

CORPORATE AND VOLUME SALES: Our Corporate Sales Department specializes in volume bids and open account purchasing, as well as government and educational customers. Call (800) 269-8710 and speak to one of our corporate specialists. We're the hardest working sales organization in the business—let us show you that we'll work for your business.

PAYMENT: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, Carte Blanche, Diner's Club, personal checks and money orders. We DO NOT CHARGE YOUR ACCOUNT until we have SHIPPED your order! We also accept purchase orders from Fortune 500 companies, as well as educational institutions, government agencies and D&B "A" rated companies. All P.O.s are Net 15 day terms. To place an open account order, please contact us at 800-269-8710.

SHIPPING METHODS: Overnight on in-stock items. Areas serviced overnight by UPS may be shipped UPS overnight. Back Orders shipped "best way."

Everything you buy from Tiger is backed by our 30-Day Guarantee against defects. If you encounter a defect with a purchased product—we'll gladly exchange the product (less shipping & handling costs). Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective item, and hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion. Please call us at 305-443-8212, extension 6111 to receive a RA (Return Authorization) number. After you receive an RA number, you must return all disks, blank registration cards, boxes, packing materials and other accessories supplied by the manufacturer to us within 30 days of Tiger's original invoice date. These materials must be in new condition or we cannot accept them for return. We reserve the right to refuse for return or charge a re-stocking fee for damaged or incomplete returns or when the manufacturers warranty or return policies supercede ours.

TIGER'S PRICE GUARANTEE: We will match any nationally advertised printed mass circulation prices on the same in-stock items/offers. Just show us the published price, and we'll match it with a Tiger credit good for anything else we sell. Prices are always dropping on CPU's, Tiger does not give protection in the event prices do drop! Vendor, below-cost or special price promotions excluded.

Alaska and Hawaii add an additional $10 delivery charge. Puerto Rico, U.S. possessions and international orders charged additional shipping & handling. Tiger reserves the right to substitute product of equal or greater value. Call for details.

Shipping & Handling Charges:

First Item..... $6.99 Each Additional Item $1.00
Shipping & handling is $6.99 for the first item, and $1.00 for each additional item up to 7 pounds total. Overweight orders (over 7 lbs.), shipping & handling charges are $1.00 per pound.

FedEx.

Call: 800-335-4055 *Please Mention Code "CBF"*

Circle 229 on reader service card

PC DISTRIBUTOR

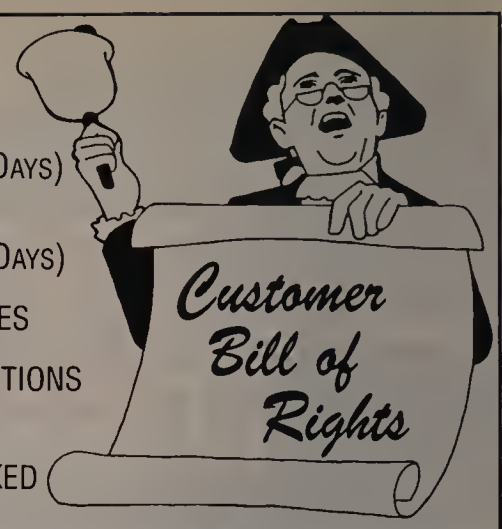
Serving the Industry since 1982

TRUE DISTRIBUTOR PRICING

WE ELIMINATE ALL MIDDLEMEN • ALL COMPETITION

WE ARE THE FIRST LEVEL OF DISTRIBUTION IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY. WE SELL TO MANY COMPUTER DEALERS AROUND THE COUNTRY, WHO IN TURN SELL TO YOU RAISING THEIR PRICES MANY HUNDRED OF DOLLARS. BUY DIRECT FROM US AND SAVE A SMALL FORTUNE AND ENJOY MOST OF THE BENEFITS YOU RECEIVED FROM YOUR COMPUTER DEALER.

- ✓ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (45 DAYS)
- ✓ PRICE PROTECTION (30 DAYS)
- ✓ NO RESTOCKING FEES
- ✓ NO DIFFICULT QUESTIONS TO ANSWER
- ✓ NO QUESTIONS ASKED



FREE HP DESKJET 320 WITH PURCHASE OF EVERY NOTEBOOK OR DESKTOP

RESTRICTIONS APPLY • CALL FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

(ALL PRINTERS REFURBISHED WITH 60 DAY WARRANTY)

IBM

THINKPADS

750P SL33 4/170 9.5" PEN	899
350 SX/33 4/200 9.5" mono	699
350 SX/33 4/170 9.5" pas color	849
360C SX/33 4/340 act color	1199
360CS SX/33 4/170 pas color	999
360CSE DX2/50 4/340 pas color	1399
360CE DX2/50 4/340 act color	1999
360CE DX2/50 4/540 act color	2599
701CS DX4/75 8/540 pas color	2799
701CS DX4/75 8/360 act color	2499
701C DX 4/75 8/360 act color	3199
701C DX4/75 8/540 act color	3299
755C DX4/75 8/170 act color	2799
755C DX4/75 8/340 act color	2999
755C DX4/75 8/540 act color	3199
755CS DX4/75 8/520 act color	2099
755CE DX4/100 8/540 act color	4099
755CSE DX4/100 8/540 pas color	3199
755CX Pentium 8/540 act color	4199
755CX Pentium 8/810 act color	4599
755CD DX4/100 8/540 act color	4999
755CDV DX4/100 8/540 act color	5899

DESKTOPS

APTIVA

M53 100Mhz 8/1.6GB	1099
M55 100Mhz 16/1.6GB	1299
M70 133 Mhz 16/1.6GB	1399

PC 300

P75 8/540	1299
P100 8/540	1499

COMPAQ

AERO

433C 486SX/33 4/170 pas color	599
433C 486 SX/33 4/250 pas color	699
433C 486SX/25 4/80 Mono	399

LTE Elite

486 DX4/75 8/340 pas color	2199
486 DX4/75 8/510 pas color	2349
486 DX4/75CX 8/510 act color	3499
486 DX4/75CX 8/340 act color	3249
486 DX4/75 CXL 8/510 act color	3599

LTE 5000 Series

5000 Pentium 75 8/510 pas color	2699
5000 Pentium 75 8/810 act color	2899
5100 Pentium 90 8/810 act color	3099
5100 Pentium 90 8/810CD act color	3299

CONTURA

420C 486 DX4/75 8/720 pas color	799
420CX 486DX4/75 8/540 act color	1799
430 CX 486DX4/75 8/720 act color	2299

PROLINEA DESKTOPS

486DX2/50 8/270/420	1099 / 1249
Pentium 100 / 720 mb	2199

COMPAQ DESKPROS

486DX2/50 270/720	1099 / 1299
486DX2/66 270/420	1249 / 1399
Pentium 100 720MB	2499

COMPAQ DESKPRO XL

Pentium 100 535MB/1GB	5555 / 5555

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE

T1-1910 486SX/33 4/200 9.5" mono	699
T-1960CT 486 DX2/50 4/200 8.4" color	1349
T-1960CS 486DX2/50 4/200 9.5" pas	1149
T-2100 486DX2/50 4/200 9.5" mono	899
T-2100CS 486DX2/50 4/330 10.4" color	1359
T-2100CT 486DX2/50 8/330 act color	1799
T-2110CS DX4/75 4/350 pas color	1599
T-2110CDS 486DX4/75 4/250 pas color	1699
T-2130CS 486DX4/75 8/520 pas color	1999
T-2130CT 486DX4/75 8/520 act color	2599

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

2150CDT DX4/75 8/520 act color	2999
2150CDS DX4/75 8/520 pas color	2199
2400CT DX2/50 8/250 act color	1999
2400CDT DX2/50 8/320 act color	2399
2450CT DX4/75 8/320 act color	2549
2450CT DX4/75 8/500 act color	2599

SATELLITE PRO 400 SERIES

400CS Pentium 75 8/800 pas color	2299
400CDT Pentium 75 8/800 act color	3299

CALL US – WE HAVE IT!

AST • NEC • ALR • ZENITH • ACER
TEXAS INST. • ARM • ADPOLE • APPLE
ZEOS • MPC • ALTIMA • MITSUBA

PRINTERS . . . . Laser / Ink Jet

HP PRINTERS

HP - 4V	1749
HP - 4MV	2499
HP - 4L	399
HP - 4PLUS	1199
HP 4M PLUS	1819
HP - 4SI	2719
HP - 4SI MX	3949
HP - 5P	749
HP - 5L FS	CALL
HP - 5 MP	799
HP - Color Laser	5649
HP - OFFICE JET, FAX, COP	629
HP - DESKJET 540	189
HP - DESKJET 600	229
HP - DESKJET 600C	299
HP - DESKJET 850C	489
HP DESKJET 855C	CALL
HP - DESKJET 320	239
HP - DESKJET 340	CALL
HP - DESKJET 1600C	1119
HP - DESKJET 1600CM	1799
HP - DESKJET 1200C	829
HP DESKJET 1200CPS	1249

MONITORS

NEC

NEC SV 14"/15"	279 /389
NEC XV 17"	669
NEC XE 15" / 17"	499 / 829
NEC XE 21"	1519
NEC XP 15" / 17"	499 / 929
NEC XP 21"	1949

NOKIA

449X	CALL
449E	369
447L	579
447X	799
445X	2219

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD ROM DRIVES

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 16SCSI-2	139
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/asp	159
Sound Blaster 32 w/IDE	129
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	239
Sound Blaster 16 Value w/IDF	89
Sound Blaster Value Edition	45
Sound Blaster Performance 4X	379
Blaster CD 4X	169
Discovery CD New Edition	239
Discovery CD 4X	349
Digital Schoolhouse 4X	269
Wave Blaster 11	129
PhoneBlaster	229

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc	419
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	349
MultiSpin 6Xi	419
MultiSpin 6Xe	499

SONY

CSS-B100	89
SRS - D2KPC	139
CSD 760E (QUAD SPEED)	189
CSD 760S (QUAD SCSI)	199

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT CALL

Call for Pricing on ANY Brand or Model

LOOKING FOR OLDER OR DISCONTINUED NOTEBOOKS . . . PRINTERS OR DESKTOPS???
WE HAVE MANY MODELS AVAILABLE BRAND NEW IN FACTORY SEALED BOXES. NEED AN OLD HP 111???

1-800-461-5883

Hours – 8:00 - 9:00 EDT Mon.-Fr
9:00 - 5:00 Sat. and Sunday

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(954) 455-8480

INTERNATIONAL (954) 455-4782
FAX YOUR ORDER (954) 455-9854

Ordering information: All prices and offers subject to change without notice. We accept company, personal, or cashiers check and wired funds. Merchandise is returnable for refund within 45 days of receipt. RMA # is necessary for return. No restocking fees.

Circle 169 on reader service card

1920 E. HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., SUITE 708 • HALLANDALE, FL 33009

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

COMMUNICATIONS

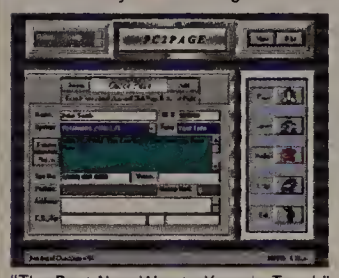
PC2PAGE® SENDS YOUR MESSAGE FROM YOUR PC TO ANY ALPHA PAGER

Full Text Messages Transmitted Quietly and Privately To One Person, or a Selected Group, All From Your Desktop With PC2Page®!!

PC2Page® is easy to use and very fast, and with a modem and a telephone line you are ready to start sending messages of virtually any length.

PC2PAGE

A Timely **New!** Program



"The Best New Way to Keep in Touch"

Only $69.95

- Full Windows capabilities, including WIN95
- Unique Easy To Use Access System. Lets you send a message on the fly.
- With Group Paging, you select who on your database gets a message and keeps a log of all messages sent.
- Be accessible to all the people who count. From your home base PC. Even the kids can send you a message.

VISION PUBLISHING CO.
24730 Avenue Tibbits, Ste. 150
Valencia, California 91355
Phone (805) 294-9023 Fax (805) 294-8674

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Turn "Data" into Business Information in Seconds

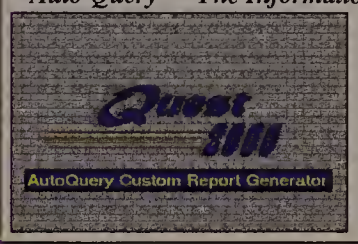
To make effective business decisions, you need business information structured and presented to support your analysis. Auto-Query is a PC tool, designed for use by the business professional, that allows you to quickly extract the information you need, and structure meaningful reports from Paradox and *.DBF databases. Not only is report preparation now a simple task, but calculations, setting criteria, and easy report formatting are all just a mouse click away.

When you need help, Auto-Query provides a built in graphics-based help system that will assist you in using the product to make your business more successful.

With this tool, "table data" can be transformed into meaningful business reports by any member of your organization, not just by your Information Systems staff.

To help you stay abreast of today's changing environment, Auto-Query is "Windows 3.1" and "Windows 95" ready. Call us now to order, and to ask about the companion product, Auto-Comm, for easy and secure EMail and File Transfer.

"Auto-Query" – The Information Building tool for the business professional



Quest 2000 Inc.

4400 El Conquistador
Parkway, Suite 1
Bradenton, FL 34210
TEL: (941) 727-1064
FAX: (941) 727-7086

"Quality Development"

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with BatteryDisk. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.

BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 800-248-4217
312-222-9226 (fax)

International Systems Inc.

FOR DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR HIGHER, AND WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Track & Control Passwords, Access Codes, and More with Password Master

Password Master™ is the ideal application to help you remember your passwords, to store important numbers and account information and to keep confidential information confidential. ***Password Master*** is the only program of its kind! The "Always On Top" feature, makes it easy to locate and retrieve passwords for all the on-line sites you visit or research. It incorporates a unique "hinting" system that displays a hint rather than the actual password, providing an additional level of protection. It also uses the Data Encryption Standard (DES) to provide unparalleled security--keeping your sensitive data away from prying eyes. ***Password Master*** is the fast, safe and easy way to store, protect and recall your important data in one centralized location. You'll never chase down passwords or account data from multiple locations again!

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

International Systems Inc.

Runs Under Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95

Catch Us on the Net: http://www.isi.inter.net

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Portable Solution

Videx manufactures portable, durable, and programmable data collectors for applications such as:

- inventory
- warehousing
- security
- asset tracking
- field inspections

and virtually any application requiring data collection at the work site.

Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments. Each is designed to fit in the palm of your hand.

Call for a free information kit today!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285

Videx, TimeWand, DuraWand, TouchProbe, and OmniWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO582

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

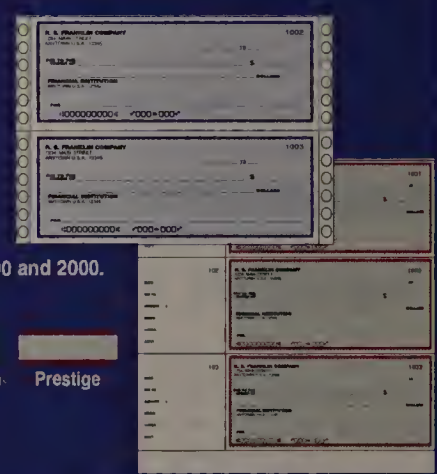
CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:

- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size



Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P03P04C6 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visualize a world of perfect employee schedules.

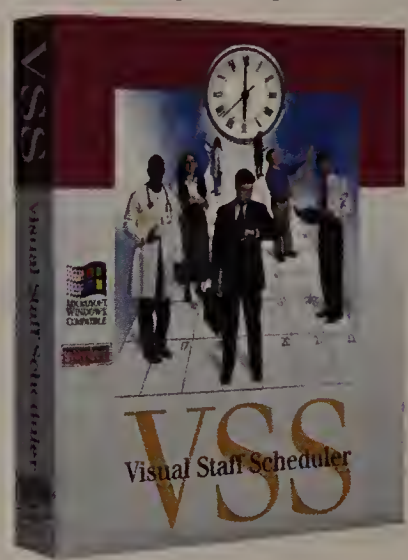
MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE
PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS 95

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

For more information call:
800-874-8801
or visit our Web Site
http://www.atlasbsi.com

All Atlas products are backed by a 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

Visual Staff Scheduler® is the quick and easy way to schedule employees.



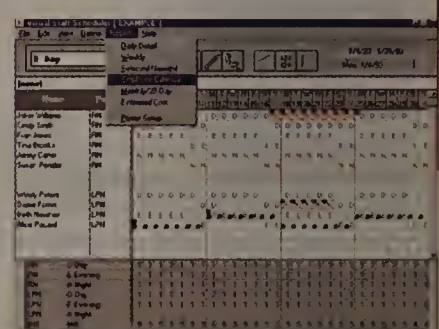
You may not have the ability to create the perfect world, but you can create perfect employee schedules. And it's as simple as defining your shifts and entering employee names.

Visual Staff Scheduler® utilizes the "big picture," a 28-day worksheet that provides a clear and comprehensive master schedule. Produce six different report formats with custom information. Order Visual Staff Scheduler for **only $99.99**. Major credit cards accepted.

"Like any good tool, Visual Staff Scheduler should save you time and help you manage better."

– Windows Magazine April '95

- *create clean, professional looking schedules*
- *increase scheduling accuracy*
- *avoid scheduling conflicts*
- *save time*



The 28-day worksheet design provides a clear & comprehensive view.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Build Washboard Abs

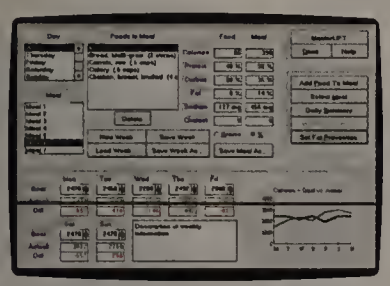
New BodyCraft Software Delivers On Promises

Computer generated plans deliver washboard abs with a lot less effort and a lot more fun!

TRY IT BEFORE YOU PAY A CENT. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

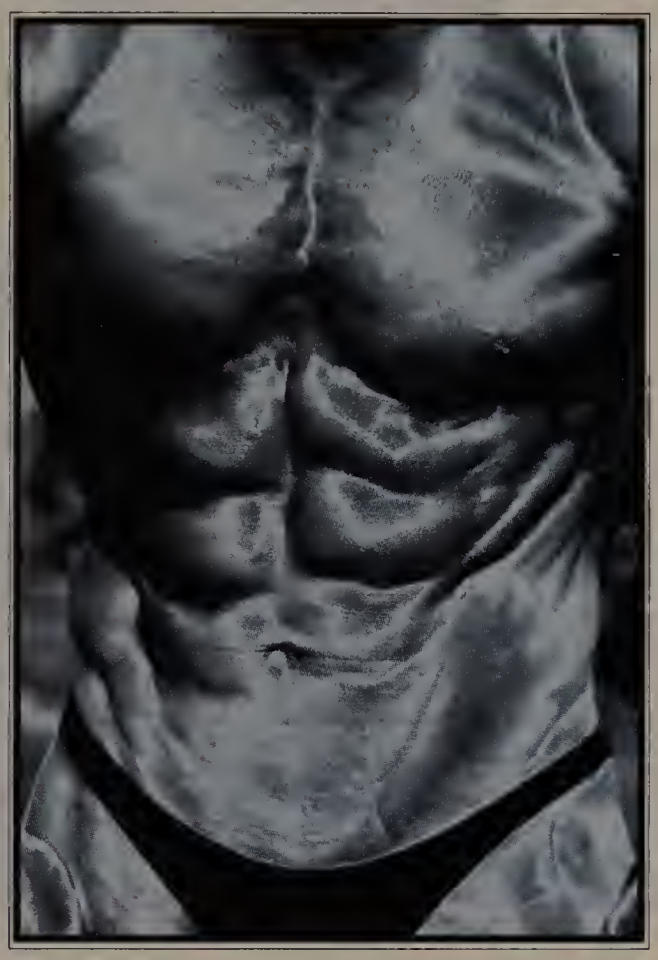
Done exactly as specified the BodyCraft Software program will cut-up your abs so fast you won't believe it. *You'll burn 2.2 pounds of fat off your waistline per week*--while building abdominal muscle. You'll see immediate results--Guaranteed.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE: No book or video can give what BodyCraft Software gives you--Personalized Printed Plans to



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

follow. Nothing to study. Washboard Abs Fast, Easy & Fun. 100% Foolproof. You cannot cheat this program. Just follow the step-by-step meal-plans and workout plans for 100% guaranteed success.



BodyCraft Software delivers "computer generated" plans for you to build your own washboard abs!

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The awesome power of WINDOWS allows you to achieve complete muscle definition! The fastest route possible to "amazing abs" are computed and graphed. The easiest exercises, the easiest diet. BodyCraft automatically calculates your meal-plans and your 9-minute workouts. It couldn't be easier. With this workout and diet, nothing can stop you from succeeding.

STRIP 2.2 LBS OF MID-SECTION FAT PER WEEK--BURN OFF 8.8 LBS IN 31 DAYS!

BodyCraft Software is a "workout & diet" brain and is the permanent answer to guesswork. When you use BodyCraft Software you don't think--You just do the exercises and eat the foods. The results -- ***washboard abs!*** BodyCraft Software uses proven mathematical formulas to create a personal workout and diet--100% foolproof and guaranteed! For every meal, *a printed meal plan*. For every week, *a printed grocery list*. For every workout, *a printed exercise chart*. Do the workout portion at home or at the gym in 9 minutes. All exercises explained in exacting detail...and best of all--No Sit Ups. With your master-plan in hand, YOU CANNOT FAIL. Imagine being on the way to the perfect body--as soon as you call in for BodyCraft Software.

No major changes in your life needed. You do not need to join a health club. Ab exercises can be done at home.

THIS PROGRAM IS SO SIMPLE

Try this software. It will bring you washboard abs.

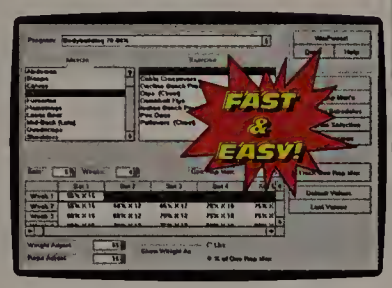
The meal-plan and exercises cannot harm you. They are proven safe.

If the software succeeds, you will have sexy, washboard abs. If it fails...*you have bought nothing.*

WE WILL TAKE A CHANCE ON YOU!

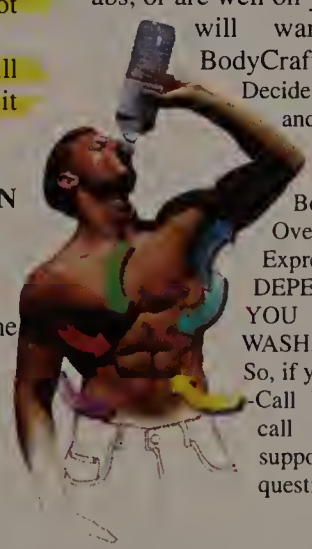
WE TRUST YOU...

We trust you will follow the program exactly--*for it is easy to follow* and requires no great effort or sacrifice on your part.



Following the right plan will make the difference between wasting your time...and achieving your dream physique!

Call. Examine this software. The program is yours free to try out NOW! If you develop washboard abs, or are well on your way--you will want to keep BodyCraft Software. Decide now to try it and you could start tomorrow. We will rush you BodyCraft via Overnight Airborne Express. WE ARE DEPENDING ON YOU TO GET WASHBOARD ABS. So, if you get off track--Call Us! You can call for free tech support--ask any question!



BodyCraft Software has been featured in dozens of magazines! Everyone loves it!

Free Trial

BodyCraft Software: Here Is The Secret "Washboard Abs" Formula Discovered By Modern Sports Science... The average bodybuilder goes from "*fat*" to "*contest ready*" in just 39 days. The method they use can be used by anyone... male or female... their simple method will be used by you to lose as much fat as you want...and to build washboard abs - FAST!

Here's how to get your copy:

1. Call 800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Deliv.

(Canada & Overseas require additional postage)

THE WINNING SECRET

It is a fact, all the sit-ups in the world will not give you awesome abs. The BodyCraft software program is normally $79.95--but now you can examine it free. You need BodyCraft because only certain exercises and a proper meal-plan, carefully prepared in a scientific manner can deliver washboard abs.

"I followed the printouts for 33 days to get these results."
- Oren David, Newark, Delaware

You Get All This Delivered Overnight For Just $4.95

SOFTWARE Super 5-Pack

1) BodyCraft Software
2) BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3) Dr. Hatfield's Guide To Complete Fitness
4) Special Abs Manual
5) Powerful User Guide

YES! The FULL WORKING Software Program Is Delivered To You...Everything in the photo comes to you Airborne Express!

TRY IT ALL...FREE!

Call AlphaSport Toll Free 24 Hours!

1-800-850-3777

TE#(619) 457-7773
FAX (619) 457-7779

Ad Code: PCW36

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate. **TELEFORM 4 WITH Tri-CR.**

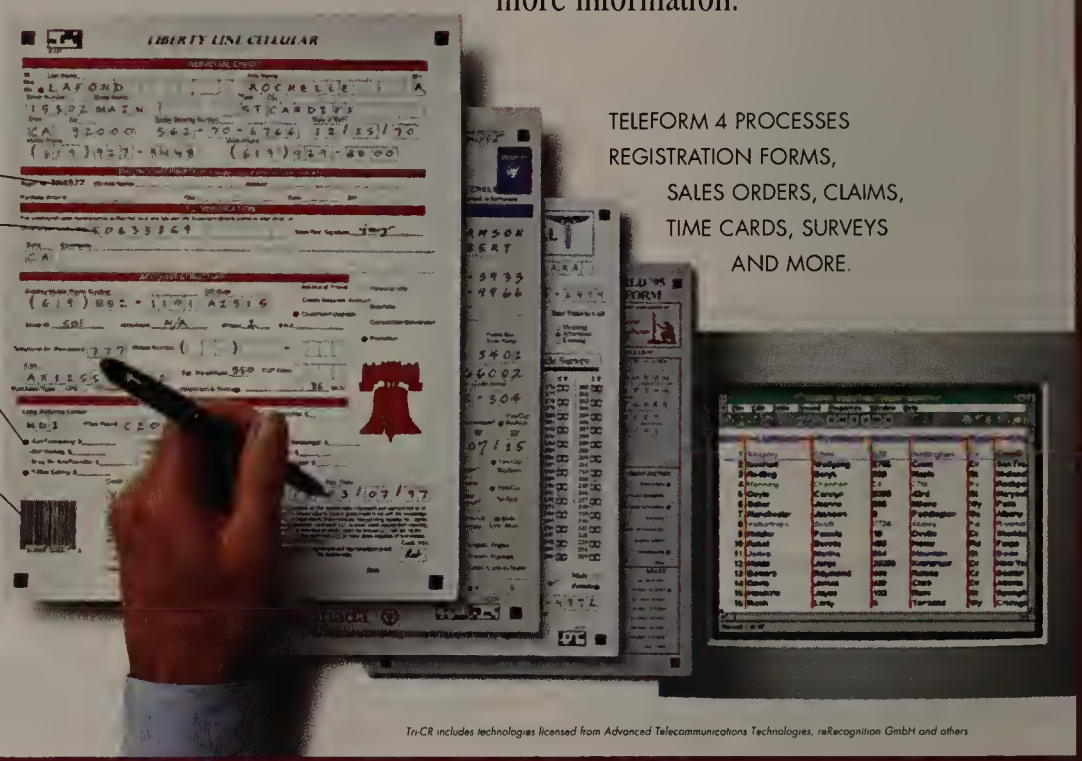
The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

Call Us for a Show Near You



tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reRecognition GmbH and others

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

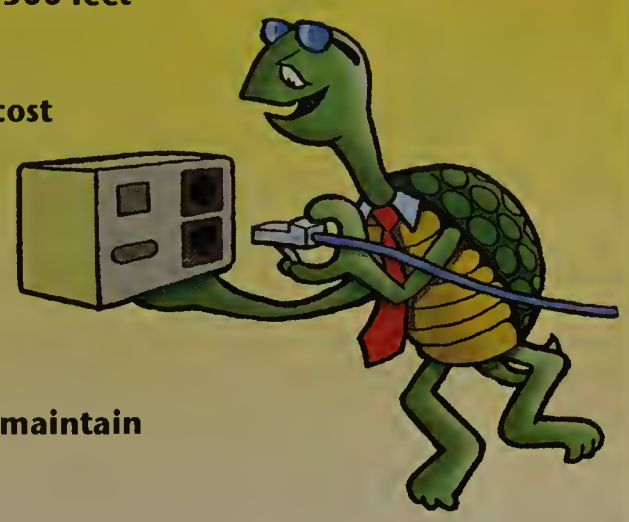
ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Operating your PC up to 300 Feet Away is a SNAP!

NEW

- Locate your keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse up to 300 feet away from your computer
- Uses two Category 5 UTP cables for lower installation cost
- Works with PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Keep your PC in a secure, climate-controlled area and maintain access from crowded or harsh environments



SNAP PC EXTENDER

Cybex and Extender are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at: CeBIT Hannover, Germany March 14-20 Booth # C3, C4

CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TALK IS CHEAP.

The Affordable Prelude™ Computer Telephony Platform

Tap into the fast-growing computer telephony market with Rhetorex platforms. Software developer's kits, apps gens, Visual Basic toolkits and TAPI compliance available.

RHETOREX®

Rhetorex, Inc., 200 E. Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
Tel.: (408) 370-0881; Fax (408) 370-1171; Internet: rhet.info@octel.com

All trademarks identified by the ™ are trademarks of Rhetorex, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. © Rhetorex, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials

特別価格 خاص كتابكن ہم ফফল্ম 한국

Translators

Italian, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Czech, Finnish, Russian, Esperanto, Polish, Danish, Swedish, Hungarian, Indonesian, Greek, Dutch, Solvak, Rumanian, Norwegian, Thai, Korean, Chinese, Japanese, Vietnamese, Urdu, Farsi, Arabic, Swahili, Hebrew

World's Largest Selection

Communicate, Learn, & Command a Foreign Language!

ALL THIS!

Add-on's are additional cost
Add-on OCR
Add-on Spell Check
Add-on WordPhrase Translator

Switch your Keyboard to/from 25 Languages! · Learning Center · Spell Checker · PIM · International Power Tools · Global Email · Dictionary · Machine Translator · OCR

$79 Command Center

Push a button and The Language Command Center (LCC) can Automatically translate words, phrases & documents! Take command of over 30 Foreign Languages! One total solution for One World!

If you are surfing the Internet, conquering world markets, or just writing to a friend in another foreign language, then The Language Command Center is for You!

Start — Ready for Windows 95!

Voice (714) 279-9080
Fax (714) 279-9368

Call us Toll Free! (800)308-8883

Free Catalog — Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

Translanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!

AS LOW AS $249

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 | ups

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver
Memory Solutions

Your Memory Problems are Solved with...

SimmSaver Memory Conversion Adapters!

NEW! PRINCETON Memory Modules In Sizes Up to 128MB!

Princeton Memory in sizes up to 128MB, EDO, notebooks.MAC/PC

SimmSaver/8R converts Four 30-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM

NEW! CLOCK SLAVE w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of personal and business computers with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters for both IBM-PC compatibles and Macs. STI also offers the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, which are warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

Expandable SIMMs SIMM+ (4MB+, 16MB+) 1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. • Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.globaltouch.com/sti • Email: simmsave@globaltouch.com

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORDABLE CD

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

YAMAHA 4X $1999

JVC CD-R DIRECT $929 With 2 CD's
•Record directly from an IDE hard drive!
•Record to a CD as it it were a floppy disk!

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB... $13.99
230MB... $18.99
650GB... $37
1.3GB... $49

Smart and Friendly CDR-1002 $949
• Includes Multimedia Premastering software for Windows '95 and NT
• Includes SCSI Host Adapter

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB $33 88MB $37 200MB $70
105MB $35 270MB $56

hot! iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• Removable Storage
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
• Less Than $100 for each 1GB Disk

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR Author Your Own CD Titles CALL

PINNACLE APEX 4.6 GB 5.25" Magneto-Optical

DAT MEDIA
4MM/60... $5.99
4MM/90... $6.99
4MM/120... $16.99

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800•555•5551
ph. 714-9 5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
NEVER UNDERSOLD!

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

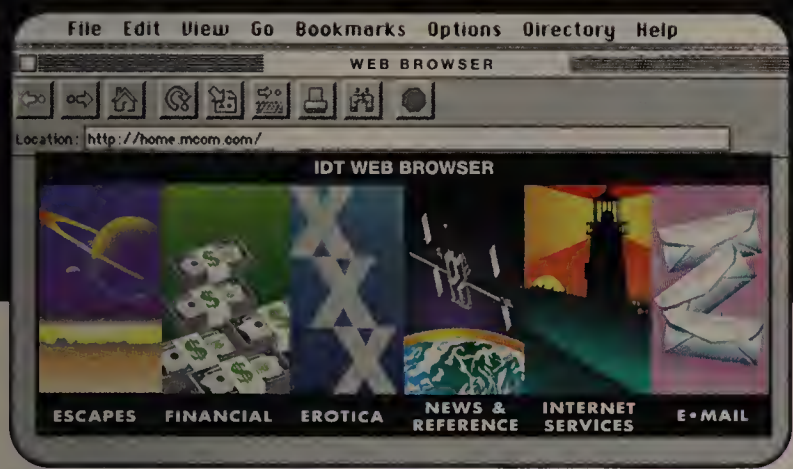
EDIROL
Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:

1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

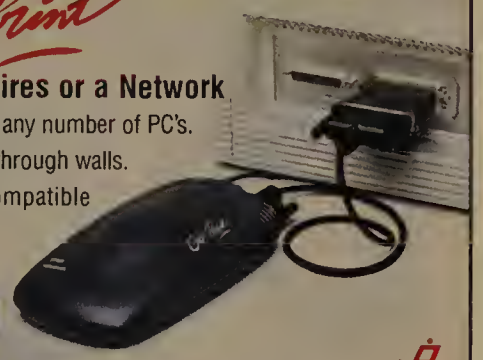
CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARO

Wireless Printing

NEW! Go Print™

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
- Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors-through walls.
- Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
- No additional software or cards.



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 467 ON REAOER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 4S9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

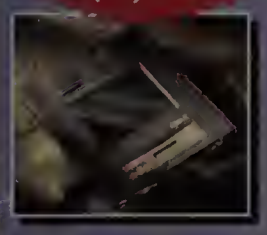
SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

THE ADTECH EDGE

nVIEW LCD Panels & Projectors

nFinity Active Matrix Color Projector $4,495

nView Z115 LCD Panel $2,495



ColorPro TFT Active Matrix Panel $1,995

ADTECH is your source for . . .
Computer & Video Projection Equipment • LCD Panels & Projectors

WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE ADTECH?

Simple. Our people are the experts! With over 10 leading manufacturer's to choose from, they'll guide you to the right decision that best suits your needs.

- Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory
- IMMEDIATE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- 7-Day No-Risk Satisfaction Guarantee
- Certified Support & Repair Technicians
- Downtime Rapid Repair & Loaner Program
- Trade-in Trade-up Program
- Full Inventory of Replacement Parts & Supplies

Access the Presentation EXPERTS!
Call ADTECH Today! You'll never look better.

1-800-419-0023

Ask about our Catalog!

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

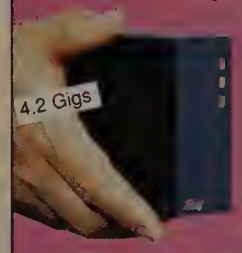
CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

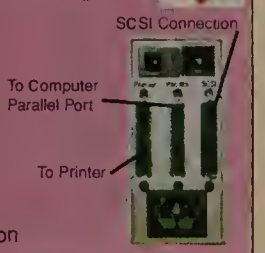
Worlds Smallest

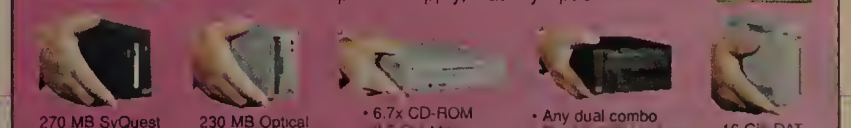
Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!



- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option





270 MB SyQuest Removable | 230 MB Optical | • 6.7x CD-ROM • 1.2 Gig MO | • Any dual combo • Ex CD-ROM & tape | 16 Gig DAT

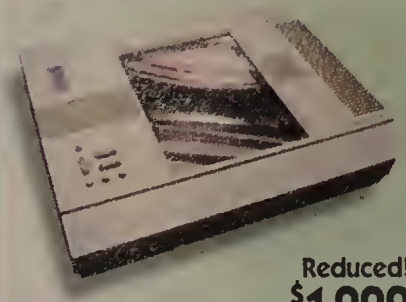
No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A Saratoga Ave., San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

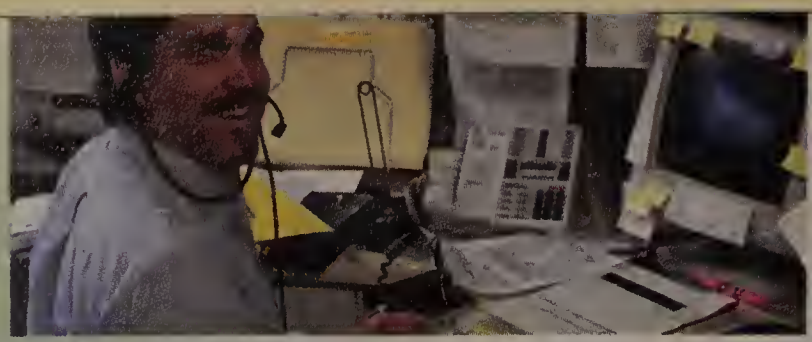
ColorShow™ 1200



Reduced!
$1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized,true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.

- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ProColor™ 2105

NEW

$5,499

- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest - use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

PCW11

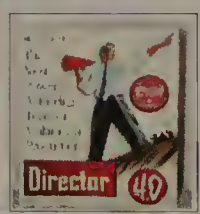
The Inc 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc

An Inc. 500 Company

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.32
$279



Director 4.04
$589

Coda Finale 3.5
$249

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

ABC Graphics Suite Win 95	$149
American Heritage Dict Dlx III	$39
Animator Pro 1.3	$195
Animator Studio 1.1	$169
Approach 3.0	$69
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495
Astound 2.0	$99
Authorware Pro 3.0 Win/Win95	$975
Auto Architect LT 1.0	$499
Borland C++ 5.0	$149
CA Clipper 5.3	$99
Delphi 1.0	$99
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	$95
Director Multimedia Studio 1.5	$1175
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219
Encore 4.0.4	$249
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129
Fontographer 3.5	$149
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$49
Framemaker 5.0.1	$399
Freehand 5.0	$189
French Power Translator	$99
Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149
Hayes Accura 144/Fax 144 Modem	$119
Inspiration 4.0	$89
Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
Laplink for Windows/Win 95	$115
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro 96 Bndl	$99
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 for Windows	$49
Mac Disk 1.0	$49
Mathcad 6.0 Plus	$149
Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149
Matisse 1.2.6	$69
Maximizer 3.0	$95
Mini-Thumball	$59
Minitab 10XTRA	$199
Okidata OL610E LED Page Printer	$519
OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69
Omnipage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209
PageTools 1.0	$79
Paradox 7.0 for Win 95 & NT	$129
Pixar Typestry 2.0	$135
Perfect Office 3.0 Pro	CALL
QEMM 8.0	$49
QuarkXPress 3.32 Passport	$349
Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$99
Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
Sigmaplot 2.0	$349
Smalltalk V 2.0	$99
Smartsuite 96 for Win 95	$175
Sony Trinitron 15"SF Monitor	$499
Spanish Language Assistant	$49
Supermatch 21 TXL Monitor	$209
The Black Box 2.0	$75
Toolbook 3.0	$129
Trackman Portable	$65
True Space 2.0	$249
Turbo Pascal 1.5	$79
Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Visio Technical 4.0 w/CD-ROM	$199
Visual Cad 2.0	$125
Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Visual Age C++ 3.0 for OS/2	$219
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler	$159
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$139
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$425
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Winfax Pro 7.0 for Win 95	$79
Word Perfect 6.1	CALL
XRES 1.2.1	$269

Autocad LT 2.0
$339

Fractal Painter 4.0
$229

3-D Studio 2.01A
$195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICELIST & FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Computer Products and Electronic Components Catalog!

You can depend on Jameco for...

PRODUCT Over 5,000 items from silicon rectifiers to CD-ROMs. Over 185 exciting new products!

AVAILABILITY Our 99.7% product availability ratio virtually eliminates backorders!

DELIVERY Same-day shipping!

VALUE Everyday low prices!

CONVENIENCE Toll-free phone, fax, e-mail, BBS, standard mail and will-call ordering options.

RELIABILITY 30-day money-back guarantee and 23 years of experience assure confidence.

Please mention VIP# PW6

JAMECO® ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Rd. ▪ Belmont, CA 94002
800-831-4242 ▪ 415-592-8097 ▪ Fax 800-237-6948
http://www.jameco.com ▪ e-mail: info@jameco.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- ***Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.***
- ***Protect data***
- ***Lifetime warranty***

Kablit™ II - *List $34.95*

Fixed Location

Kablit™ T-Lock - *List $39.95*

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

NO-RISK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Memory Specials

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

1X32-70NS 4meg 72 pin $109
1X3-70NS 1meg 30pin $32
Cyrix 486DX2-66 5 volt CPU $39

Simms

72 Pin	80ns	70ns	60ns
2 meg 512x36	$69	75	95
4 meg 1x36	114	119	129
8 meg 2x36	219	229	249
16 meg 4x36	469	469	489
32 meg 8x36	—	949	1049
64 meg 16x36	—	2095	—

(For non parity X32 subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	80ns	70ns	60ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$35	36	39
1x9 (9 chip)	36	37	39
4x9 (3 chip)	114	119	129
4x9 (9 chip)	124	129	139
16x9 (9 chip)	—	349	—

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST (all models)	$169	329	629	—
Compaq (all models)	174	329	629	—
DEC (all models)	169	329	618	—
IBM (all models)	179	329	629	1249
NEC (all models)	175	329	659	1249
Texas Instr. (all models)	188	388	778	—
Toshiba (all models)	175	319	619	1249
Zenith (all models)	178	329	568	—

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	$5.45	5.95	$6.50
256x16 SOJ	—	29.00	—
256x16 ZIPP Cas	—	39.00	—

Desktop Memory

Model	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST Memory				
AST Advantage, Adventure	$139	278	519	1095
AST Bravo	139	278	519	1095
AST Premium 386 & 486	139	278	—	—
AST Premmia	—	278	519	1095
Compaq Memory				
Compaq Deskpro	164	328	548	1148
Compaq Presario	139	278	519	1095
Compaq Proliant, Prolinea, Prosignia	139	278	519	1095
Compaq Sytempro	139	278	519	1095
Dell Memory				
Dell Dimension	139	278	519	1095
Dell Performance	139	—	519	—
Dell Optiplex	139	—	519	—
Dell Omniplex	—	278	519	1095
IBM Memory				
IBM Aptiva	139	278	519	1095
IBM Eduquest	139	278	519	—
IBM PS1 Valuepoint	139	278	519	1095
IBM PS1 Consultant	139	278	519	—
IBM PS2 (series 30 through 90)	139	278	519	1095

Printer Memory

Model	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
Epson AL1000, 1500:	—	$109	218	—
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID:	—	92	168	—
HP II, IID:	—	90	168	—
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C	—	84	148	288
HP 4L:	47	—	—	—
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	39	—	—	—
HP 4P, 4MP, Color LJ	—	89	164	—
HP Design Jet 5P	—	169	329	—
OKI 400:	—	94	—	—
OKI 400E, 410E	—	112	194	—
TI ML, XL	45	—	—	—

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	4	5	6	—
32Kx8	6	7	8	15
64Kx1	7	8	9	—
64Kx4	7	8	7	—
16Kx4	5	6	9	—
128Kx8	25	30	35	—

(3.3 Volt add $2 ea.)

EDO Memory 72 Pin

	70ns	60ns
4Meg	$119	129
8Meg	239	249
16Meg	489	499
32Meg	999	1049

We buy all memory. Please call for quote.

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

Conditions Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval. Net terms to qualified customers.

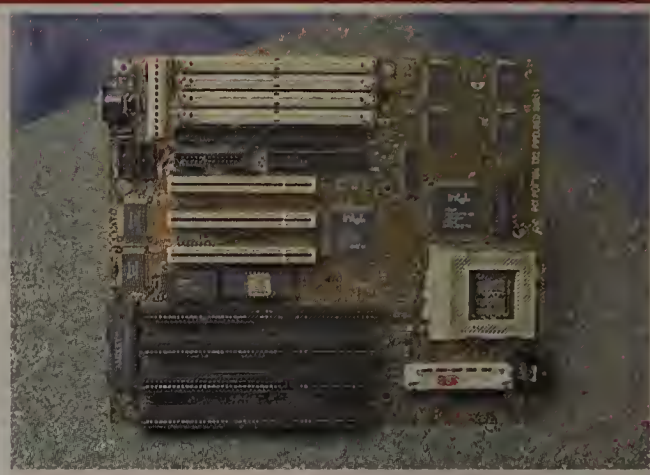
CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

(800) 497-0401



HSB MS5120pc Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION...

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn-in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring that you can't find a better circuit board value.

HSB 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules

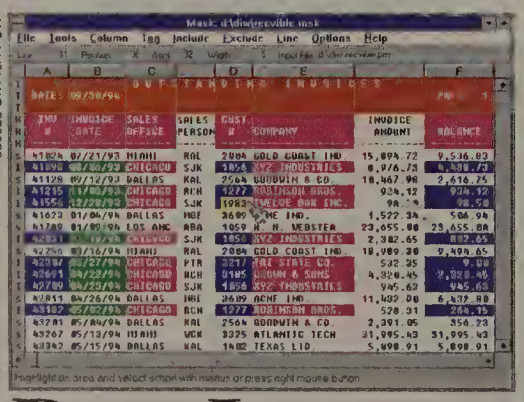
INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI WinBIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium, On-Board EIDE, 512KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS.....$CALL
- HSB 45ns 72-pin EDO 'Turbo' SIMM Memory Module.....$CALL
- HSB Video Card, S3 Chipset, 64-Bit w/2 or 4 Megs VRAM.....$CALL

Please call anytime for a free, full **color**, wholesale product guide and catalog. [Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW



DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

SPALDING SOFTWARE

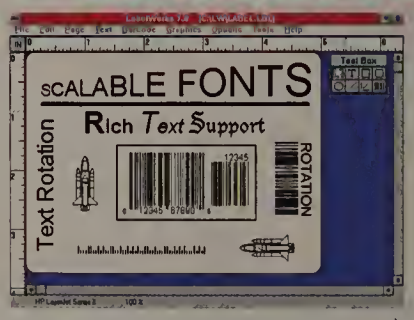
(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™

for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

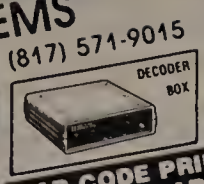
BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

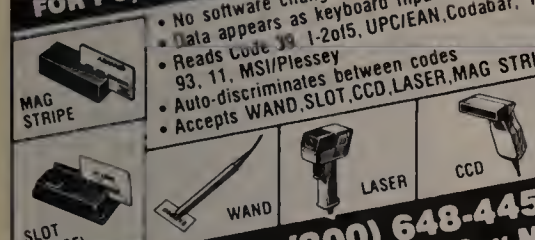


FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use



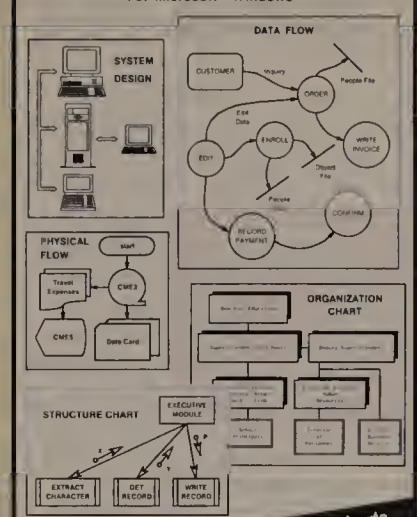
(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

EDUCATION

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE LEADER

Largest selection of translation dictionaries, language learning, OCR and much more. Hundreds of applications to help you to use or learn almost any language.

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arabic, Spanish, Russian, Hebrew, etc.

Call for **FREE** 52 page catalog or check out our **WEB** site:
http://www.lainet.com/CLR

800-900-8803

WORLD LANGUAGE RESOURCES
Formerly Character Language Resources
Sawtelle Blvd., Ste 304A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-996-2300 • FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-poss verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

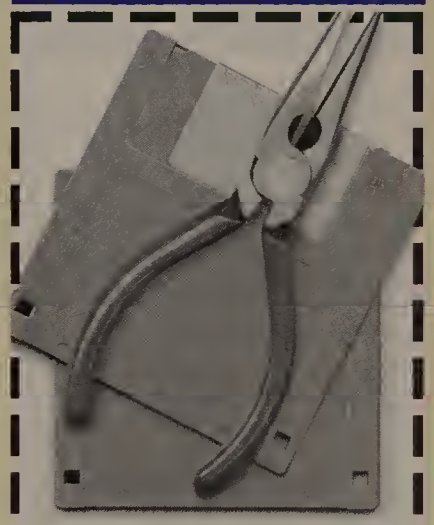
•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION



Become a computer repair expert!

Career-level home study. Learn how to repair, install, upgrade, service, and troubleshoot PCs.

No costly workshop or complicated instruments needed. Open a profitable repair business, or be more valuable in your job.

For free career literature, send or call 24 hours a day.

Free literature: 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____
Age _____ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
Dept. JJC684
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout

1000's of low cost programs
Call for **FREE** catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
Corel Draw 3.0 $50; Corel Draw 4.0 $100
Corel Office Companion $80
Doom II $30; Floorplan+3D/win $10
Battle Chess $5; Lion King Screen Scenes $10
Quickbooks Dlx. CD $80; Dark Forces $30
Act 2.0/win $150; Mickey's ABC's $15
Mickey & Crew Print Studio $10
PC Anywhere 2.0/win $90
Star Trek 25th Anniversary $10
Windows 3.1 $50; Corel Flow $30
Corel Ventura Publisher 5 $100
Bodyworks CD $10; Virtual Pool $20
Many other titles, call for availability.
+Shipping &Handling; Qty's limited.
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SECURITY

Over eight million in use worldwide

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales

Sentinel® keys protect more software than all others combined.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for your FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 • Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies

CIRCLE 411 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICE/SUPPLIES

Data Recovery & Assistance:
800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949
PH: 415-883-4232

CIRCLE 431 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICE/SUPPLIES

SINCE 1989, WE'VE PUT MORE LIVES BACK TOGETHER THAN OPRAH, DONAHUE AND DR. RUTH COMBINED.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Our vast experience covers platforms for Macintosh, OS/2, DOS, Win95, Novell and UNIX and we are recommended by most major drive manufacturers. While we can't make any guarantees, we can tell you that our data recovery techniques are so advanced we recovered 99% of our client's data 96% of the time. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

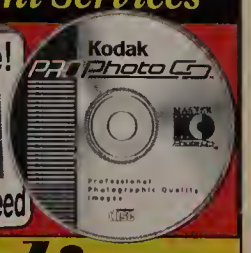
TOTAL RECALL DATA RECOVERY
2462 Waynoka Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(800) 743-0594 • (719) 380-1616
(719) 380-7022 fax

CIRCLE 437 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed



indigo™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 DN READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES
ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE
WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

UTILITIES

The Mail Order Wizard

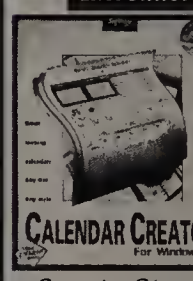
Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows® 95
Introductory Offer



NEW
Only $29.95 *on CD*
Order #XN80708A

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars
- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!®
Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!
FAX: 908-888-9449
1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE SD8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers– the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now for More Information
(203) 857-5101 or -5102

RECREATION

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors.
Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 DN READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB* – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or $69 w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BS
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CKMO Inc S Software, P.O. Box 22[illegible]
Dept. 600BS, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 4DS DN READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Read the magazine that delivers the *very best* multimedia news & reviews.

Try a Risk-Free Sample Issue

If you like it, pay the invoice & receive 11 more issues (12 in all) for only $17.97 - SAVE more than 69% off the newsstand rate!

Order Toll-Free
1-800-766-3294

RECREATION

BBS HOT LIST *Online's Best!*

24 Hours Live Women Online Uncensored Chat
File Libraries • 8 N 1 Up to 28.8
Credit Cards Online **954-725-0705**

24 Hour Free International BBS
Uncensored Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply **011-852-1729-0912**

24 Hour Free Uncensored BBS
Hot Live Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply **011-852-1729-0914**

RECREATION

THE ULTIMATE ENTERTAINMENT BBS

011-852-172-97-980

- OVER 10 GB OF EXOTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!)
- SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
- E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
- PLUS GAMES GALORE
- AND IT'S ALL FREE!

CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!

FUNZONE

The Ultimate Entertainment BBS.

Not recommended for minors.
International calling rates apply.
No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 4S2 DN READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 44S DN READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Toner Cartridges from $29.70

Oki drum / Epson / NEC specialist

Money Back Guarantee

Toner/Drum/Developer New & Reman.

Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd.,Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800)459-9876 / fax (602)829-6706
http://www/getnet.com/ultimate/

CIRCLE 509 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information
1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
Internet: http://www.safeware-ins.com

CIRCLE 421 DN READER SERVICE CARD

PAIN FREE BACK !!!

Forget what you have read about traditional back support belts. Visit our new web site and read for yourself the technical endorsements supporting the Back-A-Line belt.

WWW.Back-A-Line.com

MEMORY

BATTERIES & FAX/MODEMS

RAM Memory Upgrades for over 3,600 brands and models of PC's, MACs, Workstations, Laser Printers, Mobile Phones, Camcorders. More choices than anybody else on earth. Low Prices.

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX • DISCOVER • PO'S

CONTROL *Memory Factory*
800-952-7867 (408) 437-1122
FAX: (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 418 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SCORE 100+ BASEBALL/SOFTBALL STATS INSTANTLY

Diamond Score™—real-time baseball/softball scoring software for Psion palmtop computer at ¼ cost of laptop system; tracks 100+ stats; identifies tendencies; view stats/players on field; easy menu structure & data entry; built-in spreadsheet; upload to PC/Mac.

1-800-599-7828/206-335-4470
ProCreations, Inc., Lake Stevens, WA
http://www3.lmall.com/procreations/

CIRCLE 494 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Church Partner

Church management software satisfies computer experts, yet easily managed by computer-challenged. Accounting functions/modular/flexible. Used in 39 denominations/20 yrs. experience. Now in Windows – free demo.

Summit Systems Inc.
16 Berry Hill Road, #121
Columbia, SC 29210
1-800-228-5857

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

GET MORE

PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

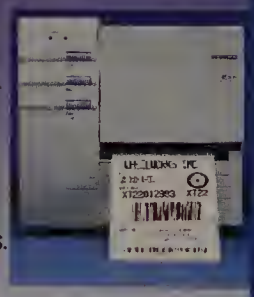
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

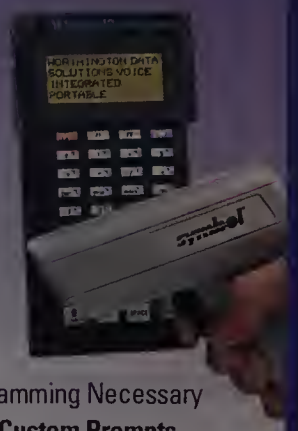
Thermal Transfer Printers



- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial

With Voice!



- Battery Operated Reader 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

GET ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of *The Computer Book Club®* according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS/APT. # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club®. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1996 CBC

PCW396

GET ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of *The Computer Book Club®* according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS/APT. # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club®. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1996 CBC

PCW396

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

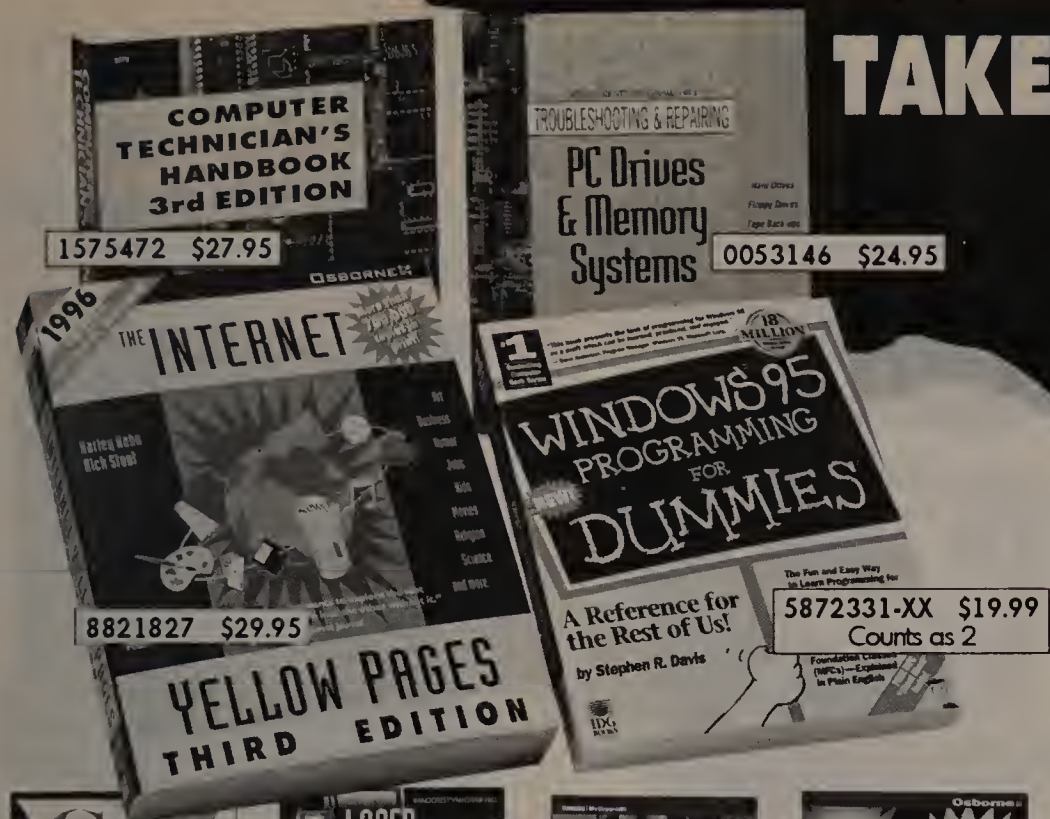
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

TAKE ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95 when you join THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

Values to $187.80



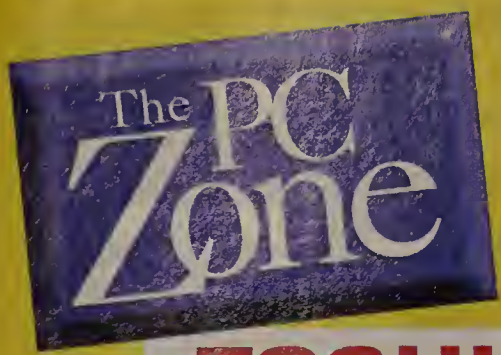
As a member of The Computer Book Club®... you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW396

PHONE 1-614-759-3666 (8:30a.m. to 5:30 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) • FAX 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club®, *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publisher's prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1996 CBC



Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your software needs!

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700CS & 700CT

Removable 1.2GB hard drive, huge screen!

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Optional 4X CD-ROM
- PCI Bus Architecture

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" DSCAN	#27994	$4589
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $184*				
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27995*	$5858
•16MB RAM				

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28341	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$467.98
#29976	Lithium Ion battery pack	$329.98
#28685	Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	$329.98
#28684	Deskstation 5	$749.98

Satellite Pro 410CS & 410CDT

A great all-around portable for professionals

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive (optional on CS)

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	810MB	11.3" DSCAN	#27992	$3398
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $136*				
90MHz	810MB	11.3" Active	#27993*	$4568
*Includes 4X CD-ROM				

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28276	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$519.98
#25396	Lithium Ion battery pack	$229.98
#28685	Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	$329.98

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Shown with optional Audio Docking Station

Sens 800 Series

Power and sound at an affordable price!

- Up to 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone and speakers

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	810MB	10.4" Active	#28013	$2879
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $116*				
90MHz	1.3GB	10.4" Active	#28014	$3369

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28413	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$442.98
#28027	Samsung Audio Docking Station w/CD-ROM	$679.98

Acer

Monitor sold separately

Aspire

Affordable multimedia power!

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Built-in Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Full Duplex Speaker Phone
- Accelerated Graphics with 1MB Video Memory, Expandable to 2MB

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop (E)	75MHz	850MB	#28030	$1399
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $56*				
Desktop (E)	90MHz	1.08GB	#28031	$1599
Desktop (E)	100MHz	1.08GB	#28032	$1839
Minitower (C)	120MHz	1.26GB	#28033	$1999
Minitower (C)	133MHz	1.26GB	#28035*	$2649
*16MB RAM (E - Emerald, C - Charcoal chassis)				

Order	Multimedia Color Monitors	Price
Call	Acer Aspire 33s, 14" .28 (E or C)	$299.98
Call	Acer Aspire 56s, 15" .28 (E or C)	$449.98

IBM ThinkPad 365

Affordable, powerful, expandable!

- Intel 486DX4/75 Processor
- 8MB Standard RAM
- Built-in infrared printer connection
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System available

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29910	$1799
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $72*				
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29911	$1999
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" Active	#29912*	$3099
*Includes 2X CD-ROM				

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#29928	Battery Pack (NiMh)	$129.98
#28351	Visiontek 16MB Upgrade	$702.98

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Value-Added Reseller

DeskJet 600

Exceptional printer, exceptional price!

- 600-dpi black with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 4-ppm black print speed
- Add color now or later
- 1-ppm color – optional color kit required

Order	Description	Price
#88903	HP Deskjet 850C	$548.98
#23481	HP DeskJet 660C	$389.98
#27969	HP DeskJet 340	$289.98

Order	Description	Price
#13695	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$26.98

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease: 36 month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Knowledgeable sales advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

IBM. MICROTEK AcerR The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY® Packard Bell Canon

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

Call for your **FREE Catalog**

If you don't see what you're looking for – CALL!

AST COMPUTER

intel inside pentium

Ascentia 950 Series

Supports wireless communication

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Infrared wireless communication port

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	500MB	10.4" Active	#30658	$2599
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$104*
75MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#25353	$2879
90MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30654	$3199
120MHz	800MB	11.8" Active	#30652	$4499
120MHz	1.2GB	11.8" Active	#30653	$4899

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28280	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$432.98
#25354	Prostation Docking for Ascentia 950	$499.98
#25355	ProStation Multimedia	$799.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI microLaser WIN/4 Laser Printer

An outstanding personal laser printer!

- 600x600 dpi
- 4-ppm print speed
- Subcompact Laser Printer - takes up less room on your desktop
- The PC can alert you when the WIN/4 needs paper or encounters an error

Order	Description	Price
#28029	TI microLaser WIN/4 Laser Printer	$428.98

Order	Description	Price
#27947	TI WIN/4 Imaging Cartridge	$68.98
#27948	TI WIN/4 Drum Kit	$98.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Series 550, 550CD, 550CDT

An outstanding basic portable

intel inside pentium

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27970	$2478
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$100*
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27971*	$2898
75MHz	524MB	10.4" Active	#27972*	$3468

*Includes built-in CD-ROM drive

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28402	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$364.98
#27985	CD-ROM Kit - Extensa 550	$399.98
#27987	Lithium Ion Battery Pack	$279.98
#27986	NiMh Battery Pack	$169.98
#27991	Auto Adapter - Extensa 550 Series	$149.98

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

ONLY $497.98

HEWLETT® PACKARD *Authorized Value-Added Reseller*

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L-FS

An excellent laser printer for small offices

- 600x600 dpi with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 4-ppm Print Speed
- Includes font management software

Order	Description	Price
#26201	LaserJet 5L-FS Laser Printer	$497.98
#23556	LaserJet 5P Laser Printer 6ppm	$858.98
#23786	LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1049.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

Vectra VL4 Minitower shown

Monitor sold separately

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL4 Series

Superior price-performance for your business!

intel inside pentium

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Enhanced system performance for multitasking in Windows 95
- 1MB video memory, upgradable to 2MB

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Minitower	90MHz	1.0GB	#31251	$1999
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>>			$80*
Desktop	100MHz	1.0GB	#31253*	$2399
Desktop	133MHz	1.0GB	#31258*†	$3299

*16MB RAM, †Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Travelmate 5200

The ultimate traveling companion!

intel inside pentium

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- 2 Lithium Ion batteries included
- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix display

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#29981	$5098
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$204*

Order	Options & Accessories	Price
#28231	Visiontek 8MB Upgrade	$480.98

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES **PW603**

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Prices may drop quickly. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

Circle 161 on reader service card

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 NEC Microsoft SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS VISIONTEK MAG INNOVISION TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Value-Added Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz
Linking Your World

FREE Head Out on the Highway Kit! $60 value*

Megahertz XJ1144
PCMCIA fax modem with XJACK®

◆ Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for use and back in for travel ◆ XJACK® connector eliminates bulky cables and podules ◆ V.32bis (14.4K bps) data, 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ Auto installation, hot swapable ◆ Advanced Error Correction ◆ 5-year warranty

$114.32 CDW 27680

Includes Compuserve's SPRY Mosaic In A Box, Internet software starter kit and a 12-month gift subscription to **Internet World magazine. Offer good while supplies last.*

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

28.8 Communicator

✔ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ✔ V.42 and MNP10-EC and TX-CEL error correction, V.42 bis data compression ✔ Cellular telephone compatible (requires optional connector cords) ✔ Voice recording functions ✔ Includes QuickLink Message Center for Windows, data/fax/voice software

$218.04 CDW 56057

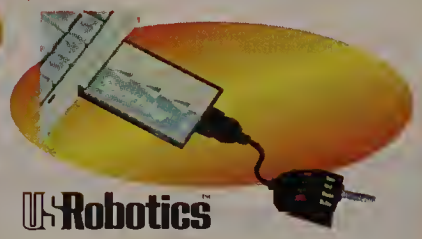
14.4 Communicator **$97.19** CDW 50919

EPSON® NEW!

PhotoPC™
24-bit color digital camera

Add the impact of images to your communications quickly and easily with the Epson PhotoPC™ color digital camera. With a PhotoPC you can capture images with resolutions of 640 x 480 pixels in more than 16 million colors. Just point, shoot and plug it into your computer's serial port. PhotoPC comes with everything you need to get pictures into your computer- digital camera, batteries, communications cable and EasyPhoto software. Dimensions: 6.5" W x 3.5" H x 1.9" D. Weighs approximately one pound. One year limited warranty.

$499.00 CDW 63852



U.S.Robotics™

Sportster V.34 PC Card with DataView

◆ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression ◆ Unique DataView™ connector with LED indicators shows modem connection status ◆ PCMCIA Release 2.1 compliant, tested compatible with most popular notebooks ◆ Includes installation utilities and data/fax software for DOS and Windows

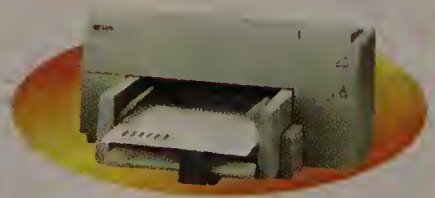
$288.93 CDW 56176

IBM® ThinkPad® 701C
The no-compromise subnotebook

Supplies are limited!

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM, 24MB max. ◆ 360MB removeable hard drive ◆ 10.4" active-matrix color display ◆ Built-in 14.4K bps fax/modem with voice and telephony functions ◆ Full size, 85-Key TrackWrite™ expandable keyboard ◆ Super NiCD battery ◆ Preloaded IBM-PC DOS™ V6.3, and Windows® V3.11 and OS/2 Warp V3.0 ◆ 3 year international warranty ◆ Weighs 4.5 lbs

$1999.00 CDW 51792



HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 660C
Advanced-technology color inkjet printer

◆ Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color) ◆ User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; ◆ 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi ◆ Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET) ◆ HP ColorSmart color optimization and management ◆ 512KB RAM standard ◆ HP PCL 3 emulation ◆ Parallel interface ◆ 3 year warranty ◆ HP-C2164A

$376.66 CDW 53419

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 133.66
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN 549.29
Adobe Tripla Play V3.0 WIN 609.05
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN 389.93
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS 64.26
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD 119.38
Broderbund MYST CD 49.56
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II 72.47
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN 49.05

SmartSuite'96 for Windows 95 — $20 Rebate! CD $359.21* CDW 61956 *After $20.00 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer ends 3/31/96.

Caere OmniForm WIN 171.78
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg 117.55
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN 56.21
Corel Gallery 2 CD 63.87
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD 63.02
CorelDRAW V4.0 ..... 155.00
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD 123.68
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD 168.98
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 Deluxe WIN 117.03
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS 91.08
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.11 WIN 123.17
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 106.49
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 ..... 77.39
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD 65.57
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN 299.97
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG 48.60
id Software DOOM II CD 44.49
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN 84.43
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN 93.62
Intuit Quicken Deluxa V5.0 WIN CD 58.00
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN 43.38
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg 96.38
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 299.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade 93.62
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN 93.62
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN 63.10
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 126.18
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ..... 63.10
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN 89.16

SYMANTEC. Norton pcANYWHERE32 for Windows 95 & Windows NT Upgrade 33 CDW 63458

Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg 49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN 89.60
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5 ..... 379.22
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg 187.23
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN 62.40
Mathsoft MathCAD V6.0 WIN 103.71
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 43.95
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS 115.49
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN 33.10
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 291.90
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 292.88
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 113.02
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD 37.43
MS Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD 45.52
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 112.83
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg 268.34
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD 279.63
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 49.61
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN 529.87
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf 529.92
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 347.62

Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 374.89
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 408.72
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg 131.66
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 68.23
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD 435.62
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD 216.04
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vars upg CD 86.33
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 CD 85.02
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN 88.66
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD 434.74
MS Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN upg CD 88.59
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 CD 616.28
MS Win NT Server V3.51 single client license 37.26
Microsoft Win NT Server V3.51 upg from V3.5 ..... 61.33
Microsoft Win NT Wkstn V3.51 CD vers upg 89.76
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 ..... 279.86
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD 279.86
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 vers upg 89.76
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 ..... 131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on 44.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit 29.45
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ..... 89.58

COREL new CorelFLOW 3 for Windows 95 $96.71 CDW 62230

Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 77.31
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg 49.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN 46.16
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN 89.78
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ..... 114.65
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg 201.62
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg 209.39
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg 179.40
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS 57.38
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD 238.11
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade 47.80
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 DOS 182.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN 256.03
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD 243.23
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg 114.65
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg 89.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD 88.59
ProCD Home Phone 1996 CD 28.06
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD 84.59
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5" 104.49
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7 ..... 92.36
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 ..... 61.96
Quarterdeck WebAuthor for MS Word WIN 44.15
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN 578.67
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN 38.87
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 ..... 63.39

Microsoft Word & Publisher Value Pack for Windows 95* SPECIAL PRICE! CD 115.14 CDW 64408 *Offer good for owners of qualifying programs 2/24/96

Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 169.21
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 91.79
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 113.25
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN 119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DQS 106.63
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DQS remote 81.11
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN 285.11

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95 ..... 58.17
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 ..... 275.16
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD 272.84
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg 91.97
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD 91.27
Corel Photopaint Plus V6.0 WIN95 CD 185.01
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD 25.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD 356.20
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD 225.62
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD 429.25
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD 126.71
Delrina CommSuite WIN95 CD 98.09
Delrina WIN FAX Pro V7.0 WIN95 ..... 77.56
Delrina WIN FAX PRO V7.0 WIN 95 CD 77.56
Inset Sys HiJaek95 V1.0 WIN95 ..... 46.16
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 ..... 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 CD 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg 188.96
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD 188.97
Lotus Word Pro 95 WIN95 CD 94.09
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN95 ..... 96.89
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95 ..... 84.21
Microsoft 3D Movie Maker WIN95 ..... 38.36
Microsoft Access WIN95 ..... 293.00
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD 48.39
Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN95 CD 28.46
MS Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD 44.82
Microsoft Excel WIN95 ..... 293.00
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD 35.47
Microsoft Money for WIN95 CD 29.56
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD 29.56
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg 309.00
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD 528.95
MS Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD 309.00
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 ..... 528.75
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 ..... 443.36

Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD 443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg 221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD 221.00
Microsoft Plusl WIN95 ..... 45.26
Microsoft Plusl WIN95 CD 45.26
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 ..... 293.00
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Project WIN95 ..... 416.12
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg 131.03
Microsoft Publisher CD Daluxe WIN95 ..... 68.24
Microsoft Visuel C++ Subscription WIN95 ..... 439.97
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD 307.40
Microsoft Windows 95 ..... 179.93
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 89.95
Microsoft Word WIN95 ..... 293.00
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD 67.12
Microsoft Works WIN95 ..... 45.55
NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg 79.62
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95 ..... 27.74
Quarterdeck OEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1 ..... 62.79
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95 upg 88.59
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0C WIN95 ..... 58.61
Stackar V4.1 WIN95 ..... 51.02
Sterfish Sidekick WIN95 ..... 47.07
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 ..... 72.87
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg 32.45
Symantec Norton pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT 132.65
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 ..... 116.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg 58.55
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg 83.33
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 ..... 96.38
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up 39.56
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95 ..... 259.27
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD 133.74
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD 73.94

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

No surcharge for credit cards

CDW PCW1594

We sell name brand items for less!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICker Symbol CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

FAX (847) 465-6800

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST
Tech Support
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of [illegible] Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual weight and packaging materials. The cost of insurance [illegible] order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. [illegible] only to your verified billing address. Not detective [illegible] restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for [illegible] personal check. Software, chips and other [illegible] not returnable. All pricing subject to change [illegible] companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for [illegible]

Circle 68 on reader service card

PCWorld 3/96

FOR QUALITY, SELECTION AND SERVICE, CALL CDW®

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sportster V.34 28.8K bps Faxmodem

FREE Internet Connection Kit!*

Everything you need to explore the Internet now, in one package.

With Sportster's proven superior perfomance and the FREE* Internet Connection Kit, even a first-time modem user can access the same information once limited to university researchers and corporate data centers. The minute you plug in the Sportster, connect with the Internet, and load your navigation software, you're ready to cruise the highway!

◆ Faster, more reliable True V.34™ and 28.8K bps performance save on phone and online charges ◆ Compatible with V.FC™, V.32bis and lower speeds ◆ Hardware-based V.42 and MNP 2-4 error control ◆ V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group III fax capability at 14.4K bps ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes fax and data software for Windows ◆ Easy installation in minutes ◆ 5 year limited warranty ◆ Made in USA

Internal **$179.88** CDW 45115 External **$199.86** CDW 45114

Internet Connection Kit includes a guidebook and Internet access provider/navigation software from CompuServe®/Mosaic™ Direct, GNN®/Global Network Navigator™ and NetCom/NetCruiser™, each with free online registration. Offer good while supplies last.

COMPAQ

NEW! at CDW

Compaq LTE Elite

Compaq perfomance and value in a convenient notebook

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor ◆ 9.5" dual scan color display ◆ 8MB RAM std. 32MB max. ◆ Integrated AC adaptor ◆ Weight: 6.73 lbs ◆ 3 year limited warranty

340MB hard drive ONLY! **$2788.00** CDW 52498

510MB hard drive ONLY! **$3169.00** CDW 52499

Call CDW today for a complete Compaq notebook line up, including the Contura 400 and 430 Series!

Iomega Zip drive

Endless capacity and complete mobility

Now you can increase your computer's storage capacity easily and economically, as you need it, without limits. Zip drive from Iomega offers unlimited hard drive expansion on inexpensive 100MB removable disks, provides high-capacity mobile storage for use anywhere, and makes data backups fast, easy, and worry-free.

✔ Capacity: 100MB (uncompressed)/200MB (compressed) on a single low-cost 3.5" Zip disk ✔ 29ms seek time, up to 1.25MB/second sustained transfer rate ✔ Parallel or SCSI interface (SCSI host adapter sold separately) ✔ Includes Zip Tools™ software ✔ Compact and portable: 1.5" x 5.35" x 7.25", 1 lbs ✔ One year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on disks

Parallel CDW 51392

$199.00

SCSI CDW 51390

CDW
WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

PCW1594

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/ FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for a **FREE** CDW® catalog

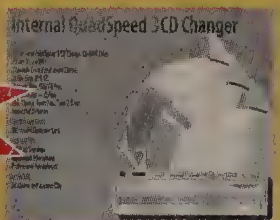
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PC World 3/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



NEW!

Turtle Beach TBS-3001

Internal quad-speed 3 CD changer

◆ 600KB per second transfer rate ◆ 200ms access time ◆ Supports single and multi-session photo CDs ◆ Disc change time: less than 2.5 seconds ◆ Buffer size: 256KB ◆ Complete front panel audio controls ◆ Includes all cables and drivers ◆ IDE interface (interface card sold separately)

ONLY! .... **$179.98** CDW 63218

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual scan color display (410CS) or 11.3" active matrix color display (410CDT) ◆ Internal quad-speed CD-ROM- swaps with standard floppy drive (410CDT only) ◆ Integrated audio: .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

- 410CS .... **$3377.52** CDW 61734
- 410CDT .... **$4569.40** CDW 61735

The Intel Inside® Laga and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks af Intel Carporation

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

- 5 User CD 626.42
- 10 User CD 1418.62
- 25 User CD 2097.44
- 50 User CD 2829.57
- 100 User CD 3952.79

Netware V4.1 upgrade

- 5 User to 5 User CD 274.95
- 5 User to 10 User CD 1019.89
- 5 User to 25 User CD 1661.18
- 10 User to 10 User CD 551.60
- 10 User to 25 User CD 1182.51
- 10 User to 50 User CD 1875.07
- 25 User to 25 User CD 807.78
- 25 User to 50 User CD 1499.77
- 25 User to 100 User CD 2566.43
- 50 User to 50 User CD 1074.51
- 50 User to 100 User CD 2142.44
- 100 User to 100 User CD 1499.77

Netware V3.12

- 5 User 3.5" 631.74
- 10 User 3.5" 1419.23
- 25 User 3.5" 2098.44
- 50 User 3.5" 2829.57
- 100 User 3.5" 3949.93

3Com®

- 3C509B Etherlink III coax 113.71
- 3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT 105.23
- 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk 422.95
- 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 109.58
- 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk 448.41
- 3C509B Etherlink III combo 125.89
- 3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk 519.87
- 3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT 128.10
- 3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo 169.10
- 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 169.25
- 3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port 319.34
- 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port 538.34

Artisoft

- NodeRunner/SI 2000A 87.13
- NodeRunner/SI 2000T 73.62
- NodeRunner Pro combo 79.45
- T-Runner 8-port II 10BT 157.50
- T-Runner II 16-port 10BT 287.79
- Simply LANtastic starter kit 163.79
- LANtastic V6.0 .... 79.50
- LANtastic V6.0 5 user 329.87
- LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax 229.13
- LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, coax 117.86
- LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, 10BT 117.86

Also, NEW from Artisoft- LANtastic for Windows® 95, call CDW today for details.

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

- JetLAN MIO Plus for HP printers with MIO 249.93
- JetLAN/P Plus pocket server 283.47
- Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer 26.50
- Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer 39.55
- SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer 119.10
- SNAP add-on transmitter 49.50

Bay Networks

- SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub 209.24
- SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub 539.70

IBM

- Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA 214.50
- Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA 238.57
- IBM Token Ring MAU 398.42

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

- EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 219.19
- EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk 998.36
- EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA 246.52
- EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 108.01
- EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk 419.98
- EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 115.07
- EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk 472.00
- EtherExpress 16 10BT 103.04
- EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk 465.47
- EtherExpress MCA 10BT 166.52
- EtherExpress 16 combo 122.33
- EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk 549.64
- EtherExpress EISA, coax 428.17
- EtherExpress Flsh combo 129.79
- EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk 591.05
- TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter 249.84
- NetportExpress EL Ethernet 376.90

SMC®

- EtherEZ 10BT 94.47
- EtherEZ coax 94.47
- EtherEZ combo 107.06
- EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 155.96
- EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk 734.62
- EtherPower 10BT PCI 125.88
- EtherPower 10BT 5pk 525.98
- EtherPower coax PCI 149.97
- EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk 715.53
- TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI 164.24
- TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC 179.97
- TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI 344.98
- 3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT 298.85
- 3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT 548.55
- PC600WS ARCNET coax 119.93
- ARCNET 8 port active hub coax 229.41
- TokenCard Elite 16/4 .... 221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

- TC6245 ARCNET coax 179.99
- TC5055 Ethernet 8 porf hub 10BT 338.28
- TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter 214.38
- TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter 297.56

TERMINALS

- Link MC80 14" color 469.33
- Link MC5 amber/green/white 273.65
- Wyse 55 amber/green/white 219.97
- Wyse 60 amber/green/white 336.64
- Wyse 160 amber/green/white 333.13

Xircom

- PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax 317.26
- PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax 277.51
- PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT 277.51
- PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III 475.83
- PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor 77.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

- Jumbo 350 internal 119.63
- Jumbo 1400 internal 228.15
- Trakker 350MB perallel port w/tape 176.67
- T1000E 800MB parallel port 216.57
- T1000 800MB Travan w/tape 179.76
- PowerTape 2GB external w/tape 1097.99

CONNER

- Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal 172.74
- Tape*Stor 800MB Trevan parallel 299.57
- Tape*Stor 850MB internal 219.87
- Tape*Stor 850MB parallel 365.25
- Tape*Stor 3200MB internal 289.21
- Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE 449.67

iomega

- Zip drive 100MB parallel interface 199.00
- Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface 199.00
- Zip disks 100MB, 3pk 49.95
- Ditto 420MB tape drive internal 99.00
- Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external 149.95
- Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal 149.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

- Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel 146.32
- Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel 157.26

EXABYTE

- EXB-8700 8MM 1983.75
- EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal 1999.87

SyQuest

- EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface 194.42
- EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface 229.90
- EZ135 135MB cartridge 21.49
- EZ135 135MB external parallel interface 239.83

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

- Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit 314.42
- Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal 419.26
- Blaster CD 4x kit 159.90
- Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit 287.72
- Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/softwere 185.16
- Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE) 89.96
- Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .... 167.90
- Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP 229.61
- Sound Blaster 32 (IDE) 133.99

- ADS VGA to TV Elite internal 134.89
- ADS VGA to TV Elite external 198.83
- Advent PP570 speakers 35W 245.97
- Advent PP270 speakers 25W 118.70
- Advent PP170 speakers 5W 67.35
- Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer 188.64
- Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system 308.19
- Connectix QuickCam for Windows 98.57
- Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD 519.47
- Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int 287.88
- Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W 54.88
- Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W 89.93
- Microsolutions 4X CD parallel 354.88
- Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound 459.09
- Minolta Snappy video still capture 198.84
- NEC 6Xe 515.86
- NEC 6Xi 339.43
- NEC 4Xc, 4X, 7 disc changer 339.43
- NEC 4x4, 4X, 4 disc changer 269.88
- Pioneer DRM624X 4X, 6 disc changer 425.00
- Plextor 6X internal 386.23
- Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite 258.59
- Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG 366.07
- Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman® 349.32
- Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface 183.04
- Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface 289.29
- Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6.7X Internal 349.99
- Turtle Beach Tropez 193.67
- Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X 3-speed 179.98

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

- Portable GlidePoint PS/2 .... 53.79
- Desktop Glidepoint 67.19
- GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard 109.59

CalComp

- DB III 12X12 4 button 248.94
- DB III 12X12 16 button 249.94
- Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless 219.81

EPSON

- ActionScanning System II 479.64
- ES-1000C 727.70
- ES-1200-ProPC 1127.46

HEWLETT PACKARD

- ScanJet 4S 359.34
- ScanJet 4C 997.02
- ScanJet 4C document feeder 477.55

LOGITECH

- PageScan Color Scanner 359.22
- TrackMan Marble 87.65
- TrackMan Livel cordless pointer 123.55

MICROTEK

- Scanmaker II color 396.65
- Scanmaker IISP color 477.46
- Scanmaker IIHR color 749.98
- ScanMaker III color 2024.37
- Scanmaker 35T slide scanner 692.56

INPUT DEVICES

Summagraphics.

- Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button 243.13
- Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button 488.33

UMAX

- Vista-S6 PCPRO 679.45
- Vista-S6 PCLE2 .... 583.09
- Vista-T630 PCSoho 439.96

VISIONEER

- PaperPort VX 366.50

MONITORS

- Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14" 268.34
- Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" 379.94
- Mag Innovision DX17F 17" 669.78
- Mag Innovision MXP17F 863.61
- Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" 715.70
- Mag Innovision MX21F 1889.47
- Magnavox CM2089 14" .28 .... 234.48
- Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI 248.85
- Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024 .... 322.79
- Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280 .... 375.84
- Magnavox CM4018 17" .28 .... 669.25
- Magnavox 20CM64 20" 1087.09
- NEC XV15 15" 449.43
- NEC XV17 17" 744.26
- NEC XE15 15" 574.79
- NEC XE17 17" 999.50
- NEC XE21 21" 1769.26
- NEC XP17 17" 1024.64
- NEC XP21 21" 2148.74
- Samsung 15GLi 15" 469.00
- Samsung 17GLi 17" 749.00
- Samsung 17GLsi 17" 949.00
- Sony 15SFII 15" PnP 499.94
- Sony 15SX 15" PnP 447.67
- Sony 17SFII 17" PnP 877.30
- Sony Multiscan 20sfII PnP 1797.50
- Sony 20SE1 20" 1929.28
- ViewSonic 15GS 15" 435.20
- ViewSonic 17GS 17" 709.84
- ViewSonic 21PS 21" 1759.10

VIDEO CARDS

- ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB 189.36
- ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB 189.36
- ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB 189.36
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB 319.97
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB 319.97
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB 319.97
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB 449.68
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB 95.69
- Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB 199.00
- Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB 153.55
- Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB 239.21
- Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB 237.89
- Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM 267.67
- Diamond Edge 2200XL, 2MB DRAM 326.11
- Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM 419.22
- Diamond Edge 3400XL, 4MB VRAM 569.47
- Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro 398.99
- Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM 318.59
- Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM 439.68

INTEL OVERDRIVES

- Intel OverDrive DX2/50 .... 119.56
- Intel OverDrive DX2/66 .... 127.34
- Intel OverDrive DX4/75 .... 145.65
- Intel OverDrive DX4/100 .... 187.75
- Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz 179.31
- Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz 259.83

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

- Compaq Prolinea 4MB .... CALL!
- Compaq Prolinea 8MB .... CALL!
- Compaq Prolinea 16MB .... CALL!
- HP LaserJet 4P 4MB .... CALL!
- HP LaserJet 4P 8MB .... CALL!
- HP LaserJet 4 4MB .... CALL!
- HP LaserJet 4 8MB .... CALL!
- IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB .... CALL!
- IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB .... CALL!
- NEC Versa 4MB .... CALL!
- NEC Versa 8MB .... CALL!
- NEC Versa 16MB .... CALL!
- Toshibe 1900-4600 4MB .... CALL!
- Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB .... CALL!
- Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB .... CALL!
- Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB .... CALL!
- Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB .... CALL!
- Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB .... CALL!

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Circle 68 on reader service card

NEC

NEC Versa™ V/50C

CDW Blowout!

Active-matrix display!

Superior performance, Versa™ flexibility and NEC value

- SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 340MB hard drive
- 9.5" active-matrix color display
- PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III

ONLY! **$1499.00** CDW 44301

Hurry, supplies are limited!

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW®

SERVICES YOU BETTER

COMPAQ

Prolinea 575e

Entry-level quality and reliability

Monitor sold separately

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM std., 136MB max.
- 630MB hard drive
- Internal expansion slots: one PCI/ISA; two ISA; one Compaq option slot ◆ Drive bays: two externally accessible, one internal ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max. ◆ PCI Enhanced IDE controller ◆ Plug and Play compliant ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more ◆ Three-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium

ONLY! **$1395.00** CDW 60601

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pes color 1657.29
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pes color 1948.96
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color....2412.84
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD....2437.73
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color....3888.98
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color....3377.52
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD....4569.40
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color....4538.74
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB ect clr....5868.34

AST

Advantage! portablea

Explorer 4/100 8MB 540MB ect color....2089.23

Ascentia portables

Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB ect color....2559.48
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color....2844.48
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color....3223.15
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB ect color....3548.03
Ascentie 950N 5/75 1.2GB ect color....3925.96

NEW 90MHz and 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor models also available, call CDW for more information!

Adventege! Adventure deaktopa

Advantage! 614 5/100 850MB 8MB CD....1664.15
Advantage! 812 5/100 1.2GB 8MB CD....1805.81
Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD....2089.23
Advantage! 816 5/100 1.6GB 16MB CD....2549.34
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD....2639.76

AST Bravo desktops

Bravo 5/75 850MB 8MB WIN95....1626.24
Bravo 5/100 850MB 8MB WIN95....1945.89
Bravo 5/120 1.2GB 16MB WIN95....2564.55
Bravo 5/133 1.6GB 16MB WIN95....2676.54

CDW also carries a complete line of AST Bravo mini-towers. Call for details!

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLES

Contura 420C 4/75 8MB 420MB dual scen....2117.00
Contura 420CX 4/75 8MB 420MB act color....2599.00
Contura 430C 4/100 8MB 720MB dual scan....2408.00
Contura 430CX 4/100 8MB 720MB act color 2979.00
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 340MB dual scen....2788.00
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 510MB dual scan....3169.00

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB....1395.00
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB....1587.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB....1657.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB....1818.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB....1879.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB....2038.00
ProLinee 575 5/75 8MB 630MB....1605.00
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB....2102.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB....1859.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB....2357.00
ProLinee 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB....1888.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB....2385.00
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB....2667.00

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB....1649.00
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB....2147.00
ProLinee 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1.08GB....2429.00
ProLinea 5133 MT 16MB 1.08GB....2938.00

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 630MB....1818.00
Deskpro 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB....2357.00
Deskpro 590 5/90 8MB 630MB....2114.00
Deskpro 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB....2611.00
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB....2119.00
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB....2617.00
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB....2922.00
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.08GB....3148.00

Deskpro Series Mini-Towers

Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB....1905.00
Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB....2458.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 8MB 630MB....2159.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 16MB 1.08GB....2656.00
Daskpro 5100 MT5/100 16MB 1.08GB....2684.00
Deskpro 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1.08GB....3193.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual clr....1499.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr....1599.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB duel clr....1899.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr....2099.00
Verse 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr....2399.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr....2599.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD....3799.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color....3999.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD....4649.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr....4799.00

COMPUTERS

digital

multimedia mini-towera

911 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95....1699.00
917 5/100 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95....1899.00
931 5/100 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95....2499.00
933 5/120 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95....2699.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95....2799.00

IBM

ThinkPad portablee

365CS 4/75 8MB 540MB pas color....1999.00
365C 4/75 8MB 540MB act color....2599.00
365CSD 4/75 540MB pas color CD....2499.00
365CD 4/75 8MB 540MB act color CD....3099.00
701C DX2/50 360MB act color....1899.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color....2789.00
701C DX4/75 360MB act color....1999.00
701C DX4/75 540MB act color....3299.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color....5099.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color....3749.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color....4849.00
755CV 4/100 540MB ect color....4749.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD....5699.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color....5349.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color....6049.00
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color....6599.00
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color....7449.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB....1622.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB....2254.00
IBM PC330 5/75 8MB....1409.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB....2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB....2312.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB....2553.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB....3346.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color....1625.84
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color....2009.65
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB duel color....2389.35
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD....2865.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD....3442.65
Extensa 560CD 5/75 810MB dual clr CD....3238.75
Extensa 560CDT 5.75 1.2GB act clr CD....3917.07
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color....2594.78
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB act clr....2788.69
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color....2779.23
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color....3497.19
TM5100 5/90 1.2GB act color....4216.27
TM5200 5/120 1.2GB act color....4975.74

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo....225.07
ML320....319.20
ML321....449.70
ML380....224.45
ML395....999.19
ML520....385.15
ML521....499.84
ML590....448.59
ML591....609.39
Pacemark 3410....1254.49
OL600e....399.00
OL610e/PS....699.46
OL810E....759.78
OL1200....1099.72
OKIJET 2010....326.28

Canon

BJ30 mono....259.88
BJC70 color....355.65
BJC210....269.00
BJC610....549.00
BJC4100....379.00

EPSON

LX300....165.82
LO570+....246.86
FX870....289.18
FX1170....377.51
LO1070+....384.00
LO870....444.14
LO1170....689.85
LO2550....963.95
DFX5000 Plus....1388.95
DFX8000....2333.18
Stylus Color IIs....278.39
Stylus Color II....399.00
Stylus Color Pro....599.00
Stylus Pro XL....1799.00
ActionLaser 1100....383.62

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWnter 150c thermal inkjet....317.73
4039 10 Plus 10ppm....1099.86
Optra R Plus 16ppm....1423.21
Optra R Plus 16ppm, 2 paper trays....1615.17
Optra LX Plus 16ppm....2207.66
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm....2868.64
Optra C color laser....6097.00

Panasonic

1150....133.57
2023....182.98
2130....204.60
2135 Color....247.53
3123....251.68

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600....865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23....1197.02
microLaser Pro E....1365.49
microLaser PowerPro/12....1419.87
microLaser Pro/8....1149.49
microLaser WIN/4....446.64

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 340 portable....295.74
DeskJet 600....233.37
DeskJet 660C....376.66
LaserJet 4V....1948.15
LaserJet 5L....519.33
LaserJet Color....5929.62
OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer....589.86

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN....149.94
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN....224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

850MB Fast-ATA....222.31
1.6GB Fast-ATA....319.61

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2....748.75
1936 3GB SCSI-2....909.25
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2....1359.78
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2....1209.58

CONNER

540MB EIDE....184.86
635MB IDE....194.23
850MB Fast-ATA....204.75
1.27GB Fast-ATA....296.90

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA....164.60
545MB Fast-ATA....179.35
1GB Fast-ATA2....255.98
1GB Fast SCSI-2....394.69

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE....189.70
Caviar 853MB EIDE....199.95
Caviar 1GB EIDE....254.82
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE....299.24
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE....409.88

CONTROLLERS

Accuologic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS....48.90
Accuologic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game....35.06
Accuologic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial....89.76
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit....259.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit....54.95
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2....249.83
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit....299.80
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB....59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax....52.75
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax....79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax....157.33
V.34 28.8 external w/fax....205.00

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax....85.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax....98.81
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax....173.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax....208.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax....374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax....365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax....419.44
OPTIMA 288 V.34 Business Modem ext w/fax 447.24

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Internal w/fax....73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax....88.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax....164.34
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax....184.87

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8....179.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34....229.85

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 int. w/fax, Caller I.D....187.20
Lifestyle 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D....196.38
Power 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D., flash ROM....256.49
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter....349.84

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal....288.64
SatisFAXtion 400e, external....324.89

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax....94.81
14.4K external w/fax....111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax....179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax....199.86
VI 14.4K internal w/fax & voice....108.41
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice....128.89
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice....197.60
VI 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice....217.14
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice....278.82

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax....387.60
V.34 external w/fax....418.58

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internal....142.89
V.34 FaxModem external....188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal....94.32
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal....65.72
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external....93.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play....144.42
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play....238.62
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play....295.27
SmartUPS 700....398.20
SmartUPS 1000....517.15
SmartUPS 1400....646.78
SurgeArrest Network....33.25
SurgeArrest Pro....29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone....49.98
Line-R 600....119.09

TRIPPLITE

BC250....94.97
BC PERS 420....129.74
BC PRO 550....188.16
BC PERS 500....169.33
BC PRO 675....216.35
BC PRO 850....284.98
BC PRO 1050....319.45

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN....218.30
SMART 450 LAN....273.94
SMART 675 LAN....313.69
SMART 850 LAN....389.74
SMART 1050 LAN....455.07
Isobar 4 OUTLET....38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET....46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA....161.00
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo....211.07
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2....177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w.fax....159.32
Heyes EZJack V.34 w/fax....279.45
IBM Token Ring 16/4....342.81
Linksys Ethernet combo....139.87
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax....114.32
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax....137.55
Megahertz V.34 data/fax w/ XJack....287.28
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJack....142.04
Megahertz cell-ready 28.8/Enet w/XJack....459.86
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 data/fax....279.75
Motorola Marquis 28.8 data/fax & LAN....513.30
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host....194.64
New Media Wave Jammer sound card....218.71
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice....97.19
Simple Tech SCSI adapter....99.96
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive....349.94
SMC Elite Ethernet combo....173.77
SyQuest SO1100....359.48
USR Sportster 14.4K....161.41
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView....288.93
Xircom Ethernet 10BT....141.21
Xircom Ethernet combo....188.16
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT....333.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo....382.88
Xircom Token Ring 16/4....424.53

Free technical support for CDW® customers.

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1594

Call for FREE CDW® catalog

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

PC World 3/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% Compatibility Guaranteed

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade or Your Money Back!

Look for our new web page @ www.futuremicro.com for our full line of products, current prices and articles on performance, product ratings and upgrades!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PENTIUM 8-30 Pin, 4-72 Pin motherboard w/ Pentium 75 & Fan $399

586 Motherboard W/IDE IO
w/Pentium 100 and fan $469

AHA 2940 SCSI only $199 w/Pentium Boards

FM-486 or GA-486
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/486DX4-120 ..... $234
w/486DX4-100 ..... $224
w/486DX2-66 ..... $169

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

GA-586ATEP PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, PS/2 Mouse Port
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-512k Cache,
Standard or EDO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-166Mhz $249

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-180Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KYB Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache $279
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

GA-586AM PCI-ISA
4 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, VRM
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-1mb Cache,
Pipeline Burst Cache Option, EDO Support
Award Flash BIOS, UMC 8890B Chipset
75-150Mhz $169

New 30 Pin Pentium MB
PENTIUM MBD 8-30 PIN, 4-72 PIN SIMM SLOTS
3 PCI, 4 ISA, PCI IDE/IO W/16550, SIS Chipset,
AMI BIOS, EDO or Standard SIMMS, Pipeline or
Standard Cache, 256K-512K, P75-P166 ..... $209

Intel Endeavor
4PCI, 3 ISA, 16 bit stereo snd, On Board Super IO, Standard or EDO RAM, Windows 95 ready,
Pentium 75-133 ..... $355

486 MOTHERBOARDS

FM-486(8/30) pin or GA-486VS (4/72 pin)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T
$129 w/512k $205

NEW
FM-486 PCI (30 pin or 72 pin)
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI EIDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective System Upgrade Available, Use Your Existing Drives/Peripherals/Memory
Includes: Case w/digital display (S86-Mid Twr, 486-Mini) 2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb (Stealth 64 optional) 4EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional) 256k Cache

PENTIUM PROCESSOR BAREBONES
SuperP55CM 90/100/120/133/150/166 $779/829/939/1039/call
GA586ATEP 75/90/100/120/133/150/166 $599/689/749/859/call
GA586AM 75/90/100/120/133/150/166 $549/599/689/799/949/call
Intel Endeavor 90/100/120/133/150/166 $859/899/999/1199/call
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SND-16 $219

486 BAREBONES
GA486VS (72 pin) 66/80/100/120..$289/309/369/399
MIT486 (8-30pin, 2-72) add $10 to GA486VS
GA-486AM (72 or 30 Pin) 66/80/100/120/133 $299/319/349/369/409
W/1.44 FDD add $35, 4X CD-ROM &16 bit snd $229
With Windows 95 add $89

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB $79
Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB.. $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VideoDRAM 1/2MB$149/$199
Diamond EDGE 3D PCI VRAM/DRAM....CALL
ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB $279/485
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 1/2MB $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem $129
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $169
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 voice internet bundle.....$199
Phone Blaster $199

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards
Diamond 16 MCD/IDE $79
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE(Vibra) $89
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $135
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $199
Sound Blaster 32 PNP $159

CD-ROM Drives
Toshiba
6X SPEED ..... CALL
XM5302 4X IDE $199
Mitsumi, Sony, Panasonic, Teac
2X Internal $78
Mitsumi, Teac, Sony 4X AT/IDE $129
4X Internal SCSI $199

Speakers
16 watt speakers with volume/bass/treble...$25

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

6 Speed Kit
6X CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack $439

Quad Speed Kit
4X IDE CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack $242

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO High Speed ..... $15/$39
ISA EIDE w/BIOS(for running large HD's) $39
VLB IDE/IO $25
VLB IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
PCI IDE/IO Combo & 16550 ..... $45

SCSI
Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940U PCI $239
AHA-2842 VLB $245
AHA-3940 PCI $345

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 133/150/166 ..... $599/749/969
Pentium 90/100/120 ..... $279/335/385
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/195
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 83Mhz $275
486DX4-75/100(3 volt) $89/99
486DX2-66 ..... $89
486DX2-50 ..... $79
486DX-50 ..... $129
486DX-33 ..... $60
486SX-25/33 ..... $25
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL

AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100/120/133 ..... $90/109/129
486DX2-80 ..... $60
486DX2-66 ..... $50
486DX2-50 ..... CALL
Cyrix 586-120 ..... $169
Cyrix 586-100 ..... $119
Cyrix DX4-100 ..... $69

Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb..$130/254/559

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $134/124/120
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $119/109/105
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $259/249/245
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $239/219/219
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $519/509
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $489/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1219/1129
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1060/999

30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $40/35/30
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/40/35
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $129/120
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/140/135

DRAM & VRAM (fits Packard Bell)
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ (2WE or 2CAS) $33

Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/7
128k X 8 15/20/25ns 300Mil $36/34/30

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $269
7850A 850MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $199
7540AV 540MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $175

Western Digital
AC2635 635MB 11ms, 4500rpm, IDE $189
AC2850 850MB 14ms, 4500rpm, IDE.....$209
AC31200 1280MB 10MS, 4500rpm, IDE $299
AC31600 1620MB 10ms, 5200, IDE $409

Conner
540A 540MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $179
850A 850MB 15ms, 3600rpm, IDE $205
1275A 1.3GB 14ms, 3600rpm, IDE $259
1080S 1GB 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $399
2147S 2.1GB 9ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $709
4207S 4.2GB 9ms, 7200rpm, SCSI $1089

Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms, 3811rpm, IDE $185
31220A 1GB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $249
31230N 1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $459
32550N 2.1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $799

Quantum
540MB Lightning 11ms EIDE $179
1GB Fireball 12ms, 5400rpm, EIDE $239
1GB Fireball 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $299
2.1GB SCSI 8ms, 7200rpm $840
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms, 7200rpm $1019
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4MB $165, 8MB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410,4420,4430,4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrades for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
- Internet catalog for convenient on-line shopping @ FutureMicro.com
- Free Technical Assistance
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Overnight Delivery Available
- Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. One year warranty on non-memory products, lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

800-700-6507

Circle 72 on reader service card

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

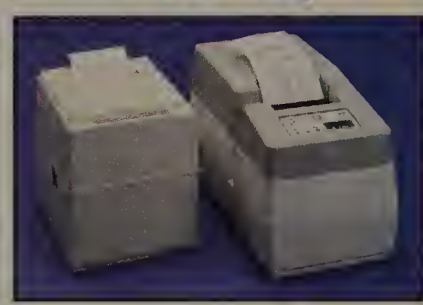
Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	**$995.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	**$1,495.95**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	**$149.95**
Cash Drawer	~~**$199.00***~~
Citizen Receipt Printer	~~**$299.95***~~
Pole Display	~~**$299.00***~~
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~**$399.00***~~
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~**$429.00***~~

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

Phone: 914-267-3500

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Fax: 914-267-3550

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

New from Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 & 550

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Max)
- 340 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

From $1724

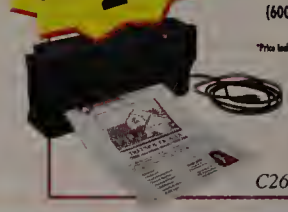
Enter the World of Windows 95

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

Order Your Copy Today!

M5 Windows 95 Upgrade *470700* $89.95
M5 Windows 95 *470701* $169

Special printer bundle! Only $299



HP DeskJet 340 Printer Bundle

Save $65 on the printer that goes anywhere.
Includes HP DeskJet 340 Printer
(600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, portable 30-page sheet feeder)
Color Kit and Rechargeable Battery.
*Price includes $35 savings on bundled print and a $30 Mail-in Rebate. Expires 1/31/96.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Total Savings Of $65*

C2664A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15 ..... $459
17" MultiSync XV17 ..... $727
15" MultiSync XE15 ..... $574
17" MultiSync XE17 ..... $964
21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

SONY

14" CPD-142S $299
15" CPD-155F1 ..... $499
17" CPD-175F1 ..... $878
17" GDM-175E1 ..... $1119
20" GDM-20SE1 ..... $1999
Multiscan 155FII $519
Multiscan 17SFII $919
Multiscan 17SEII $1129
Multiscan 205FII $1879

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14" $269
PGS 15" $389
PGS 17" $739

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1100 Series 1MB ISA/VLB $95
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series1MB ISA* $145
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 2MB ISA* $199
Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM $95
Stealth Video DRAM* 2001 Series 1MB $159
Stealth Video DRAM* 2001 Series 2MB $219
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 4MB VLB/PCI** $479
*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI TECHNOLOGY

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $459

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $95
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $169
Graphite Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI $279
Graphite Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI $429

CTX

14" 1451CLR $255
15" 1565CD $369
17" 1765CD $649
17" 17BSGME $729
20" 20B5 ..... $1159

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync C-1591E $389
17" PanaSync C-1791EI $729
17" PanaSync C-1792P $849
21" PanaSync C-2192P $1679
15" PanoMedia $499
17" PanoMedia $799

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495 ..... $279
15" DX1595 ..... $399
17" DX1795 ..... $759
17" MXP17F $869
21" MX21F $1799

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

LX300 ..... $169
LD-570+/1070+ ..... $245/$385
FX-870/1170 ..... $289/$379
LD-870/1170 ..... $447/$687
DFX-5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2399
Stylus 800+/1000 ..... $219/$449
Stylus Color II $449
Stylus Color IIs $275
Stylus Pro $599
Stylus Pro XL $1799

OKIDATA PRINTERS

DL600e $399
DL610e $519
ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
Dkijet 2010 ..... $375
DLB10E $799

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer $259*
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer ..... $289/$379/$529
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1347/$1969
HP LaserJet 5L-F5/5P Printer ..... $499/$849
HP DfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $519*
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $579

CANON

BJC210/610 ..... $269/$549
BJ-30/230 ..... $257/$384
BJC-70 ..... $354
BJC-4100 ..... $379

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645 ..... $369/$439
HL-660/WL-660 ..... $549/$479
HL-960/HL1260 ..... $989/$1219
MFL-4500 ..... $959

LEXMARK

4039 10Plis $1129
Optra R+/OptraRt+ ..... $1449/$1649
Optra Lx+ $2249
Optra Lxi+ $2929

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4440 ..... $989
KX-P6100 ..... $369
KX-P6500 ..... $449
KX-5P100 Printer/Fax/Copier $499
KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$175
KX-P3124 ..... $315
KX-P3626 ..... $389

**Price includes Manufacturer Rebate*

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $349
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949

CANON

IX-4015 Color $689

EPSON

ES300G5 ..... $359
ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $729/$1129

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext ..... $92/$109
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $337/$375
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext ..... $91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card $175
Sportster 28.8 int/ext ..... $185/$199
Sportster V.34 PC Card $279
Courier V.34 int/ext ..... $389/$429

IBM

PC Card 14.4 Modem w/Integrated DAA $185
PC Card 14.4 Modem International Data/Fax Modem $459
Serial Infrared Adapter for PC Card $195
PC Card 16bit Audio Adapter $209
"Home and Away" PCMCIA Adapter Card $349

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $75/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $95
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound $125
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext. ..... $159/$179
Complete Office Communicator $95

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $179
PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card Ethernet Modem $319
PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $289
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK $289

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T $129
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo $149
NetSurfer14.4/NetSurfer 28.8 Modem ..... $125/$219
WinSurfer 14.4 Fax Modem $95
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound $219
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card $185
PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II $399

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $75/$89
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $165/$185
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $149
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector $149
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11connector $279

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc $459
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus $379
MultiSpin 6Xi $454
MultiSpin 6Xe $544

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 4X $199
Blaster CD 6X $299
Discovery CD 4X PNP $369
SoundBlaster Value IDE $99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PNP $229
SoundBlaster 32 PNP $159
SoundBlaster CD 4x $299
SoundBlaster Performance 6X $399
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $59
Wave Blaster II $129
Voice Assist $29
PhoneBlaster $199

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-RDM $459
PX-65CS 6X CD-RDM External $539

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture ..... w/rebate $189

PANASONIC

KXL-740 4X Portable CD-RDM $399
KXL-D720 2X Portable CD-RDM $289
KXL-D20 Sound Upgrade for Portable $289
LK-MC6045 4X CD-RDM $369

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 4400 ..... $289
Multimedia Kit 7000 ..... $369
Multimedia Kit 8000 ..... $549

SONY

CSS-B100 Speakers $99
SRS-D2KPC Speakers $159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-RDM $209
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-RDM $225
PRD 150 Portable CD-RDM $345

ADS

TV Elite int /ext ..... $135/$199
Tune-in TV for Windows $199
TV Superscan II $319
Radio Rack-it $169
Remote Mouse Plus $69

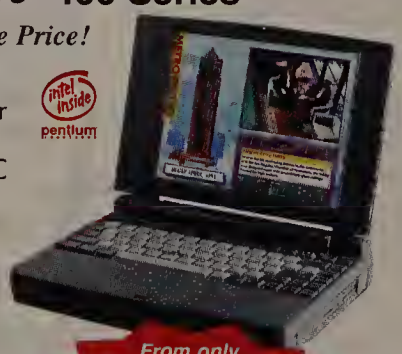
Notebooks/Subnotebooks

TOSHIBA *Satellite Pro*™ 400 Series

Offering Pentium Performance and Power at a Value Price!

Featuring:

- Pentium 75MHz Processors
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Swappable Floppy/ CD-ROM Drives
- 10.4" Color Displays
- Integrated SoundBlaster Pro Sound
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card Slots
- Infrared Communications
- 16-bit PC Card Slot



intel inside pentium

From only $2899

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1979
Satellite T2130CT DX4-75, Active Color, 520MB $2414
Satellite T2150CDS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $2449
Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB $2899
Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Act. Color, 810MB $3999
Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $3397
Satellite Pro 410CDT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $4539
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3949
Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $4539
Tecra 700CDT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5799

NEW

410CS & 410 CDT

Featuring 11.3" Display and 90MHz Pentium Processor! Swappable Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive/Floppy Driveon 410CDT

NEC

VERSA 2000C DX4-75 350MB Dual Scan $1899
VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Active Color $2099
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan $3499
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scanw/CD $3799
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active $3999
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active $4649
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD $4799

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 260MB $2164
600C DX2-75 Dual Scan 260MB $2594
4000C DX2-50 Dual Scan 520MB $2414
4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 520MB $2647
4000CT DX2-50 Act. Clr. 340MB $2327
4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB $2764
5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB $5234
5000CT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB $5787

IBM ThinkPad

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB $1999
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB $2199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB ..... $2594/$2679
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB $2849
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB ..... $2924/$3199
701C DX4-75 Color Active 720MB $3399
755CSE Color Active 340MB $3499
540/810MB ..... $3849/$4299
755CE Color Active 340MB $4299
540/810MB ..... $4649/$5099
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $4249/$4649
755CX Color SVGA/CD RDM 540/810MB ..... $4849/$5249
755CDV Color Active/CD RDM 540/810MB ..... $5299/$5699
760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active 720MB $6049
760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active/CD RDM 1.2GB $7449

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB $1627
EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Artive 340MB $2014
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB $2394
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB $3444
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB $2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB $2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $2597
TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.4" Active Color 524MB $2767
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $2937
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB $4027
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $4597

Circle 231 on reader service card

USA FLEX

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Code #WDO3036

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS American Express Cards

Video Training for Windows Applications

KEYSTONE
LEARNING SYSTEMS

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

NEW Word 95/7.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW Excel 95/7.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

NEW Access 95/7.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95
Special-All Nine	$549.95

NEW Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW PowerPoint 95/7.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW Project 95/4.1

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Office 95

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase
$49.95 Value
Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Special Microsoft Office 95 Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 95 Standard — $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 95 Pro — $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 95 Plus — $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard — $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro — $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus — $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

NOVELL PerfectOffice

Perfect Office Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard — $349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro — $495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus — $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Access 1.1/2.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0/5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $59.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 6.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/4.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0/6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0/95 - 2 videos	(ea) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
1•2•3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2	(ea) $79.95
cc:Mail - User	$49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev & Sys Admin	(ea) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	$49.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	$49.95
Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(ea) $89.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4	(ea) $89.95
CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Set Specials

Reg $49.95 any three videos $129.95
Reg $79.95 any four videos $299.95
Reg $89.95 any three videos $249.95

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/

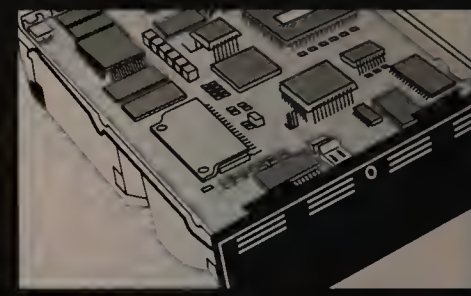
AD# PW36

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

Circle 152 on reader service card

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!



UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

$899 CD ROM RECORDER

$999 w/ 20 disks, External PC or Mac $999

Complete kit by Smart & Friendly includes Sony double speed drive, Adaptec SCSI controller, Incat software for PC and Macintosh, and 1 disk.

RECORDABLE CD ROM — PINNACLE MICRO

PC Internal (w/ controller, software, 2 disks)	$939
PC or Mac External (w/ controller, software, 2 disks)	$1229

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE

PC Internal (w/ controller, software, 1 disk)	$1499
PC or Mac External (w/ controller, software, 1 disk)	$1499

FUJITSU

IDE				
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606T	$219
1090MB	3yr	4500rpm	M1614T	$199
SCSI				
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606S	$235
2170MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2932S	$589
4350MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934S	$899
WIDE SCSI				
2170MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2932W	$619
4350MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934W	$939

EZ-RAID

Turn any two equal capacity IDE drives into an EZ-RAID. IDE RAID Level 1 (Disk Mirroring) controller works under Win 3.X, Win '95, Win NT 3.X, OS/2 2.X & 3.X, Netware 2.X, 3.X, 4.X, and UNIX.

ISA $99 VESA $109 PCI $139

MEDIA SALE!	Qty1-9	10	25	50	100
230MB Optical	$23	$19	$17	$16	$15
1.3Gig Optical	$61	$59	$56	$55	$54
CDR-74	$9	$7.69	$6.79	$6.59	$6.29
SyQuest 270MB	$59	$56	$54	$53	$52

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$192
1081MB	14ms	CFS1081A	$225
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$255
1620MB	14ms	CFS1621A	$299
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$255
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$609
2147MB	9ms	CFP2107S	$639
4294MB	9ms	CFP4207S	$949

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$665
2147MB	9ms	MC4421	$589
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$979
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$1999
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$719
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1059
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2129
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$759
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1079
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2099
WIDE-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221WAV	$809
4294MB	8ms	MC3243WAV	$1139
9100MB	12ms	MC1991WAV	$2199

Seagate

IDE			
635MB	14ms	ST3630A	$185
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$199
1080MB	11ms	ST51080A	$225
1625MB	10ms	ST31640A	$359
2167MB	10ms	ST32140A	$389
SCSI			
1052MB	9ms	ST31231N	$345
1080MB	12.5ms	ST51080N	$289
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$639
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$699
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$925
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1159
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$2099
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$849
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1219

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
850MB	14ms	TB850A	$195
1280MB	12ms	FB1280A	$248
SCSI			
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$195
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$265
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$735
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$635
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34301	$999

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
639MB	10ms	AC2635	$179
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$192
1080MB	10ms	AC21000A	$229
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$269
1624MB	9ms	AC31600	$329

Maxtor

IDE			
1.2Gig	<12ms	M71260A	$252
1.6Gig	<12ms	M71626AP	$289

hp CD RECORDER $989

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!
All drive prices include 1 FREE disk!

SCSI	135MB	200MB	270MB
Internal	n/a	$422	$399
External	$229	$482	$429
IDE			
Internal	$189	n/a	$349
Parallel Ext	Call	n/a	$489

Genuine SyQuest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive

44MB	$53/51/49	88MB	$55/51/49
105MB	$56/54/53	135MB	$23/21/19
200MB	$80/75/72	270MB	$65/62/59

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.megahaus.com
Daily Specials • Closeouts

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$147
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$209
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$185
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$289
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$315
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$375
Toshiba	XM3701	6.7X	120ms	$345
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$139
Toshiba	XM5302A	4X	190ms	$149
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$199
NEW	IDECD8X	8X	150ms	$299
CD ROM CHANGERS				
Nakamichi	7Disc	2X	380ms	$259
Nakamichi	7Disc	4X	340ms	$379
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$485
Pioneer	18Disc	4.4X	300ms	$1899

NEW! Alps CD ROM Changer w/ 4 disk magazine $369

CD ROM TOWERS

Seven drives in a single enclosure.

Sanyo 4X	$1629	NEC 4X	$2129
Toshiba 6.7X	$3229	NEC 6X	$3079

1-21 drive models, & other mechanisms available.

TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
800MB	$171	$269	800MB	$199	$345
1.7Gig	$219	n/a	1360MB	$269	n/a

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$569
2Gig	HP	C1534A	$709	$799
2Gig	Conner	C4320RT	$789	$879
2-4Gig	Tandberg	3700	$389	$479
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$399	$469
2-4Gig	Conner	C4324RT	$849	$939
2-4Gig	HP	C1536A	$809	$899
4-8Gig	Conner	C4326NP	$929	$1019
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$999	$1089
3-7Gig	Exabyte	8205XL	$1259	$1349
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8505XL	$1879	$1969

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $179

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$64	$48
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$115	$105
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$60	$50

IDE and SCSI caching controllers - Call.

SCSI	
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)	
ISA A1522 Basic	$149
ISA A1542 Bare / Kit	$195 / $249
ISA A1542 Basic / Corel	$209 / $199
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit	$369 / $359
VESA A2842 Kit	$249
PCI A2940Kit	$259
PCI A2940W Wide SCSI Kit	$309

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu	
230MB External for parallel port	$439
230MB External SCSI	$479
NEC 1.3 Gig with 1 disk	$1069

DRIVE HARDWARE

High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73
WIDE 1 $129 2-9 $126 10+ or w/drive $123

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1154

March, 1996 PC World **Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)**
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 147 on reader service card

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia
(4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit, 3-D surround sound system
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super-fast 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	BMB/1GB	4X	$1699
Pentium 100	BMB/1GB	4X	1999
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2699
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2999

Monitors priced seporotely

AST

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM PRO

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

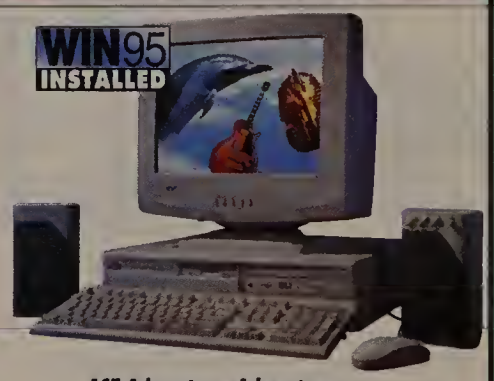
Advantage Adventure Multimedia (4X or 6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive (most models)
- 6X CD-ROM Drive w/3disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface
- AST Lifeline technical support

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	B/850MB	4X	$1450*
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1900
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2140
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X+	2400
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2000
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X+	2400
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	2680
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	3150

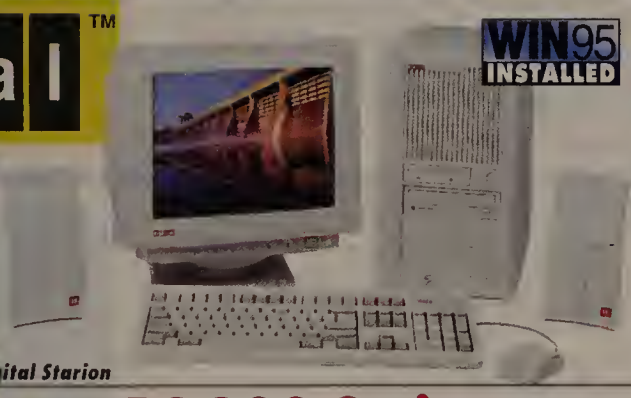
*4X CD-ROM, +w/3disc CD changer, Monitors priced separately



AST Advantage Adventure

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers



Digital Starion

Digital Starion
NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Up to Pentium 133 - blazing speed!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- 28.8 fax modem and advanced telephony features (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	BMB/1.2GB	4X	$1799
Pentium 100	BMB/1.2GB	4X	1999
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2699
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2899

Monitors priced seporotely

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

intel inside

PC 300 Series

- Powerful Pentium processors – 75MHz, 90MHz or 100MHz
- Accelerated 64-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- PCMCIA drive bay available
- Multiple chassis sizes to get the expansion you need – slimline, desktop or minitower
- Support for up to 4 IDE devices
- 3-year warranty with online housecall – remote problem resolution

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	8/540MB	3/3	$1622
Pentium 75	B/540MB	5/5	1679
Pentium 90	B/540MB	3/3	1794
Pentium 90	B/540MB	5/5	1852
Pentium 100	16/540MB	3/3	2139
Pentium 100	16/540MB	5/5	2197

IBM PC 300

HEWLETT® PACKARD

NEW!

HP DeskJet 340 $289.99

C2655A

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A $879.99

HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A 479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable) C2655A $289.99

HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A 289.99

HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A 299.00

HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A 389.99

HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A 399.00*

HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A 499.00

HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A 1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet C2890A $599.99

HP OfficeJet LX C2891A 689.99

HP FAX-700 C3530A 509.99

*Includes Family Fant Package

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

C3941A

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-398-4727

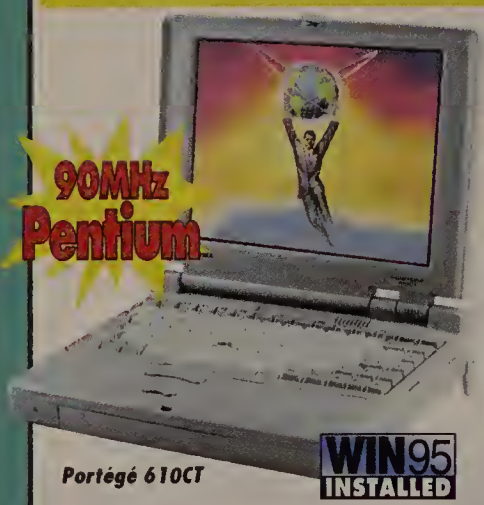
Circle 129 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT
800-398-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

YOUR NOTEBOOK

TOSHIBA



Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3939

Tecra 700

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

WIN95 INSTALLED

- Pentium 120MHz processor – fastest available on a notebook!
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution displays
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (swap floppy & CD-ROM)
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus (optional accessory, priced separately)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, **2 speakers** & MIDI
- **HUGE**, 1.13GB hard drives

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.13GB	$4679
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.13GB	5949

Tecra 700

Satellite Pro 410

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active models only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, exp. to 40MB
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	$3499
Pentium 90	11.3" Active	8/772MB	4679

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1969
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	CALL*

*EDO RAM

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 365CD

ThinkPad® 365

- 10.4" Active & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Multimedia models include built-in 2X CD-ROM, SoundBlaster compatible audio, speaker, microphone & MIDI/joystick port
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System models available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	$1999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	2599
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	2499*
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	3099*

*Multimedia Models

ThinkPad® 760

- Up to 120Mhz Pentium with 32-bit local bus
- 12.1" Active displays with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad760CD only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/720MB	$5349
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8/720MB	6049
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8/720MB	6599
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8MB/1.2GB	7449*

*Features built-in CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

ThinkPad® 760

NEC

Versa 2000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	4/350MB	$2099*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/350MB	2399
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/540MB	2599

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

NEC Versa 4000

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Up to 120MHz Pentium processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory, priced separately)

NEW 120MHz Pentium Model!

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	$3499
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	3799*
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/540MB	3999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	4649*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	4799
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	5499

* Features built-in CD-ROM drive

© PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓ Lowest Price Guarantee ✓ 30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓ Free Tech Support ✓ Free Software Installation ✓ Free Configuration

COMPLEAT LINEUP

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

digital™

HiNote Ultra Shown with 4X Mobile Media Docking Station, optional accessory priced separately

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.2" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	4/340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	8/340MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	3319
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	8/528MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/528MB	3639

Digital 4X Mobile Media Docking Station $698.99

Complete lines of Digital Desktop & Server PCs available. Call for details and pricing.

COMPAQ

Contura 430

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/720MB	$2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	8/720MB	2939

LTE 5000 Series

- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH & Lithium Ion batteries (up to 8 hrs.)
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5339
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5599*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	6149

Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

LTE 5000

AST

Authorized Reseller

Ascentia 950N

- Up to 120MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- High Res. displays - 800x600 res. on notebook (selected models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/800MB	$2849
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3229
Pentium 90	10.4" Active (SVGA)	8/800MB	3899
Pentium 90	10.4" Active (SVGA)	8MB/1.2GB	4279
Pentium 120	11.8" Active (SVGA)	8/800MB	4469
Pentium 120	11.8" Active (SVGA)	8MB/1.2GB	4849

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM

NEW!

Ascentia J Series

- 10.4", SVGA (800x600 res.) on notebook display
- Up to 100MHz Pentium w/PCI bus and 256KB cache
- Long-lasting Lithium Ion battery technology

Call for Details!

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5100/5200

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	4199
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	5099

Extensa 560CD/560CDT

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$3199
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3879

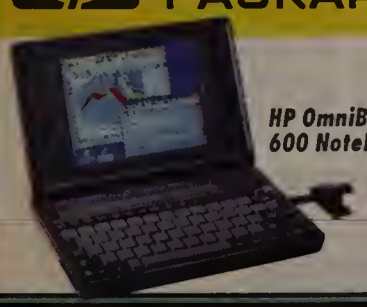
75MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

Built-In CD-ROM

WIN95 INSTALLED

Extensa 560 Product differs slightly from photo

HEWLETT® PACKARD



HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (active model only)
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge

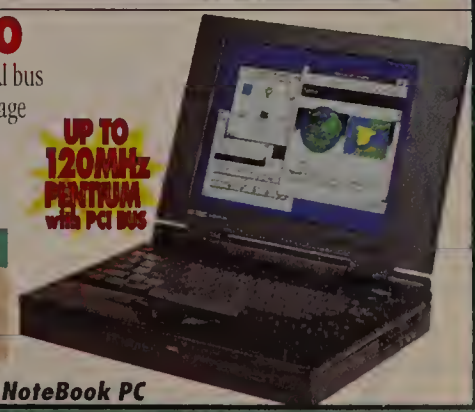
Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	8/340MB	$2539
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2999

HP OmniBook 5000

- Up to 120MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	$5329
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	16MB/1.2GB	5889
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	16MB/1.2GB	6539

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS



HP OmniBook 5000 NoteBook PC

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

Sunshine Computers

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help

COOL SOFTWARE • COLORFUL PRINTERS

FAST NOTEBOOKS • BEST MULTIMEDIA PCs

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

NEW SATELLITE PENTIUM®
100CS Pentium® 75MHz 4/500 Dual ..... CALL

TECRA PENTIUM®
700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB Dual ..... CALL
700CT Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.2GB Active ..... CALL

SATELLITE T2130 SERIES
T2130CS DX75 8/500 Dual $1965
T2130CT DX75 8/500 Active $2459

SATELLITE PRO SERIES
T400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Dual $2955
T400CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 W/CD Active ..... CALL
T410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 ..... CALL
T410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 W/CD-Rom ..... CALL

PORTEGE SERIES
T610CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active $3935

IBM Premier Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

NEW IBM 760LD Notebook CALL

IBM THINKPAD 365 Series
365CS DX75 8/340/8/540 Dual ..... $1799/$1999
365CSD* DX75 8/540 Dual $2499
365C DX75 8/540 Active $2599
365CD* DX75 8/540 Active $3099
*CD Rom

IBM THINKPAD 755 Series
755CD* Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active $4949/$5399
755CDV** Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active $5999/$6449
755CV Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active $5449/$5899
755CX Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 GB Active $5699
*CD Rom
**Overhead Projection Capable and CD Rom

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 10.4 ..... $5349
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 12.1 ..... $6049
760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/720 Active $6599
760CD* Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active $7449

AST

AUTHORIZED DEALER

950 Pentium® 75 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 10.4 Active ..... CALL/CALL
950 Pentium® 90 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 10.4 TFT Active CALL/CALL
950 Pentium® 120 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 11.8 TFT Active CALL/CALL

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

HP600CT DX 75 8/340 Active $2945

HEWLETT PACKARD 200 LX SERIES
HP PALM TOP 200LX - 1MEG $489
HP PALM TOP 200LX - 2MEG $619

HEWLETT PACKARD 600 SERIES
HP 600C DX75 8/260/8/340 Dual ..... $2385/$2475
HP 600CT DX75 8/260/8/340 Active ..... $2849/$2945

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 SERIES
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Active $4775
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB VGA $5205
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 16/1.2GB SVGA $5749
HP 5000 Pentium® 120 MHZ 16/1.2GB SVGA ..... CALL
• PCI Bus, L2 cache, SCSI, & Lilon Battery

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 VL SERIES
HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Dual $3775
HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active $4785
• PCI Bus, NIMH Battery

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTE GT SERIES
Pentium® 75MHZ 8/810 Dual/Active CD ROM ..... $3375/$3925
Pentium® 90MHZ 8/1.3GB Active CD ROM $5199

Z-NOTE MX SERIES
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/810 Active ..... CALL
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/420/8/540 Dual ..... CALL/CALL

NEC

2000 SERIES
VERSA 2000D DX75 4/350 Dual/Active ..... $1795/$1985
VERSA 2000C DX75 8/350/8/540 Active ..... $2455/$2645

4000 SERIES
VERSA 4000D Pent 75MHz 8/540 Dual/w/CD .... $3309$3635
VERSA 4000C Pent 75MHz 8/540 Active $3779
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 Active w/CD $4499
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 High Res ..... CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE™ 5000 & 5100 SERIES
TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/524 Dual $2585
TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active $3289
TI 5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB $3669
TI 5200 Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB Active ..... CALL

EXTENSA 450, 550 AND 550 CD SERIES
TI 450 DX75 4/340 Dual $1639
TI 450T DX75 4/340 Active $2029
TI 550 Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 Dual $2415
TI 550CDPentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Dual ..... CALL
TI 550CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Active ..... CALL

EPSON®

890C DX100 8/540 Mono/Dual ..... $1455/$1995
890CX DX100 8/540 Active $2375
895C DX100 8/540 Dual* $2185
895CX DX100 8/540 Active* $2485
*FAX MODEM AND 16-BIT SOUND CARD

SHARP®

•PC 3020 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual ..... CALL
•PC 3060 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual ..... CALL
*16bit Sound card, Stereo speakers14.4 fax

PRINTERS

brother

We're at your side

HL 630 6PPM, 3OODPI $389
HL 645 6PPM, 3OODPI $429
HL 660 6PPM, 6OODPI $595
HL 960 12PPM, 6OODPI $955
MFC-4000ML/MFC-4500M ..... $839/$909
MFC-5550ML $969

OKIDATA®

OL600e/OL610e/OL610e/PS ..... $399/$499/$705
OL810e/OL1200 ..... $739/$1069
OkiJet 2010 ..... ~~$359~~ CALL
ML 320/321/ML 590/591 .... $309/$435/$435/$589
ML 184 TURBO $235

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

PRINTERS
HP 5L-FS Printer $489
HP 5P Printer $849
HP 5MP Printer $995
HP DeskJet 340/340CV Printer $289/CALL
HP DeskWriter 340 Printer ..... CALL
HP DeskJet 600 ..... $239
HP DeskJet 660C $385
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $239
HP DeskWriter 660C Printer $385
HP DeskJet 850C Printer $489
HP DeskJet 1600 Printer $1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer $1899

Canon

BJC-610 720x720 dpi

BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi .... CALL
BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 720 dpi .... CALL
BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 360 dpi .. CALL
BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi $355
LBP-460 Laser Beam Printer 4ppm $375

EPSON®

Stylus II $449
Stylus IIS ..... CALL REBATE
Stylus Pro ..... CALL
Stylus ProXL $1799
FX 870 ..... $289
FX 1170 ..... $375
FX 2170 ..... $499
LO 570+ $249
LO 870 ..... $439
LO 1070+ $385
LQ 1170 ..... $685
LQ 2170 ..... $599
LQ 2550 ..... $965

MONITORS

NEC

JC-1538VMA - 15XV 15" $449
JC-1734VMA - 17XV 17" $745
JC-1539VMA - 15 XE 15" $559
JC-1733VMA - 17XE 17" $989
JC-2131VMA - 21XE 21" $1775
JC-1743UMA - 17 XP 17" $1025
JC-2143UMA - 21XP 21" $2145

MAG INNOVISION

Mag Innovision DX15F - 15" $385
Mag Innovision DX17F - 17" $729
Mag Innovision MXE15F - 15" $465
Mag Innovision MXP17F -17" $849
Mag Innovision MX21F - 21" ..... CALL

CTX

1562CLR 15" $345
1765GME 17" $665
1785GME 17" $709
2185S 21" ..... CALL

Panasonic

C1491 - PanaSync 14" $275
C1591E - PanaSync 15" $409
C1791EI - PanaSync 17" $755
C2192P - PanaSync 21" $1769
PanaMedia 15" ..... CALL
PanaMedia 17" ..... CALL

SONY

CPD - 15 SXI -15" $429
CPD - 15 SF2 -15" $499
CPD - 17 SF2 -17" $899
GDM -17 SE2T -17" ..... CALL
CPD -20SF2 - 20" ..... CALL

SAMSUNG

CMB5477L 15GLI 15" $425
CMA5377L 15GLe 15" $385
CMH7379L 17GLSI 17" $845
CMG7377L 17GLI 17" $709
CMG7387L 17GNe 17" $655
CFG9637L 20GLS 20" ..... CALL

CD-ROMS/PCMCIAS

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-PLAYER - Double Speed CD ROM $469

NEC

P/N# CDR-401 - 3XP $399
P/N# CDR-C302 4XE $399
P/N# CDR-502 - 6XI $429
P/N# CDR-602 - 6XE $429

MICROSOLUTIONS

164700: Backpack External Parallel Port CD-Rom Drive with 16-bit Sound; 4x $459.99

164550: Backpack External Parallel Port CD-ROM Drive; 4X $349.99

Megahertz

XJ1144 - 14.4 X-Jack Modem ..... CALL
XJ2144 - 14.4 X-Jack Gold Modem ..... CALL
XJ2288 - 28.8 X-Jack Modem ..... CALL
XJ3288 28.8/14.4X-Jack ..... CALL
XJ3288M 28.8/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable ..... CALL
XJ3144 14.4/14.4X-Jack ..... CALL
XJ3144M 14.4/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable ..... CALL
XJEM3288T 10 BASE T X-Jack ..... CALL
XJEM3288C 10 BASE T &10 BASE 2 X-Jack CALL

US Robotics®

000840-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Mdm $189
001013-0 - Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA Fax Mdm .. $299
000839-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext Mdm $205

NEW MEDIA CORPORATION

NMC00533 - 14.4 WinSurfer Fax Modem $99.99
NMC00561 - 28.8 Net Surfer Fax Modem .. $249.99
NMC00505 - Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI .. $195.99
NMC00166 - .WavJammer Sound Card $225.99
NMC00436- Toast 'N Jam Sound/SCSI $429.99

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS
A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

Come and visit our NEW 30,000 sq ft Superstore in Deerfield Beach, Florida!
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

We Carry a Full Line of All Products

1-800-828-2992

Hours: M-F 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10-6 • Sun 12-5

LOOK FOR US ON THE World Wide Web http://www.sunshinec.com

FAX YOUR ORDER (954)422-5894
OUTSIDE USA: (954)422-9680
INTERNET: ginog@gate.net

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- All items carry full manufacturers' warranty
- All Item are new and factory sealed
- 15 day return policy & 30-day exchange
- All items returned must include original packaging and documentation
- No returns without RMA number
- Shipping and handling are non refundable
- Not responsible for typographical or printing errors
- Software is not returnable
- All printers are non refundable

PCW 03/96

Circle 196 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

3/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1996 This card expires July 23, 1996 N1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

3/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1996 This card expires July 23, 1996 N3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

3/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1996 This card expires July 23, 1996 N2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Comish

PC WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Business Manager
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Jane Davey

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East & Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (847/827-4477)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

Midwest Advertising Director
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

Administrative Assistant Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Account Manager (847/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Silicon Valley (area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Senior Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representative
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams
Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle
Marketing Manager Sandy Wong
Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Ann Dempsey

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Managers Jocelyn Ritchie, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Senior Member, Technical Staff
Rodney Bames

Members, Technical Staff
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
102	Acer America	51
–	Adaptec	93
–	Adaptec	95
3	ADI Systems	239
10	Advanced Micro Electronics	150
14	AEC	151
9	ALR	37
45	APC	114-115
–	Anthro Corporation	36
30	AT&T Business Network	99
5	ATI Technologies	204
22	Austin/IPC	31-33
23	Austin/IPC	147
–	Autodesk	140
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
44	Cisco Systems	53
26	Clear Software	235
98	Compaq Direct Plus	4-5
88	Compaq	42-43
–	The Computer Book Club	269
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	272-275
86	Connectix	143
29	Connectix	189
93	Corel Corporation	111
76	Corel Corporation	215
49	Corel Corporation	291
48	Corel Corporation	295
67	Corel Corporation	297
78	Corel Corporation	301
69	Creative Labs	20
74	CTX Int'l	123
–	Dell	22-23
–	Dell	175
–	Dell	C5-C8

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
84	DTK, Inc.	225
107	Everex Systems	245
43	Extron Electronics	154
103	FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS	40
72	Future Micro	276
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
–	Gateway 2000	177-180
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	28
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	29
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	96-97
–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	131
–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	203
–	IBM	184-185
–	IDC Directions '96	228
132	InFocus Systems	211
–	Intel	113
119	Janna Systems	233
170	KDS/Orchestra Multisystems	247
152	KeyStone Learning Systems	279
128	Kingston Technology	129
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	213
144	MAG INNOVISION	148
158	NewSoft	55
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	280
166	MicroBiz Corp.	241
182	Micrografx	75
149	Micron Electronics	8-11
149	Micron Electronics	13
149	Micron Electronics	155-160
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
–	Microsoft	100-101
–	Microsoft	102-103
–	Microsoft	125
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	30
203	NEC Laptops	18-19
205	NEC Monitors	38-39
–	NRI/Schools	229-230
195	PC America	277
–	PC Connection	298-299
169	PC Distributor	254
–	PC World Online	251-252
161	PC Zone	270-271
129	PCs Compleat	281-283
212	PKWARE	237
192	Play Incorporated	249
178	Portrait Display Labs	30
191	Practical Peripherals	85
183	Primavera Systems	133
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	201
162	Quantex	87-91
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	77
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	79
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	81
198	Samsung Electronics	15
209	Seagate	217
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	107
–	Software Publishing Corp.	190
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	208-209
253	SPSS, Inc.	227
210	STB Systems	144
196	Sunshine Computers	284
214	Swan Technology	218-219
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	152
216	Symantec Norton Anti-Virus	72
226	TDK	34
124	Tektronix	117
244	Texas Instruments	173
220	Texas Instruments	166-167
229	Tiger Software	253
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	223
228	Toshiba	82-83
240	Twinhead	191
–	US Robotics	121
231	USA Flex	278
224	ViewSonic	24-25
–	VISIO	135
187	Visioneer	26
256	VISUAL SW	12
197	WinBook	16-17
257	Xerox	243

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

5	ATI Technologies	204
103	FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS	40
–	Intel	113
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	107
210	STB Systems	144
226	TDK	34
229	Tiger Software	253

Communcations/Fax/Modems

69	Creative Labs	20
191	Practical Peripherals	85
–	US Robotics	121

Computers

102	Acer America	51
9	ALR	37
22	Austin/IPC	31-33
98	Compaq Direct Plus	4-5
84	DTK, Inc.	225
107	Everex Systems	245
–	Gateway 2000	177-180
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	96-97
149	Micron Electronics	8-11
149	Micron Electronics	13
149	Micron Electronics	155-160
162	Quantex	87-91

Desktop Publishing

–	Dell	175
–	Dell	C5-C8
214	Swan Technology	218-219

File Servers

23	Austin/IPC	147
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	213
–	IBM	184-185
149	Micron Electronics	8-11
149	Micron Electronics	13
149	Micron Electronics	155-160

Laptop/Notebook

22	Austin/IPC	31-33
88	Compaq	42-43
–	Dell	22-23
107	Everex Systems	245
–	Gateway 2000	57-71
–	Gateway 2000	177-180
203	NEC Laptops	18-19
214	Swan Technology	218-219
220	Texas Instruments	166-167
244	Texas Instruments	173
228	Toshiba	82-83
240	Twinhead	191
197	WinBook	16-17

Local Area Networks

44	Cisco Systems	53

Monitors/Displays

3	ADI Systems	239
74	CTX Int'l	123
132	InFocus Systems	211
170	KDS/Orchestra Multisystems	247
144	MAG INNOVISION	148
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	30
205	NEC Monitors	38-39
178	Portrait Display Labs	30
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	201
198	Samsung Electronics	15
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	208-209
224	ViewSonic	24-25

Multimedia

43	Extron Electronics	154
132	InFocus Systems	211
214	Swan Technology	218-219
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	223

Other

161	PC Zone	270-271

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

–	Adaptec	93
–	Adaptec	95
191	Practical Peripherals	85

Power/Protection

45	APC	114-115

Printers

–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	28
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	29
124	Tektronix	117
257	Xerox	243

Scanners/Digitizers

158	NewSoft	55
187	Visioneer	26

Storage/Backup Devices

–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	131
–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	203
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	280
209	Seagate	217
227	Toray Marketing & Sales	223

Systems

169	PC Distributor	254
196	Sunshine Computers	284

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

–	The Computer Book Club	269
–	Microsoft	125

Computer Accessories

161	PC Zone	270-271

Mail Order

10	Advanced Micro Electronics	150
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	272-275
72	Future Micro	276
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	280
–	NRI/Schools	229-230
–	PC Connection	298-299

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
169	PC Distributor	254
129	PCs Compleat	281-283
196	Sunshine Computers	284
231	USA Flex	278
	Online Services	
30	AT&T Business Network	99
–	PC World Online	251-252
	Other	
–	Anthro Corporation	36
–	PCW/Trade Show	228
	Training	
152	KeyStone Learning Systems	279

SOFTWARE

	Accounting/Financial	
166	MicroBiz Corp.	241
	CAD/COM	
–	Autodesk	140
	Database Management	
119	Janna Systems	233
	Education	
49	Corel Corporation	291
48	Corel Corporation	295
67	Corel Corporation	297
78	Corel Corporation	301
	Entertainment	
49	Corel Corporation	291
48	Corel Corporation	295
67	Corel Corporation	297
78	Corel Corporation	301
	Graphics	
93	Corel Corporation	111
76	Corel Corporation	215
182	Micrografx	75
192	Play Incorporated	249
–	Software Publishing Corp.	190
–	VISIO	135
256	VISUAL SW	12
	Local Area Network	
44	Cisco Systems	53
	Management	
195	PC America	277
183	Primavera Systems	133
	Multimedia	
43	Extron Electronics	154
192	Play Incorporated	249
	Other	
26	Clear Software	235
161	PC Zone	270-271
	Presentation Graphics	
–	Microsoft	100-101
–	Microsoft	102-103
	Project Management	
14	AEC	151
183	Primavera Systems	133
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	151
	Statistics	
253	SPSS, Inc.	227
	Software Suites	
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
	Utilities	
29	Connectix	189
158	NewSoft	55
212	PKWARE	237
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	77
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	79
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	81
216	Symantec Norton Anti-Virus	72
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	152
229	Tiger Software	253

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Video	
86	Connectix	143
152	KeyStone Learning Systems	279
	Windows	
212	PKWARE	237
	Add-On Board	
609	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	149
672	CyberChat, IPC Peripherals	94
608	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, Diamond Technologies	149
603	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Technologies	149
601	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Technologies	149
604	Hercules Terminator Professional, Hercules	149
605	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	149
610	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	149
602	STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB	149
606	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB	149
607	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, VideoLogic	149
	Art/Music	
699	Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits Vol. 3, Sony Music	212
698	The Cranberries' Doors and Windows, Island Records/ Philips Multimedia Music	212
	CD-ROM Drive	
677	CD ROM Backpack, Micro Solutions	76
	Communication	
670	LapLink for Windows 95, Traveling Software	92
	Database Utility	
642	4th Dimension 3.5, ACI US	78
641	R:BASE 5.5 for Windows 95, Microrim	78
	Desktop Computer	
745	Austin PowerPlus P75, IPC Technologies	119
748	Austin/IPC PowerPlus P-100, IPC Technologies	119
730	Compaq Deskpro 5100, Compaq Computer	109
727	Compaq Deskpro 5133, Compaq Computer	109
725	Compaq Deskpro XL 5133, Compaq Computer	109
744	Compaq ProLinea 575e, Compaq Computer	119
726	Compaq ProLinea 5100, Compaq Computer	109
723	Compaq ProLinea 5120, Compaq Computer	109
737	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100, CompuTrend Systems	119
718	Dell Dell Dimension XPS P100C, Dell Computer	109
733	Dell Dimension P75t, Dell Computer	119
715	Dell Dimension XPS 133c, Dell Computer	109
713	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	109
721	Dell Dimension XPS P166c, Dell Computer	109
736	Dell OptiFlex GL+575, Dell Computer	119
739	Diamond DT-100, Diamond Technologies	119
720	Digital Celebris GL 5166, Digital Equipment	109
749	Digital Venturis 575, Digital Equipment	119
738	DTK QUIN 54M/P100, DTK Computer	119
732	DTK QUIN 54M/P133, DTK Computer	109
–	Epson ActionTower 9200, Epson America	73
734	Gateway 2000 P5-75, Gateway 2000	119
740	Gateway 2000 P5-100, Gateway 2000	119
742	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	109, 119
728	Gateway 2000 P5-133, Gateway 2000	109
722	Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL 4 5/133, Hewlett-Packard	109
752	Micro Express MicroFlex 586, Micro Express	119
673	MicroFlex-686/100, Micro Express	73
719	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	109
717	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	109
714	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	109
716	Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics	109
724	NEC PowerMate P-133, NEC Technologies	109
750	Netis N4100, Netis Computers	119
731	PerComp P150 Professional, PerComp Microsystems	109
746	PolyWell Poly 4120P8, PolyWell Computer	119
751	Quantex QP5/90 M-4, Quantex Microsystems	119
657	SureStore 1080A, SureStore 1600A; Hewlett-Packard	98
743	Swan Pentium 75 Series, Swan Technologies	119
747	Tempest Media Pro P-133, Tempest Micro	119
741	Tempest Micro Pentium Giga Media P5-100, Tempest Micro	119
735	Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron International	119
	Display	
630	ADI MicroScan 17X, ADI Systems	145
624	MAG InnoVision MXP17F, MAG InnoVision	145
623	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX, Mitsubishi Electronics America	145
621	Nanao FlexScan F2-17, Nanao USA	145

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

622 NEC MultiSync XV17, NEC Technologies 145
627 Nokia Multigraph 447X, Nokia Display Products 145
628 Nokia Valuegraph 447L, Nokia Display Products 145
629 Panasonic PanaMedia 17, Panansonic Communications & Systems 145
626 Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17, Princeton Graphic Systems 145
625 ViewSonic 17PS, ViewSonic ... 145

Entertainment/Games

663 Capitalism, Interactive Magic 294
666 Hansel and Gretel and the Enchanted Forest, TerraGlyph 296
665 Quarterback Attack, Digital Pictures 296
667 The 11th Hour, Virgin Interactive 296

Fax-Modem

639 Optima 288 V.34+FAX for PCMCIA with EZjack, Hayes Microcomputer Products 153
633 MaxTech XM288E, MaxTech 153
638 Megahertz XJ2288, Megahertz 153
634 Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34, Microcom 153
637 Microcom Travelcard 28.8P, Microcom 153
631 Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8, Motorola 153
635 Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals 153
640 U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA, U.S. Robotics 153
632 U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics 153
636 Zoom Telephonics V.34C Model 520, Zoom Telephonics 153

Financial

643 Simply Accounting 4.0 for Windows, 4Home Productions 80

Image Editor

668 Adobe Photo Deluxe 1.0, Adobe Systems 296

Input Device

675 Contour Mouse, Contour Design 74

Reader Service Number — Page Number

Internet Tool

671 WebCompass 1.0, Quarterdeck 94

Miscellaneous Hardware

700 CinePlex 1500, SSI Products ... 214
701 The Imager LCS-3210, Labtec 216
702 MediaMate Computer Speakers, Bose 216
703 Pro 4000 Lightweight Stereo Headset, MEI/Micro Center ... 216
705 The Quiet Zone 2000, Koss 216
704 Right Touch ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard, NMB Technologies 216
659 Smart Business Card Reader, Seiko Instruments U.S.A. 98
707 Vivid3D Speakers, NuReality 216
706 W440 Deluxe Stereo Wireless Speaker System, Recoton 216

Multimedia Software

691 Disc-To-Disk, Optical Media International 207
693 JASC Media Center, JASC 210
694 Media Commander 2.0, DataCal 210
696 Melody Maestro 2.0, SuperJam 2.0; Blue Ribbon SoundWorks 212
692 Sound Impression, Midisoft 207
695 Sound Suite for Windows, Voyetra Technologies 210
697 Studio 4.0, Midisoft 212

Notebook Computer

769 Acom Patriot 4000F, Acom 127
761 AMS Power CDNB85, AMS ... 127
767 AMS SoundPro DX4-100, AMS 127
773 AST Ascentia P Series, AST Research 48
756 Austin Business Audio P-90, IPC Technologies 127
760 Broadax NP 5263T, Broadax Systems 127
774 Canon NoteJet IIIcx, Canon Computer Systems 48
768 Compaq Contura 430C, Compaq Computer 127
766 CTX EZBook 5x86-100, CTX International 127
764 Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer 127
754 Dell Latitude LX 4100T, Dell Computer 127
759 Dell Latitude XPi P75D, Dell Computer 127
757 Dell Latitude XPi P90T, Dell Computer 127

Reader Service Number — Page Number

775 Micron Millennia TransPort P129, Micron Electronics 48
771 MPC TouchNote 1000, MPC Technologies 127
772 NEC Versa 2000C, NEC Technologies 127
765 NEC Versa 2000D, NEC Technologies 127
776 Samsung Sens810, Samsung Electronics 48
770 Sharp PC-3050, Sharp Electronics 127
762 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments 127
758 Toshiba Portégé 610 CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 127
777 Toshiba Satellite 100 CS, Toshiba America Information Systems 48
753 Toshiba Satellite PRO 400CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems 127
763 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, Toshiba America Information Systems 127
755 WinBook XP5, WinBook Computer 127

Online Service

669 Family Planet, Starwave 296
664 Internet in a Box for Kids, CompuServe Internet Division 296
655 PC411, PC411 98

Personal Digital Assistant

676 Magic Link PIC-2000, Sony Electronics 76

Presentation Graphics

644 ASAP WordPower 1.95, Software Publishing 80
654 Instant 3D, Visual Software 98

Printer

619 Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Apple Computer 141
615 Brother HL-960, Brother International 141
662 FotoFun Digital Color Photo Printer, Fargo Electronics 294
618 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM, Hewlett-Packard 141
616 Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MPlus, Hewlett-Packard 141
617 Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV, Hewlett-Packard 141
620 Lexmark Optra C, Lexmark International 141

Reader Service Number — Page Number

612 Lexmark Optra Lx+, Lexmark International 141
611 Lexmark Optra R+, Lexmark International 141
614 Okidata OL 1200, Okidata 141
613 Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro, Texas Instruments 141
674 Xerox DocuPrint 4508, Xerox Docuprint 4517, Xerox DocuPrint 4517mp; Xerox 74

Reference

653 The Business Planning Guide, Dearborn Financial Publishing 86
652 The Mother of All Windows 95 Books, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co 86

Removable Storage

681 Fujitsu DynaMO 230, Fujitsu Computer Products 183
682 Iomega Bernoulli 230 Transportable, Iomega 183
712 Iomega Jaz, Iomega 183
683 Iomega Zip, Iomega 186
684 Olympus PowerMO 230, Olympus Image Systems 187
685 Plasmon PD/CD 2000e, Plasmon Data 187
686 SyQuest EZ135 Drive, SyQuest Technology 188
687 SyQuest SQ3270, SyQuest Technology 188
688 SyQuest SQ5200, SyQuest Technology 189
689 Toray PC Phasewriter Dual, Toray Optical Storage Solutions 189

Scanner

– Action Scanning System II, Epson America 98

Software Suite

711 PerfectOffice 7 for Windows 95 Novell Applications Group 56

Spreadsheet Utility

710 1-2-3 for Windows 95 Lotus Development 52

Utility

650 PartitionMagic 2.0, PowerQuest 302
648 UnInstaller 3, MicroHelp 84
651 Waste for Windows, Joseph T. Glosz 302
647 WinCheck It 4.0, TouchStone Software 84

Word Processor

678 Microsoft Word 95, Microsoft 176
679 Word Pro 96 for Windows 95, Lotus Development 176

COREL ArtShow 6™

A Multimedia Best-Seller from Corel

Makers of The World's #1 Graphics Program!

Corel *ArtShow 6* is a breathtaking tribute to the beauty and compelling originality of today's computer-generated art. Encompassing more than 2,600 entries from the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest, this coffee-table book and companion CD-ROM† showcase a dynamic collection of images created by some of the world's most talented computer artists. Created using Corel's world-leading selection of graphics and illustration products, Corel *ArtShow 6* provides an inspirational overview of the flexibility and power inherent in all Corel software.

†Also available in jewel case-only format.

Over 500,000 published!

Corel *ArtShow 6*
$49*
Book and CD-ROM

Corel *ArtShow 2*, *ArtShow 3*, *ArtShow 4* and *ArtShow 5* also available. Each sold separately.

electronics boutique

Waldensoftware
1-800-800-00EB
Call for the store nearest you!

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Circle 49 on reader service card

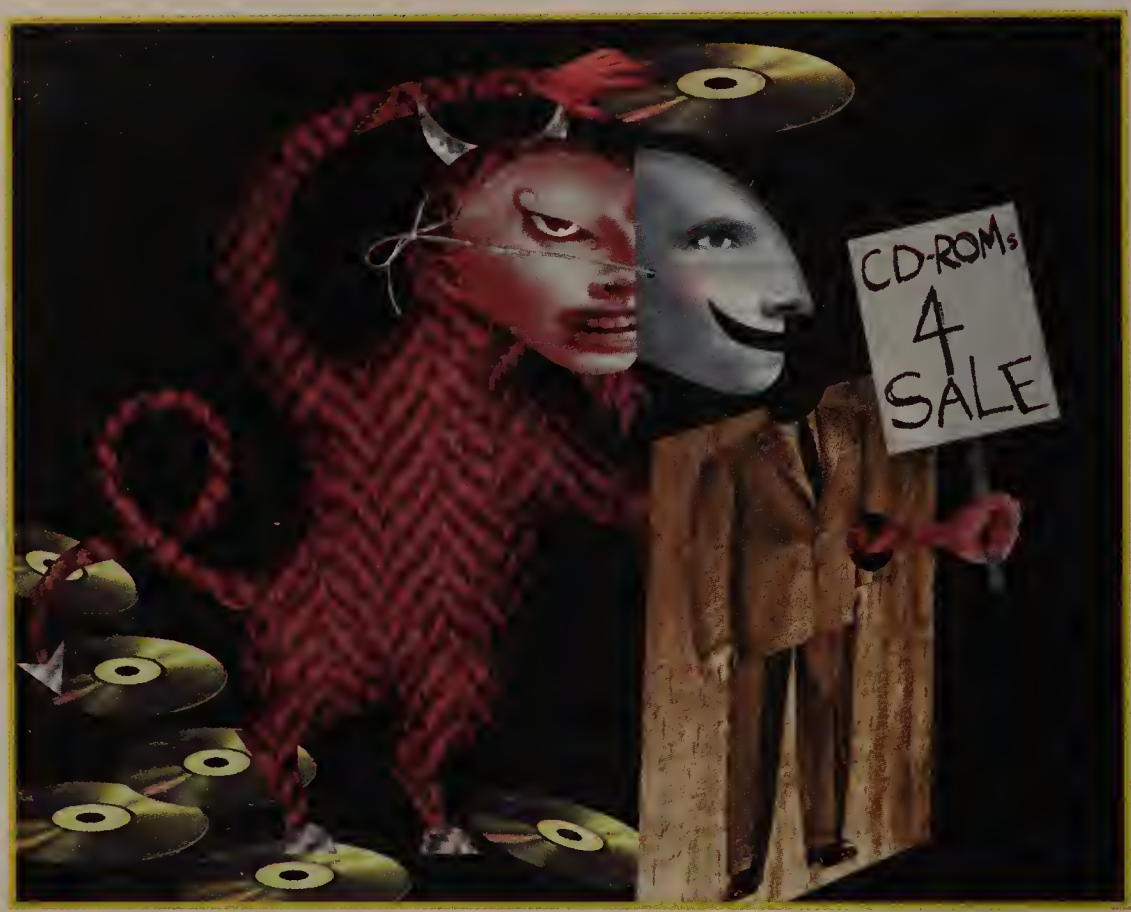
Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

KUR-0176

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
1-800-772-6735

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD



JOYCE HESSELBERTH

Consumer Watch

Counterfeiting Comes to CD-ROMs

BY ROBERTA FURGER

Think that CD-ROM encyclopedia you just bought at half off the list price is a great deal? Think again. It may be as phony as a three-dollar bill.

According to reports from two associations of U.S. software publishers, counterfeit CD-ROM titles—not long ago considered an "offshore" issue affecting primarily Southeast Asia and eastern Europe—have become a serious concern in the United States. "One year ago we weren't getting any reports of counterfeit CDs," says Peter Beruk, a spokesperson for the Software Publishers Association. Today such reports are fairly commonplace, and both the SPA and the Business Software Alliance have filed several lawsuits against suspected counterfeiters.

Counterfeiting has become a big business, says Kelly Jo MacArthur, general counsel and director of business affairs for Compton's New Media. Compton's has identified counterfeit copies of both its CD-ROM encyclopedia and its Doctor's Book of Home Remedies, a medical reference disc. Not surprisingly, the best-selling CD-ROMs are also the ones most likely to be counterfeited. Companies reporting counterfeiting of their discs include Broderbund, Intuit, Microsoft, Novell, Spectrum HoloByte, and id Software (the Doom folks).

Naturally, CD-ROM developers are worried about the potential for huge revenue loss, but the rise in counterfeiting raises some serious issues for consumers as well. Among the possible pitfalls of winding up with a counterfeit CD-ROM: poor performance, bugs, incomplete or nonexistent documentation, no technical support or upgrade deals, and the risk that a virus will infect your computer. Over the long haul, the rise in counterfeiting—and the resulting losses to software companies—might also force software vendors to spend less money on product development. That means fewer enhancements to existing products, and fewer new software applications and CD-ROM titles to choose from, says one company spokesperson, noting that smaller firms will be particularly hard hit. "It could put some companies out of business," he adds.

"Plus," says Beruk, "it's a crime." And the software police are cracking down. So far, only suspected counterfeiters and resellers of counterfeit CD-ROMs have been arrested, but no one is ruling out legal action against consumers who knowingly buy illegal copies of software and CD-ROMs.

GOOD IMITATIONS

It's not always easy to tell a legitimate copy from a counterfeit one, even if you thoroughly examine the disc before buying it. Not only are counterfeiters getting better at replicating product packaging, but in some instances they're even able to copy the holograms or certificates of authenticity that come with DOS and Windows, two frequently counterfeited products. (Microsoft corporate attorney Anne M. Murphy says the company hasn't yet seen any counterfeits of either the Windows 95 or Microsoft Office for Windows 95 certificates of authenticity, however.)

Complicating matters is the way these products are sold: right alongside legitimate copies, everywhere from flea markets and computer fairs to retail stores.

According to Murphy, well over half the software titles and CD-ROMs sold at computer fairs and flea markets are counterfeit. "You might find a reseller selling overstock of legitimate products," she concedes, "but the overwhelming majority of the goods are counterfeit."

As for retail stores, neither the SPA nor the Business Software Alliance has a good handle on how widespread the resale of counterfeit goods is—but for the first time, both groups are involved in lawsuits that include both distributors and retailers of software. Most experts in the industry agree that consumers are fairly safe buying CD-ROMs from large national chains, but they say the chances of getting an illegal copy increase when you buy from mom-and-pop stores. "They're more vulnerable to the economic pressures," says Bob Kruger, BSA director of enforcement.

To complicate matters further, some retailers are mixing legitimate copies of products with counterfeit versions.

Though counterfeit goods might show up more frequently at small, single-location stores, consumers shouldn't stop shopping at those establishments. What you should do, however, is keep a wary eye out for deals that seem too good to be true. Kruger is also quick to point out that retailers themselves may not know they're selling counterfeit goods, particularly when the CD-ROMs are in one of the popular ten-packs of top CD-ROMs that include legitimate discs from many leading publishers.

In an effort to curb the distribution of illegal software and CD-ROMs, the BSA is launching a campaign in early 1996 to authorize software resellers as BSA Approved Software Dealers. To qualify for this designation, dealers will be required to sign a Code of Ethics, in which they pledge not to resell counterfeit CD-ROM titles. The BSA will distribute posters and other materials that stores can post to let customers know of their participation in the program. It will take some time, though, before a significant number of dealers are on board.

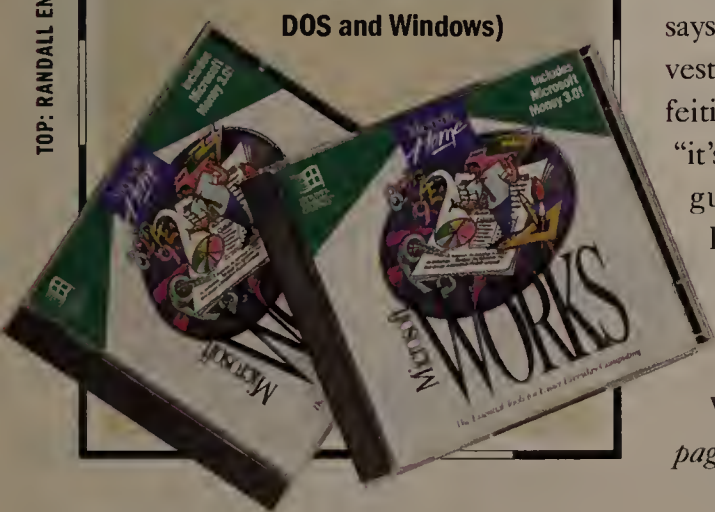
Most publishers believe the problem will get worse before it gets better, given the growing popularity of multimedia titles and the rapid drop in the cost of CD-ROM duplication equipment. (A duplicator is as little as $999 at many office supply stores.) "Given the low cost of materials," says the SPA's Beruk, "it's a pretty easy investment." And, since CD-ROM counterfeiting is usually handled as a civil action, "it's a lot safer than dealing in drugs or guns," says Beruk. "You won't have the Drug Enforcement Agency or the FBI knocking down your door."

As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with questions or problems. See page 14 for contact information.*

CHECKING OUT THE GOODS

How can you tell a legitimate CD-ROM title from a counterfeit copy? It's not always easy, but here are some clues:

- **poor print quality on the package or on the disc**
- **smudged letters or misspellings in the package's text**
- **documentation that's incomplete or missing altogether**
- **blurred or off-center artwork on the box or jewel case**
- **no holographic seal on the spine of the packaging**
- **no certificate of authenticity (Microsoft ships one with every copy of DOS and Windows)**

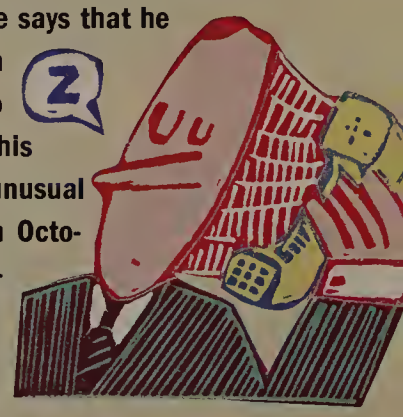


TOP: RANDALL ENOS; RIGHT: J.D. KING

Feedback

Where's the Service?

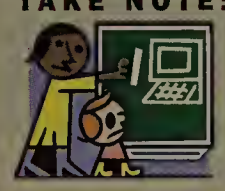
Brad Richter of New York wrote to tell us that our assessment of Dell's technical support is off the mark. Dell gets consistently high scores for service in our Top 20s, but Richter's experience differs. He says that he spent ages on hold and that no one returned his calls. This is unusual for Dell. But In October—when Richter was calling the company—our monthly Reliability and Service Monitor also showed a spike in Dell's hold times. We contacted Dell to see what happened. A spokesperson apologized for Richter's experience but could not confirm any pattern. She told us that there is always the possibility of an occasional long wait but that *average* hold times are on the decline.



Good Money Gone

Are you afraid to dial a tech support 900 line for fear of bankruptcy? Ken Pryor of Robinson, Illinois, called Sun Remarketing to ask a technical question about an old computer someone had given him. After he listened to a message telling him he'd be billed $2 a minute, the phone rang and rang but no one answered. Assuming he'd done something wrong, he retried the number. He never got through, but he did get his phone bill—with a $56 charge from Sun. We forwarded his letter to the company, which quickly gave him a refund and an apology. A technician had left a phone unattended but accepting calls. Sun has since changed the way it handles incoming calls. "As our warranty states, we are happy to refund any amount spent with our company for which the customer is not completely satisfied," explained Robert Cook, Sun CEO. "This certainly applies here."

TAKE NOTE: **94 percent of teachers think PCs are powerful teaching tools. But 24 percent of classrooms don't have even one.**



Source: The 1995 Tenth Planet Teachers and Technology Survey of 1000 K-6 U.S. schools.

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Printing on mugs, learning greed, youthful surfers

Print your own mug with the FotoFun printer.

DESKTOP DARKROOM

You're hip. You've got your photo collection on CD-ROM; you've removed the red from everyone's eyes and deleted your visibly drunk third cousin from the wedding photos. But you're still not happy—the printouts from your ink jet printer look amateurish. Enter the FotoFun Digital Color Photo Printer. Suddenly you're printing snapshots (slowly) right from your computer. The postcard-size snaps are nearly as good as those you get from your local film developer. And, get this, you can buy a kit that lets you transfer your snaps onto a coffee mug. The mugs look great. In fact, you'll never go gift shopping again. The downside, of course, is that all this will eat a big hole in your wallet. The printer costs $499.95, and the supplies are expensive: The film paper is $34.95 for 36 prints and a ribbon. The mug kit (which doesn't include paper—and you need it) is $29.95 for four mugs. —*Christina Wood*

- **FotoFun Digital Color Photo Printer** $499.95 list; Fargo Electronics; 800/327-4622, 612/941-9470. Grade: B
  Reader service no. 662

GREED IS GOOD

Do you have the insight of a Bill Gates? The power of a Leona Helmsley? The morals of a Gordon Gekko? Or wish you did? Forget that expensive MBA. Capitalism, an impressive new simulation CD-ROM from Interactive Magic, lets you learn the fundamentals of first-year business school on the job. As president of your own virtual company, you're responsible for everything from balance sheets to brand strategy. As you claw your way to the top, you'll face cutthroat competition while plying your skills in realistic business scenarios. Capitalism's friendly interface and excellent tutorials temper the game's complexity, but it's not for the casual player. It is, however, the cheapest way to learn that you don't need an MBA. —*Kirk Steers*

- **Capitalism** $59.95 list; Interactive Magic; 800/789-1534; 919/461-0722. Grade: A+
  Reader service no. 663

KID-SIZE SURFBOARD

Call it an Internet booster seat: CompuServe's Internet in a Box for Kids gives junior surfers everything they need to get on the Net. The kit starts with some of the usual software, including a World Wide Web browser (Spry Mosaic) and an e-mail program (Spry Mail). It also includes a utility for setting up Internet access via CompuServe and a free lifetime subscription to Surfwatch, one of the most popular utilities for keeping kids away from inappropriate sites. The kit comes with a subscription to Free Zone, a kids-only Web community that includes an e-mail pen pals sys-

TAKE NOTE: **Want to keep kids away from TV? 75 percent of parents say their kids watch less TV since they got a multimedia PC.**

Source: A survey of 1200 households by FIND/SVP and Grunwald Associates.

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

Into the Night

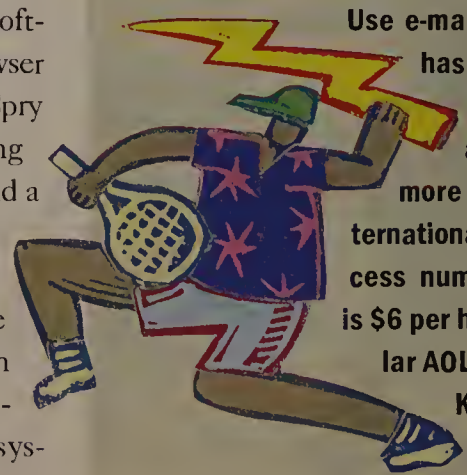
John Linn of Raleigh, North Carolina, wrote with a horror story about his experience with Angle Technologies (aka ATI or A.T. Inc.) in Sunnyvale, California. In response to an ad in the September issue of *PC World*, his company wrote a check to the mail-order computer vendor for a new system. He never received the computer, but the company cashed his check. We discovered that A.T. Inc. had closed its doors and disconnected its phones. Since the company has not filed for bankruptcy, Linn has little recourse. If the company had filed for bankruptcy, Linn would be among the first in line to collect whatever assets the company might have. If Linn had used a credit card instead of paying by check, his credit card company would probably credit his account. Remember: Never pay for mail-order goods with a check or cash—even if the company offers a cash discount.

Dining Out

Anyone who travels knows how dangerous it is to locate a restaurant in a new city. Now there's a World Wide Web site that can help. Check out Kerry's Restaurant World at http://www.kerrymenu.com/. You can search for restaurants in major cities by such criteria as price, cuisine type, and neighborhood. The listings are by no means comprehensive, but you can see the menu before you make a reservation.

Vacation E-Mail

Next time you go on vacation, you can make sure your missives get home before you do. Use e-mail. America Online has launched AOLglobalnet so you can access AOL from more than 140 cities internationally, using local access numbers. The charge is $6 per hour, plus the regular AOL connect charges. Keyword: access.



By Christina Wood

PHOTO: KEVIN CANDLAND; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATION: RANDALL ENOS

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

With an incredible selection of clipart, fonts, photos and phrases plus flexible design tools, Corel Print House is the fastest and easiest way for everyone to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more!

Runs on Windows® 95
CD-ROM Format

Special introductory offer!
$29.99*

Corel Print House™

- GREETING CARDS
- INVITATIONS
- CERTIFICATES
- LABELS
- ENVELOPES
- CALENDARS
- BANNERS
- BUSINESS CARDS
- LETTERHEAD
- POSTERS
- SIGNS

Plus much more!

	Corel Print House	Broderbund® Print Shop® CD Ensemble™ II
Clipart	5,100	4,500
Fonts	100	73
Photos	1,000	20
Pre-designed Samples	900	503
Pre-written Phrases	1,000	200

Corel Print House—*Fast! Easy! Powerful!*

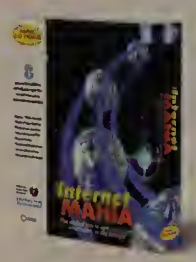
More great products from Corel:

$19.99*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Windows® and Macintosh®

$19.99*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Windows® and Macintosh®



$19.99*

Internet Mania™
The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet
For Windows® 95

$19.99*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Windows® and Macintosh®

$19.99*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Windows® and Macintosh®

Circle 48 on reader service card

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

TigerDirect
1-800-897-0085

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0182

CCLP
Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For faxed information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1113
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

tem, an online magazine, and a tool for building your own Web page. While some parents may prefer the ease of an online service such as AOL or Prodigy, IBK is great for kids who want nothing but Net. —*Dan Miller*

- **Internet In a Box for Kids** $29.95 street; Spry CompuServe Internet Division; 800/557-9614, 206/957-8000. Grade: B+
  Reader service no. 664

BONE-CRUSHING TACKLES

Quarterback Attack puts you in the middle of the action, with former Chicago Bears coach Mike Ditka barking orders. You're the quarterback, you call the plays, and you hit the turf when a defender flies in your face. The game uses video clips shot from the quarterback's point of view to simulate what it's like to line up behind the center, scan the defense, and deliver a perfect touchdown pass. Just keep an eye out for oncoming tacklers and be prepared to run. The game can be difficult to master, but with six skill levels you'll be able to work on different aspects of your game as you move through the ranks. It's a fun way to enjoy football on your computer. If you use Windows 95, it will run off your CD-ROM drive; otherwise it will load a DOS program on your hard drive. —*Brad Grimes*

- **Quarterback Attack With Mike Ditka** $43.95 list; Digital Pictures; 800/332-0032, 415/345-5300. Grade: A-
  Reader service no. 665

LOST IN THE WOODS

"Hansel—what will we do?" Gretel plaintively cries when you load Hansel & Gretel and the Enchanted Castle. You may soon echo her sentiments. Things start out promisingly enough. A narrator provides some background in case you've forgotten this classic fairy tale, while you take in panoramic views of the hapless kids' home turf. The presentation is beautifully cinematic, with rich animation and an appealing sound track. Unfortunately, as soon as the introduction ends, you're on your own: You're given no clue as to how to set up preferences, use the program's bilingual features, or even play the game. Once you find the options menu, you can select a primary and secondary language from English, French, Japanese, German, and Spanish. You can choose from two difficulty levels. The real challenge, though, isn't finding your way through the castle, but finding your way through the game. —*Anne Kandra*

- **Hansel & Gretel and the Enchanted Castle** $49.95 street; TerraGlyph; 800/929-9844, 847/781-4100. Grade: C
  Reader service no. 666

Explore a grim mansion in The 11th Hour.

DIABOLICAL HORRORS

Like any sequel, this belated follow-up to the CD-ROM best-seller The Seventh Guest is meant to outshine its predecessor. But like The Seventh Guest, The 11th Hour is schizophrenic. It includes a 65-minute plot-driven, shot-on-location video with actors cast from the Oregon Shakespeare Festival. But it also has 19 difficult brainteasers and more than 42 objects to collect before the entire video is played out. The game arrives on four discs that must be shuffled often. But the video is engrossing and plays at a TV-like 30 frames per second. The game is your basic explore-the-haunted-mansion setup; you appease your curiosity about new rooms only after solving a puzzle. —*Michael S. Lasky*

- **The 11th Hour** $70 list; Trilobyte, Inc.; 714/752-3730. Grade: A-
  Reader service no. 667

FIX PHOTOS WITHOUT FUSS

Working with pictures on your PC should be fun, not an ordeal. But most professional photo editing programs are a bear to learn, and most low-end versions are lame. My advice? Check out Adobe PhotoDeluxe. This CD-ROM–based image editor works with all Windows platforms and is built with the same tools used by Adobe Photoshop. PhotoDeluxe walks you through fancy tricks. Remove that evil red glow in your kids' eyes; fix old photos; or paint, twist, and blend shots into greeting cards and calendars. You can also skip the hand-holding mode and go at it solo. There's even a QuickTime tutorial to show you around the block, and a slide show and screen saver to show off your stuff. One quibble: You can't undo mistakes after more than one step. —*John Goddard*

- **Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0** $89 street; Adobe Systems Inc.; 800/888-6293, 415/961-4400. Grade: A-
  Reader service no. 668

THE FAMILY ROOM

The Net is trying its darnedest to get family-friendly. First came software that allowed parents to block risqué sites. Now we're seeing family-specific Web sites. One of the best is Starwave's Family Planet (**http://family.starwave.com**). On the site's opening page, you'll find links to news (including The Flu Report), reviews of toys, software, and books, and age-specific guidance. The product reviews come from well-regarded third-party publishers, including The Oppenheim Toy Portfolio and The Parents' Resource Almanac, the advice from such respected experts on children as Penelope Leach and Jan Faull. —*Dan Miller*

- **Family Planet** free; Starwave; **http://www.starwave.com**. Grade: A
  Reader service no. 669

COREL CD HOME

FOR KIDS!

Software your kids will love! Value you have come to expect!

Corel, the world leader in graphics and multimedia, now offers a whole new line of exciting and innovative CD-ROM products for the entire family. With incredible value, ease of use and sizzling graphics, these Corel CD HOME titles for kids, ages 3 to 10, will provide hours of fun, learning and creativity!

WILD CARDS™
The fun way to learn popular card games

ADVENTURES WITH EDISON™
Learn science, music and logic

WILD BOARD GAMES™
The fun way to learn popular board games

BLUE TORTOISE™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise

RED RHINO™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino

GREEN BEAR™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear

YELLOW HIPPO™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo

NIKOLAI'S TRAINS™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination

THE INTERACTIVE™ ALPHABET
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's

NN 'N N TOY MAKERS™
An interactive toy making adventure

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

$19.00* each
Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0196

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 67 on reader service card

PC Con

Call our 800 Hotlines for the Best deals on PC Systems and Memory Upgrades!

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE

TI EXTENSA 550 NOTEBOOKS

75MHz Pentium! As low as $2199

Full line of Notebooks

800-800-CPUs

- 75MHz Pentium with PCI bus
- 10.4" dual scan or active matrix display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB; Removable 524MB HD
- Windows 95 or DOS/Windows 3.1
- Built-in speakers and microphone
- Modular options bay

23970 Extensa 550 *(dual scan)* ..... $2199.
26442 Extensa 550C *(dual scan)* ..... 3199.
26438 Extensa 550CDT *(active matrix)* .....3899.

Microsoft

Upgrade CD ONLY $89.95 18259

- 32-bit desktop operating system
- Full crash protection, comprehensive security
- Support for 15+ networks and protocols, plus Remote Access Service

FREE Bookshelf 95 Plus $40 REBATE!

Office Professional for Windows 95

Includes new Windows 95 versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+ and Access

23436 Office Professional Upgrade CD.....$279.95*

*price after $40 rebate for owners of previous versions (while supplies last; coupon on box)

ONLY $89.95 22312

Microsoft

Windows 95

Allows for one-click access to all programs and documents. Plus 32-bit, preemptive multitasking lets you run multiple programs or perform multiple tasks simultaneously

Sportster V.34 Faxmodem — U.S. Robotics

- V.42/MNP5 data compression
- Hardware-based V.42/MNP-2-4 error correction
- Reliable data transfer up to 115,200 bps
- Includes FREE Internet Guidebook, Web browsers and Internet access offers

Internal ONLY $199.95 17050

FREE internet Starter Package with purchase!

17049 Sportster v.34 (external) $219.95

MGA Millennium Graphic Accelerator

- *Teams award-winning MGA 64-bit graphics processor with new dual-ported Windows RAM for unprecedented speed and performance*
- *Integrates Windows, digital video and 3D acceleration*

2MB PCI ONLY $329 21401

21402 MGA Millennium 4MB PCI..... $479.

COMPUTERS

26249 AcerNote Light 355 100MHz 586 . .$2199.
22479 Compaq Contura 100MHz Ntbk . . . .2379.
24393 Compaq ProLinea 5100E Desktop . .1749.
24391 Compaq ProLinea 575E Desktop . . .1399.
23940 IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 75MHz 1.2GB 5299.
26168 Inteva 4/133 635MB HD . . . . . .899.
25090 MDS Notebook P75- 800MB CD . . .2999.
25187 MDS 75MHz Pentium 850MB HD PCI .1299.
20178 TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix . .3449.
20180 TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk . . .2749.
25184 Toshiba T410CS P90 Notebook . . . .3499.
24944 Toshiba T610CT/686 Notebook . . . .4099.
24940 Toshiba T2130CS/500 75MHz Ntbk .1999.
20251 Toshiba T2150CDS/500 75MHz Ntbk 2549.

EDUTAINMENT

23398 Grolier Encyclopedia 1996 . . . . . .$49.95
19599 Lucas Arts Dark Forces 49.95
18284 MECC Oregon Trail II CD 49.95
23696 Microsoft Fury3 CD 39.95
24541 MS Magic Schoolbus - Oceans 39.95
24186 Mindscape Panzer General CD . . . 37.95

COMMUNICATIONS

2446 Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0 . . . . . .$79.95
11396 Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144 . . . . .119.95
9976 MDS PC144B FaxModem 79.95
17471 Megahertz XJ2288 PCMCIA Fax . .289.95
4410 Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows . .89.95
21046 NetManage Internet Chameleon . . .24.95
7779 Server Tech Remote Power On/Off 119.95
18712 Spry Internet In A Box 69.95
17107 SupraExpress Plus 144i 89.95
25408 Symantec pcAnywhere Win. 95 . . .139.95
22996 Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE . . .34.95
13963 Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem .149.95

UTILITIES

19989 Connectix RAM Doubler $54.95
26128 Dr. Solomon's AntiVirus Toolkit for Win 95 w/ quarterly update 84.95
25208 MicroHelp UnInstaller for Win 95 . .29.95
22141 Norton Utilities Win95 Tradeup 54.95
25638 Quarterdeck QEMM 8 . . . . . .64.95
22148 Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup .24.95
25801 Vertisoft RemoveIT! 95 . . . . . .35.95

BUSINESS

25306 Lotus Word Pro 96 w/rebate $79.95*
22297 Microsoft Office 95 Stnd CD upgd.179.95*
*After $40 rebate for owners of previous versions
22294 Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD . .44.95
22292 Microsoft Word for Windows 95 . .319.95
18240 Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 . . . . . .449.95
22974 Shapeware Visio for Windows V4 .139.95
7435 Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows .189.95
12914 WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows 279.95

ACCESSORIES

3858 APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup $149.95
16891 Improve Make-it 486 . . . . . .99.95
22014 MS Windows 95 Resource Kit 29.95
1305 Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case . .69.95
20025 Tripp Lite Super 7 Surge w/Tel. 24.95
*Rebate for owners of any other Lotus desktop or communications product

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

EtherLink III PC Cards

3Com

- Powerful connections for mobile computers
- Parallel Tasking architecture
- 3Com performance and reliability
- LAN+Modem Card offers simultaneous 10BASE-T & V.34 28.8 communication

17167 EtherLink III PCMCIA 10T..... $165.
17166 EtherLink III PCMCIA Combo..... 214.95
23204 EtherLink III PCMCIA LAN+Modem ..... 499.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

nection®

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented five times!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

SEE AND HEAR THE DIFFERENCE!

17GS Plug & Play Monitor
- TCO & MPR-II for safety first
- 0.27 mm dot pitch
- Flat Super Contrast Screen
- 50-160 Hz, 1280x1024 maximum resolution

ONLY $849 21795

ONLY $795 21796

17GA PerfectSound Mulitmedia Monitor
- 1280x1024 maximium resolution
- 0.27 mm dot pitch
- 86 Hz refresh at 1024x768
- Built-in high fidelity dome speakers
- Plug & Play for Mac/PC/Win 95

AS LOW AS $899! 26168

Inteva

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY
Shown with optional CD-ROM drive.

Outperforms Pentium!

NEW Mid-Tower Inteva System
- 133MHz AM5X86 processor
- 4MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB
- 635MB Hard Drive
- 7 expansion slots, 7 bays
- Windows 95 preinstalled
- Keyboard and Microsoft Serial Mouse
- One year on-site service

Acer · IBM Business Partner · Toshiba · NEC · Texas Instruments · MDS Affordable Performance · Compaq

We also carry computer systems from Acer, Compaq, IBM, MDS, NEC, Toshiba, and Texas Instruments

CALL our Systems' Hotline **800-800-CPUs**

Lexmark Optra R+ Laser Printer

ONLY $1669 24482

- Prints up to 16 ppm
- 1200x1200 dpi resolution
- 25MHz RISC processor
- High-speed parallel port
- 2MB RAM

SmartSuite 96

- Unparalleled support for group collaboration
- One-stop access with SmartCenter and Lotus InfoBox
- Improved features allow for effectiveness and efficiency

Upgrade ONLY $179.95*

*price after mfr's rebate

25270 Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgd CD for Win 95 ....$179.95*

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$59.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	129.95
24328	Casio QV-10 Digital Camera	799.95
17310	Cirque GlidePoint	64.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
7899	Kensington Micro Expert Mouse 4.0	99.
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95
22425	Wacom ArtPad II & Dabbler	159.95
21888	Xerox TextBridge Pro Upgrade	129.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.
22747	Allied Telesyn 8 Port 10BASE-T Hub	129.
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit	379.
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRO 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10-T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	649.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	469.

MULTIMEDIA

19485	Altec Lansing ACS 500 Surround	$299.95
16747	ATI Graphics Xpression 1MB	149.95
9391	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99.95
23190	Diamond Stealth 64 Video	349.
19210	Magnavox 17" CM4018 Monitor	699.
21183	MDS Chinon 4X CD-ROM Drive Int.	179.
25226	Sony 15SX 15" Monitor.	449.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

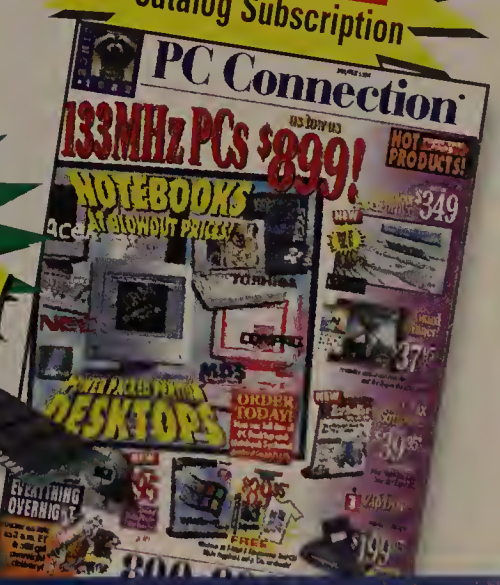
13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.95
22970	CorelDRAW! 6.0 Upgrade from 5	229.95
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Windows	79.95
24532	Fractal Design Dabbler 2 CD	49.95
24536	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	379.95
19880	HSC KPT Convolver Windows	129.95
24511	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95

STORAGE

25435	Conner Filepro 4GB SCSI	$1249.
22968	Olympus Deltis CD-R2 Subsystem	1439.
21947	Sony CSP-920S (Rcrdbl) CD Drive	1399.
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95
19310	Western Digital Caviar 850MB IDE	229.

Lowest Prices on SIMMs for your PC or Notebook! **800-800-2787**

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription



800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

396PW

Pass the PC, Please

What to do when the whole family shares a computer

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

There are three people and four PCs in my house, yet we still fight over the computer. You see, two of our systems are too antiquated for real use (my son actually took one to school for an assignment on historical artifacts), and a third lacks a modem and a CD-ROM drive, rendering it unsuitable for children—or even fun-loving adults.

That means one computer gets heavy use. Aside from the time-sharing problems (I can't go to the bathroom without someone eagerly asking if I'm off the PC), this really messes up our work habits. We all use different applications and have unique styles for arranging our desktops. We don't even agree on our wallpaper.

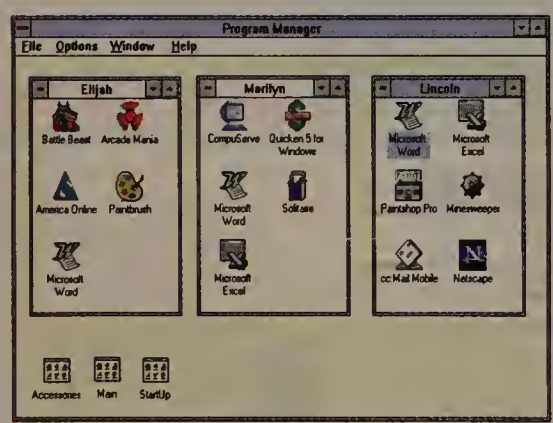
CONFIGURE TO TASTE

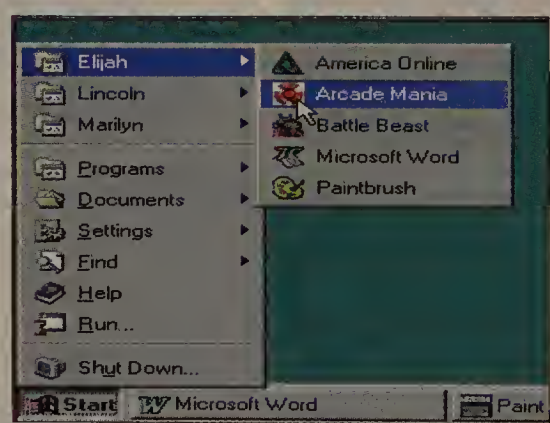
Imagine this: You launch Windows, entering your name and a password. Windows automatically launches only the programs *you* want it to start up. The only Shortcuts on the desktop are the ones you put there (or the ones Microsoft put there that you can't get off). You even use that wallpaper your spouse can't stand. When other people enter Windows, they get their options.

If you're using Windows 95, this is amazingly easy to set up via Control Panel's *Passwords* icon. Click the *User Profiles* tab and select the second option, *Users can customize their preferences and settings.* Check both boxes under User Profile Settings. Click *OK*, and let Windows reboot.

When you reboot, you'll be prompted for a name and a password. When you want to set up another person on the computer, just enter another name and password.

There's nothing like this in Windows 3.*x*. Oh, you can write a batch file that copies certain files back and forth before and after you enter Windows, but it's probably easier just to put up with the Barney wallpaper.





You may not be able to afford separate computers, but without spending a cent you can give everyone in the family their own place to launch programs.

A GROUP FOR EVERYONE

If your family needs aren't extensive, you might simply give everyone a specific place for launching programs—something you can do in any version of Windows. That way, when your little Kimberly wants to play Doom, she won't accidentally launch Quicken and find out just how broke her parents really are.

If you're running Windows 3.*x*, you should give each PC user their own Program Manager group: Select *File•New* from within Program Manager, make sure the *Program Group* radio button is selected, and click *OK*. In the resulting dialog box, enter the person's name as the Description, leave the Group file name blank, and press **<Enter>**. To move programs from other Program Manager groups into this one, simply drag them; to copy the programs, **<Ctrl>**-drag them. (You can also drag files from File Manager into this group for launching.) Repeat for your entire family.

If you're using Windows 95, you can add a menu for each family member to the Start menu. Right-click *Start* and select *Explore* to bring up Explorer in your Windows\Start Menu folder. Then select *File•New•Folder*, type in the name of someone you love, and press **<Enter>**. To move programs to the new menu, find the Shortcuts for them in Explorer and drag the Shortcuts to the new folder (remember, if the option is on the Start•Programs menu, the Shortcut will be in the Windows\Start Menu\Programs folder). To copy the Shortcuts instead, **<Ctrl>**-drag them.

Once you've set up these groups properly, you can launch your own applications without even looking at your family's programs. Just don't leave the computer while a large application is loading—you may never get it back.

Lincoln Spector is a senior associate editor for PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.*

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*™, *Top 20*™, *PC World Top 10*™, *Top 10*™, *PC World Top 100*™, *Top 100*™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

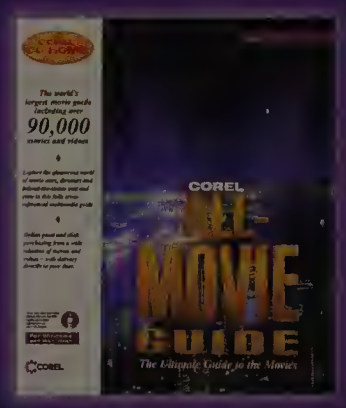
RANDALL ENOS

COREL® CD HOME

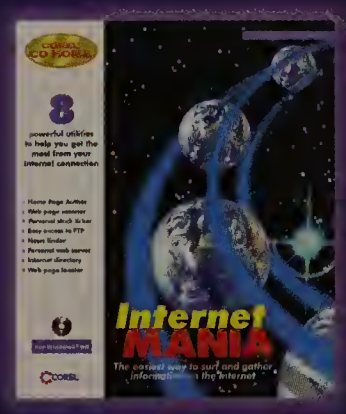
Incredible Software! Incredible Value!

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS!

SIZZLING GRAPHICS!

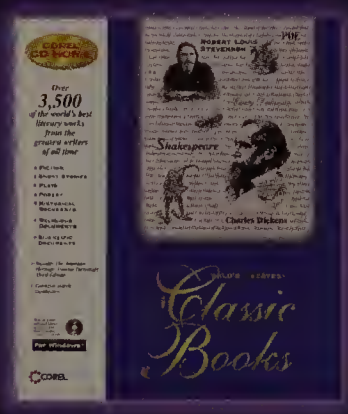


ALL-MOVIE GUIDE
The ultimate guide to the movies

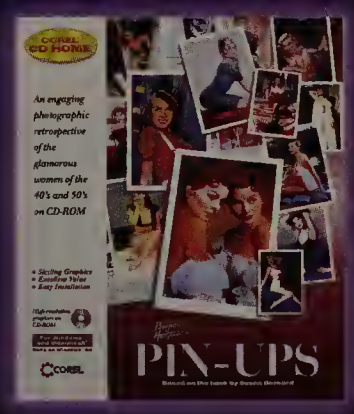


INTERNET MANIA
The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD'S MARILYN
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe



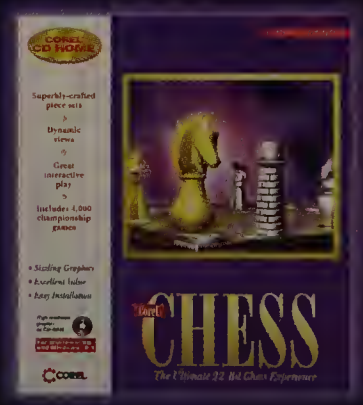
WORLD'S GREATEST CLASSIC BOOKS
Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips



BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD'S PIN-UPS
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups

ARCADE MANIA
Three awesome arcade action games on CD-ROM

THE COMPLETE HERMAN COLLECTION
Over 5,000 hilarious cartoons



COREL CHESS
The ultimate 32-bit chess experience

SIMPLY THE BEST!

Circle 78 on reader service card

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation.
All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc.

Amazing Value! $19.99* each

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

1-800-555-6255

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KI R-6177

COREL

http://www.corel.com

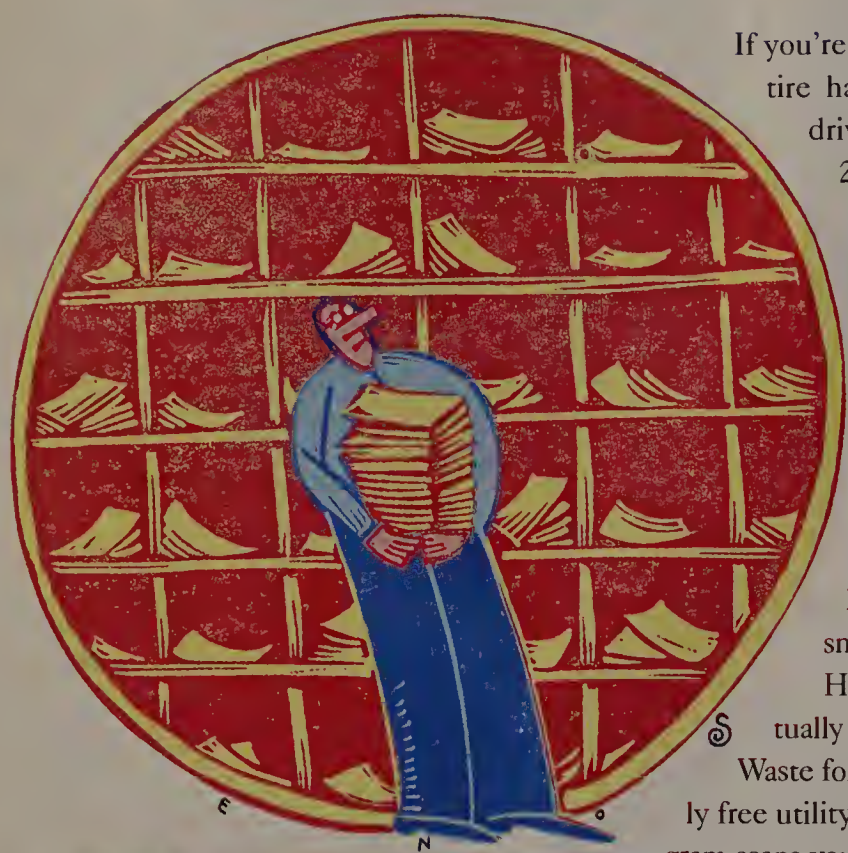
Call now for faxed literature! 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080.

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Large Disks, Missing Space

If you've got a large hard drive, you're probably wasting it.

BY STEVE BASS



What if I told you someone just locked you out of 24 percent of your hard drive? Sounds like something out of *The X-Files*, right? But over 291MB are missing from my 1.2GB hard disk, and no lawyer can get back what's legally mine.

Here's the dilemma. Both DOS and Windows 95 divide a hard drive into *clusters* of a certain size. If a file needs a small piece of a cluster, it takes the whole thing. A file only one byte long will take an entire cluster. A file that's one byte larger than a cluster will take two. It's like sticking a pencil in a desk drawer and not being allowed to put anything else into it. This wasted hard disk space is called *cluster overhang*, and you can't use it. Period.

CLUSTER HEADACHES

The bigger the clusters, the more space you waste. And the bigger your hard disk *partition*, the bigger the clusters. (Your hard drive can be divided into multiple partitions, each of which your computer treats as a separate drive.)

If you're like most people, your entire hard drive is one partition, drive C:. And if drive C: is 255MB, your clusters are 4K. If your hard disk is 256MB to 511MB, the clusters are 8K. Jump up to 1023MB (just a shade under a gigabyte), and the cluster size jumps with it to 16K. If, like me, your hard drive is over a gigabyte, each file takes up at least 32K. There are no small files anymore!

How much space are you actually losing? Download a copy of Waste for Windows, a cool, absolutely free utility that can tell you. The program scans your disk, determines the cluster size, and graphically displays how much space is being wasted. Better still, you'll be able to instantly see how much space you'd save if you had smaller partitions. Waste for Windows was written by Joseph T. Glosz Jr. and is available on PC World Online as **waste20.zip**.

SPLITTING DRIVES

Now that you know how bad the problem is, what's the solution? One is to use disk compression, which puts everything in one *very* big file and gets around the whole situation. But it can slow your PC down and produce compatibility problems. Or you could upgrade to OS/2 or Windows NT, which both use disk space more efficiently. But that's overkill.

The simple answer is to split the drive into two partitions, which would be drives C: and D:. If you've got a really big hard drive, you might set up three partitions. But don't get carried away—a herd of small "drives" is hard to manage.

Changing the partition used to be terrifying: Back up your hard disk, say a prayer, use DOS's FDISK, hope you've left the original partition big enough to accommodate its files, format the partitions, say another prayer, and restore the backup—all while your anxiety level is at the ceiling.

I took a risk and tried PartitionMagic 2.0, a slick, $50 utility designed to slice, dice, and even crinkle-cut my hard disk. In less than five minutes, I not only divvied up my hard drive, but changed my mind and divvied it up again—all without needing any DOS programs. I tried the utility on half a dozen systems, and it worked on all of them without so much as a glitch.

And it's easy to use. PartitionMagic stepped me through every part of the process, making sure that I didn't do any harm. For example, it wouldn't let me shrink a partition so small that I'd leave too little room for its files. PartitionMagic works in DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and Windows 95 (there's also an OS/2 version).

You know, rearranging your office is a lot better than buying more desk drawers.

- **PartitionMagic 2.0** for DOS and Windows $49.95, DOS and OS/2 version $69.95; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566, 801/226-8977, 801/226-8941 (fax); **http://www.powerquest.com**
  Reader service no. 650
- **Waste for Windows** free; Joseph T. Glosz Jr.; CompuServe, 72633,1646
  Reader service no. 651

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 14 for contact information.*

TALK TO US: You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, RANDALL ENOS ; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

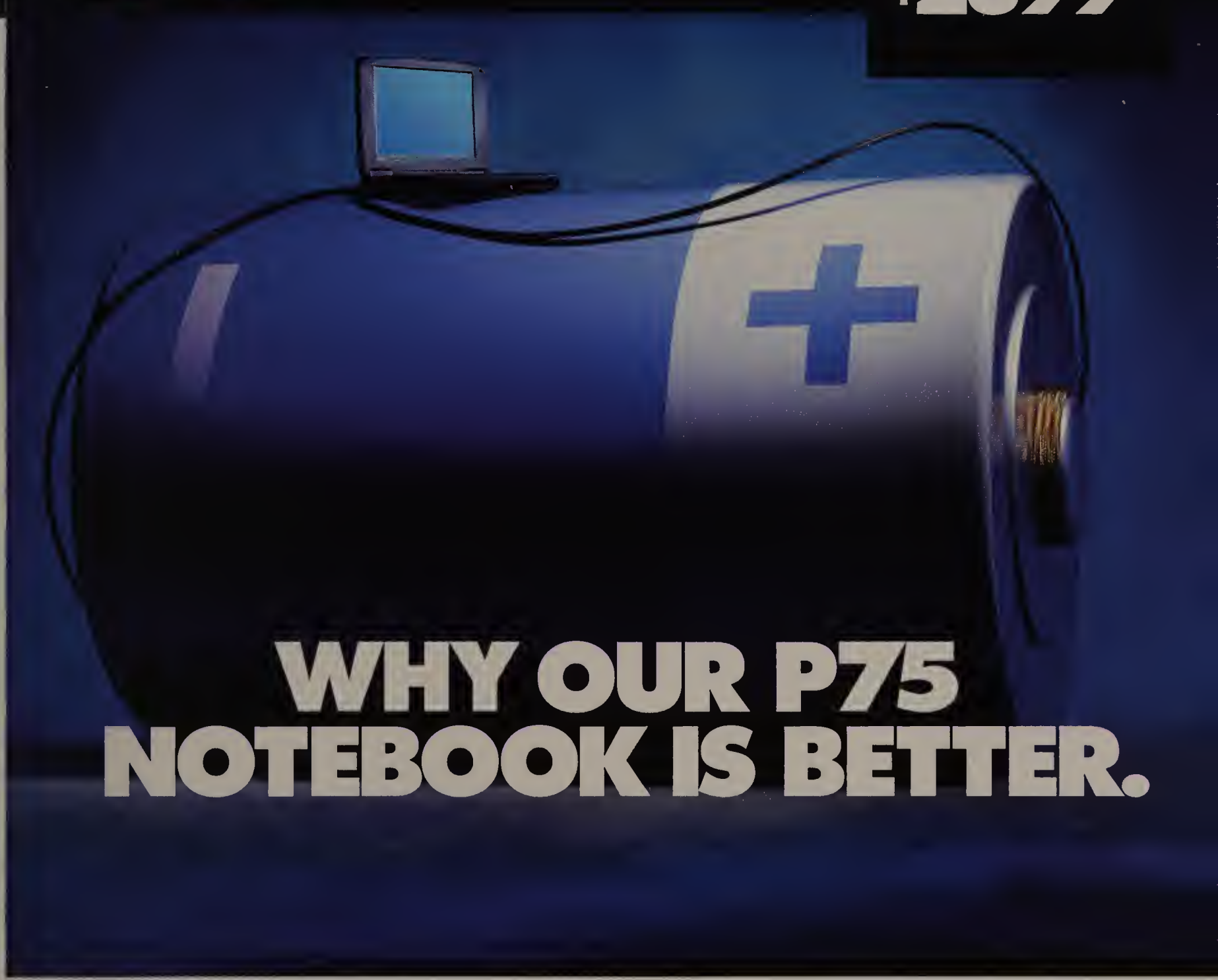
DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for only $200 more.***
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800044

Our New Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2399



WHY OUR P75 NOTEBOOK IS BETTER.

Now here's a computer you'll want with you wherever you go. The Dell Latitude XPi, a fast and nimble notebook that has the power to keep you working for literally hours on end.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

In fact, during recent "Cross Country"™ tests° by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D dual scan notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration. For example, our XPi P120D dual scan clocked in on the same tests at four hours and twenty-one minutes. So you get longer battery life with a Dell Latitude notebook. Available in 75, 90 or 120MHz systems. Order yours today.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-765-5179

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03110

Pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA.

OTHER PCs CAN RUN W
BUT PC MAGAZINE SAYS D

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro150
150MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Parity Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows NT™/1 Year Software Support

★ *Upgrade to 200MHz with 32MB of ramRIGHT™ Memory for only $700 more.*

$4799

Business Lease◊: $173/Mo.
Order Code #500206

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5P for only $879 more.*

$3579

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500196

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more.*

★ *Upgrade to the #9FX with 2MB VRAM for $110 more.*

$2679

Business Lease: $99/Mo.
Order Code #500197

DELL DIMENSION XPS
133MHz PENTIUM PROCES

- Mini Tower or Desktop
- 16MB EDO Memory (128
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Ca
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.
- 9FX Motion Graphics Ac 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB
- 6X Multi-session EIDE C
- MS Office Professional Bookshelf for Windows
- AWE32 Wave Table Sou
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 S
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/ Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 1. 4MB VRAM for only $330*

$3399

Business Lease: $126/Mo.
Order Code #500198

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the 15TX Trinitron monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) for only $60 more.*

Pictured System

$2449

Business Lease: $91/Mo.
Order Code #500199

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $479 more.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive for only $75 more.*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card with Parallel Tasking for only $79 more.*

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO Memory for $290 more.*

$1799

Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500201

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

DELL DIMENSION P75
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESS

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Vic (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD
- Microsoft Windows 95/ Free Support

★ *Upgrade to a 1GB hard d only $80 more.*

★ *Add the U.S. Robotics 28.8 for only $149 more.*

$1479

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500202

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Desig
Micr
Windo

NDOWS 95.
LL DOES IT BEST.

December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension P100t

December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension XPS P133c

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2399[‡]
Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $200 more.*

$1999[‡]
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

▸ *Ask about our P120ST system with 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display.*

$2899[‡]
Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.*

$2599[‡]
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

If you're impressed by Windows 95, you should see it running on the Dell Dimension XPS P133c and the Dell Dimension P100t. These Dell® systems were just judged the best for running Windows 95 by PC Magazine.

The experts reviewed 83 different desktops—both high-end (120 and 133MHz) and mid-range (90 and 100MHz), and the Dell systems swept both categories. In fact, they praised the Dell desktops, calling them, "shining examples of what this award is all about."

The way these systems run Windows 95 is impressive. But the way these systems are priced is even more so.

To order, give us a call today.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-765-5785

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

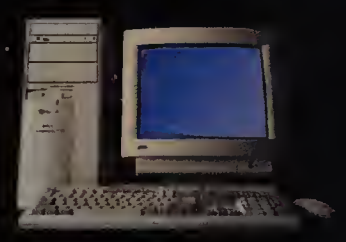
Keycode #03111

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Upgrade to the 15TX Trinitron monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) for only $60 more.***

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo.
Order Code #500199



$2449

BEST BETS FOR PC BUYERS

RANK	OVERALL RATING	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL/ PRICE	CONFIGURATION	COMMENTS
1	8.77	**Dell Computer Dimension XPS P133c** $3,249 w/ monitor	Minitower, 133-Mhz Pentium, 16MB of memory, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM	Dell provides strong and preloads Mi- ing it
2	7.70	[illegible]		

BUSINESS WEEK CONFIRMS WHAT YOU ALREADY KNEW.

In search of the perfect PC? Just ask *Business Week*. In its First Annual Computer Buying Guide, the Dell Dimension XPS P133c was rated #1 among the "Best Bets for PC Buyers."* That's another best for Dell, a company famous for delivering the best performance, the best features, the best value. But that's probably not news to you, is it?

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL
800-765-4458
In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03109

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

*Tests conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill, Cos. Published in Business Week, November 6, 1995.